

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2007 with funding from Microsoft Corporation













## CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

I. THE CHRONICLE OF JOHN STONE

MONK OF CHRIST CHURCH 1415—1471.

# II. LISTS OF THE DEANS, PRIORS, AND MONKS OF CHRIST CHURCH MONASTERY.

EDITED AND COMPILED

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.,

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.



### Cambridge :

PRINTED FOR THE CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

SOLD BY DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.; AND MACMILLAN & BOWES.

LONDON, GEORGE BELL AND SONS.

1902

Price Five Shillings.

### Cambridge Antiquarian Society. SELECTION FROM THE PUBLICATIONS.

THE VERSES FORMERLY INSCRIBED ON THE TWELVE WINDOWS IN THE CHOIR OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. By MONTAGUE RHODES James, Litt. D. Octavo Publications, No. XXXVIII. pp. vi + 42,

THE PLACE-NAMES OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE. By the Rev. WALTER

W. Skeat. pp. vi + 80. Octavo Publications, No. XXXVI.

Contents: 1. Prefatory Remarks. 2. The suffix ton. 3. The suffix ington.

4. The suffix ham. 5. The suffix stead. 6. The suffix worth. 7. The suffixes wick and cote. 8. The suffixes bridge, hithe, low, and well.

9. The suffixes camp, chester, dike, hale, hirn, lode, port, reth, ware.

10. The suffixes beach, bourn, den, down, ea, fen, field, ford, heath, lea, mere, pool, wade. 11. Some other names:—Borough Green, Bourn, Burnt Fen, Chatteris, Elm, Kannet, Kirtling, March, Newmarket, Over, Prickwillow, Quy, Reach, Spinney, Stane, Staplow, Stow, Toft, Tydd, Wicken, Wratting.

12. List of Ancient Manors. 13. Conclusion. Index.

"Profes or Skeat is at pains to trace the history of each name and to set out the various forms which it has a sumed since Saxon times, and then proceeds to work out its derivation by applying the ordinary philological canons."-

Manchester Guirding.

AN INDEX TO THE REPORTS AND ABSTRACTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS; INCLUDING SUBJECTS AND AUTHORS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS AND Publications, 1840-1897. Octavo Publications, No. XXX. pp. xvi + 80. 38. 61.

The scape of this work is indicated by the title.

THE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY AT LAMBETH PALACE. By MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES, Litt.D. Octavo Publications, No. XXXIII. pp. 64, 1900. 3s. 6d.

THE Sources of Archbishop Parker's Collection of MSS. AT CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. With a Reprint of the Catalogue of Thomas Markaunt's Library. By Montague Rhodes JAMES, Litt.D. Octavo Publications, No. XXXII. pp. 84, 1899. 5s.

THE PRIORY OF SAINT RADEGUND, CAMBRIDGE. By ARTHUR GRAY, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College. Octavo Publications, No. XXXI. pp. viii + 197, 1898. 5s.

ILLESTRATIONS: Fig. 1. Seal of the Priory, p. viii; II. The Manor House of S. Radegund, facing p. 48; III. Plan of the Nunnery Buildings, p. 53.

PROCEEDINGS, Vol. X. No. 1 (New Series IV.), November 1898

-May 1900.

Mrs Gibson, Two Hebrew Documents of the 11th and 12th Centuries; Prof. Marshall Ward, The Structure of Paper; J. W. Clark, The Vatican Library of Sixtu= IV.; Dr J. W. L. Glaisher, Astbury the Potter, and Voyez the Modeller; W. H. Hall, The Icknield Way; &c.

#### LOCAL TOPOGRAPHY.

Ancient Cambridgeshire. By C. C. Babington, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. Octavo Publications, No. XX. Second edition much enlarged. pp. viii + 106 + illustrations in the text and a map. 1883. 58.

HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL NOTES ON GREAT ST MARY'S CHURCH. By S. SANDARS, M.A. TOGETHER WITH THE ANNALS OF THE CHURCH. By CANON E. Venables, M.A. Octavo Publications, No. X. pp. 98+folding plan and 4 illustrations in the text. 1869.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE PARISH OF BOTTISHAM AND OF THE PRIORY OF ANGLESEY. By Edw. HAILSTONE, Jun. Octavo Publications, Nos. XIV. and XVI. pp. xii + 372 + 7 plates. With Supplement, pp. 35. 1873—8. 13s.

CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

PUBLICATIONS: OCTAVO SERIES

No. XXXIV

## CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

## I. THE CHRONICLE OF JOHN STONE MONK OF CHRIST CHURCH 1415—1471.

# II. LISTS OF THE DEANS, PRIORS, AND MONKS OF CHRIST CHURCH MONASTERY.

EDITED AND COMPILED

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.,

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.



### Cambridge:

PRINTED FOR THE CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

SOLD BY DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.; AND MACMILLAN & BOWES.

LONDON, GEORGE BELL AND SONS.

Cambridge:

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

## CONTENTS.

Today doubles	*		PAGE
Introduction			
I. The Chronicle of John Stone			vii
II. The deans, priors, and monks of Ch. Ch. Cant.			xiv
Bibliography and abbreviations			xxiii
Addenda et corrigenda			XXX
I. The Chronicle of John Stone			1
Index			119
II. The deans, priors, and monks of Ch. Ch. Cant			153
The deans, etc., a. c. 600—a. 1066			155
The priors, a. c. 1066—a. 1540			157
The members of Ch. Ch. Monastery before a. 1207			163
A. Anglo-Saxon period till a. 1066			163
B. Norman period a, 1066—a. 1207			164
c. Monks not included in the Cant. profession	-	ist	
a. 1207—a. 1540			168
D. The monks of Ch. Ch. a. 1207—a. 1540.			172
D. THE HIGHAS OF OIL OIL A, 1207—a. 1040.	•		- 1 -



### INTRODUCTION.

I.

THE CHRONICLE OF JOHN STONE, MONK OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY, 1415—1471.

j. John Stone, the author of the following Chronicle, 'compositor istarum cronicarum,' was a monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, for many years, for he gives the date of his profession as 13 Dec. 1418, and he died (according to the Canterbury obituary, MS. Tho. Cawston Cathedral Library Y. 8. 5.) about the year 1480. He filled several of the offices 'officia' in the monastery; he was refectorarius in 1451, subsacrista and magister ordinis in 1457, tertius prior and officiarius tumbæ in 1461, but he is only again mentioned in 1469, when he was 'in capite chori.' He did not rise to any of the higher offices in the fraternity.

ij. The manuscript here printed is preserved in the library of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge, being no. 417, formerly Q. 8. It is of paper and of octavo size.

iij. The Chronicle of John Stone is chiefly concerned with the deaths of his brethren. Some of these lived to a very great age. Thomas Asshe, who died in 1472, had been 63 years a monk, and so was probably about 80 years old, supposing him to have become a monk at the age of 17

years; others are mentioned who had been monks for 60 and 62 years.

A few notices of the abbats and monks of St Augustine's monastery are also to be found in the Chronicle. The monks of Christ Church are in the Index distinguished by a star prefixed to their names.

iv. Mention is somewhat frequently made of the plague as raging in Canterbury; the worst years were 1420, when four monks died 'ex pestilencia' between 23 July and 22 Sept., and 1470-71, when two monks and the subprior died.

The chronicler mentions the royal visits made to Canterbury 'causa peregrinationis,' describing the manner of the reception of the high personages. Ambassadors from the king of France and the duke of Burgundy frequently passed through Canterbury on their way to London, and are duly noticed. The enthronizations of the new archbishops are somewhat fully described by him.

He has many notices of the battles and political events of the Wars of the Roses. The chronicle ends in 1471, soon after the final downfall of the Lancastrians.

v. John Stone mentions the consecration, on I Nov. 1444, by the archbishop of Canterbury assisted by the bishops of London and Ely, of the bishop of Lisieux (Lexoviensis), who was then the pope's collector in England. (This statement is quoted in both editions of Dr Stubbs' Registrum.) But the name of the bishop is not given, and in the Gallia Christiana xj (1759) in the bishopric of Lisieux (p. 761 ff) we find Peter II Cauchon de Sommièvre sitting 1432–42, and Pasquier de Vaux his successor 1443–1447. The latter had been bishop of Évreux, and for his zeal for the English cause was translated to Lisieux, his translation being con-

firmed by pope Eugenius IV on 24 Jan. 1443, and he took possession of his new see in the month of May following. He assisted at the consecration of the archbishop of Rouen on 20 July 1444, and died 10 July 1447. Hence it is difficult to understand the statement of John Stone.

vj. Although John Stone is described as the author of the Chronicle, the MS. is probably not autograph, as the hand changes at the year 1465. There are also places in the text, where the sense shews that passages more or less extensive must have been omitted by the scribe.

On fo. 12 b Nicholas Younge dies 14 Feb. 142½, and the entry which follows next in the chronicle is that of the death of John Aleyn on 4 Aug. 1425 (Tho. Cawston's MS. at Canterbury), in the Stone MS. there is nothing to shew that any fact belonging to the three intervening years is omitted. There is a similar omission on fo. 20a between the account of the consecration of Thomas Bourchier as bishop of Worcester on 14 May 1435, and that of the death of prior W. Molash on 19 Feb. 143½.

A papal bull of the year 1464 is entirely omitted on fo. 72 b, the heading 'Bulla domini pape' alone remaining. There are omissions of some length also on fo. 27a in the account of the ordinations on 20 Apr. 1443, and on fo. 30a in the account of the enthronization of archbishop John Stafford on 22 Sept. of the same year. Other omissions there are on fo. 38a in the year 1448, and on fo. 43a in the year 1450.

There are other gaps in the text of the MS., which may be due to the want of knowledge on the part of John Stone, but those mentioned above are probably due to the carelessness of the scribe.

There are many grammatical errors, e.g. wrong cases with

prepositions, viridus for viridis, etc., of which some are noted; others are left without comment, the sense being plain. The use of a bar over a final vowel for an m is a probable cause of error, the scribe either putting it where it should be omitted or omitting it where it is needed. Mistakes of the scribe are sometimes corrected in the MS. in red ink or in a pale ink.

vij. The list of officers in the monastic body, as shewn by the Index, being very long, it is curious that there is apparently no trace of any one in special charge of the library, which (as we know from E. Edwards, Memoirs of Libraries, 8°, Lond. 1859, vol. 1. pp. 122—235) was a large one. At Barnwell (J. W. Clark) and Winchester (G. W. Kitchin) the person in charge of the library was called precentor and armarius (Edwards j 344 ff). The office of precentor occurs but once in the chronicle, and then without any reference to the care of books. The Christ Church library was in charge of the cantor or precentor (Gasquet, English Bible, 18 20).

Another officer, perhaps indicated by 'cca' fo. 76 b, is the circator or circa, whose duty it was to go round the monastery and 'to see whether' the monks 'were behaving in all thing according to rule' (Clark, Barnwell, p. xcix; Reyner, Apost. Bened. p. 11, App. p. 234).

The 'bertonarius' is an officer who is mentioned three times; he is mentioned also in Hist. MSS. Commission Report v 441 ix 107, and in Kitchin, Obed. Rolls, p. 232. From Boucher's Glossary he would seem to have been the officer especially chosen to see after the barton, a farm kept in the hands of the monastery. In Lit. Cantuar. [R. S.] iij 5 the 'granetarius' and 'bertonarius' are spoken of as 'custos granarii et berthonæ' (Index, p. 124).

viij. As mentioned in the Index, the second names of the monks are mostly the names of the places whence they came (Taunton j 72 n). This accounts for the frequent use of the word 'alias' in the lists of monks at the Dissolution given in Dugdale. Thus in Dugd. Mon. iij (St Edm. Bury) p. 170 we find 'Thomas Ryngstede alias dict' Denysse,' and many similar cases.

The Index has been made as exhaustive as possible to supply the place of notes on the localities and personages mentioned in the chronicle. The references are to the folios (a, b) of the MS., which are given in the margins.

Names and notices of places, which do not occur in the Chronicle, are inclosed in square brackets.

A bibliography of works referring to this period, chiefly of the works quoted, has been added.

ix. There are accounts of John Stone and of the writings ascribed to him in Pitseus (1619), Vossius (1651), Oudin (1722), and Tanner (1748), but none in Bale (1559). Oudin, indeed, quotes (iij col. 2669), though with much hesitation, a supposed statement of Bale, that J. Stone went to the council of Basel (1431-48), and that he wrote the Acta of that council; but this statement comes from Bale's article (ij 61, no. XLIII) concerning John Stowe, a Benedictine of Norwich. Oudin seems to have confounded John Stowe with John Stone, although J. Stowe is rightly mentioned as having been at Basel in Simler (1574) and Possevinus (1608) whom Oudin quotes.

Pitseus, again, credits John Stone (p. 657) with having written 'Decreta quædam' and 'Speculativæ sanctorum patrum sententiæ de fide, spe et charitate,' and states that the latter work, beginning 'Tanta dignitas,' is in MS. ('dicuntur haberi') at 'Bene't college,' Cambridge. Oudin

from James' or Bernard's Catalogus MSS. Angl. (4°, Oxf. 1600, fo. Oxf. 1697) gives the work as no. 369 of the MSS. of C.C.C.C., which in Nasmith's Catalogue is no. 19.

Now the inscription on the first page of that MS. is: 'Decreta Ivonis de claustro ecclesie Christi Cant.' The 'Decreta Ivonis' is a work of Ivo, bishop of Chartres, and consists of 17 books; but in this MS. by mistake Book IX is numbered Book X, and accordingly the work finishes with the end of Book XVI, miscalled Book XVII. The real Book XVII then follows as a separate work, and consequently in James, whom Bernard copies, the MS. is with a further mistake thus described:

- '369. Decreta Ioannis (sic) de claustro ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.
  - Pars continens speculativas sanctorum patrum sententias de fide, charitate et spe. Pr[incipium] Tanta Dignitas.'

Vossius enters this work under 'John Stone' as extant at C.C.C.C., though without any further reference, mentioning him as the author also of a 'grande opus de obitibus,' the chronicle of the monk of Canterbury. But Oudin, following Vossius, inserts the word 'Stone' in the title of the MS. as given by James and Bernard, so that we there find: 'Decreta Joannis Stoni de claustro ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, cuius pars secunda continet speculativas Sanctorum Patrum Sententias de fide, spe et charitate. Principium, Tanta dignitas etc.,' and to make his notice more complete adds Bernard's number as above.

Tanner (p. 694) accepts Vossius' statement, but says that the above works are in the MS. C.C.C.O. Q. 8, which is Nasmith 417, the volume containing J. Stone's chronicle.

This confusion of J. Stone and bishop Ivo is found also in Woolnoth and Hastings' Canterbury (1816), p. 172.

Oudin notices the Chronicle of John Stone, but does not give any information as to the monk's life from it, so that he probably knew the MS. only from James' or Bernard's Catalogue.

Oudin quotes further from James and Bernard a MS. at Worcester Cathedral (no. 39) entitled: 'Quæstiones magistri Joan. Stone, super libros primum et secundum Sententiarum,' as the production of the monk of Canterbury, but the Rev. J. K. Floyer the cathedral librarian informs me that in the MS., which is of the 14th century, there is nothing to corroborate Oudin's guess.

Tanner mentions a 'Martyrologium vel Obituarium Cantuar.' (MS. Lambeth 20), of which Sancroft says: 'Autor est forsan Joannes Stone monachus Cantuariensis.' This MS. is however of the 16th century (James, Lambeth, p. 13).

In MS. Lambeth 585, one of Henry Wharton's MSS., is: 'Historia brevis sed insignis Johannis Stone monachi Cantuar. de archiepiscopis Cantuar. a S. Augustino ad Reginaldum Polum [ob. 1558] quamdiu Archiepiscopatum singuli tenuerint.....ex Registro eccl. Cant. descripta.' The mention of the Registrum of the Cathedral and of Card. Pole makes the name 'John Stone' to be a mistake, as Stone died a.c. 1480.

THE DEANS, PRIORS, AND MONKS OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

j. THE Benedictine monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, originally St Saviour's monastery, to which John Stone belonged in the 15th century, was of very ancient foundation, but (before the Conquest) of uncertain history. (In Tanner's Notitia Monastica [1787] Kent XII will be found a very extensive list of authorities, printed and in MS., concerning this monastery, and in the Historical MSS. Commission Reports a full account of the MSS. in the Ch. Ch. Library.) According to the tradition of the monks, as related to archbishop Ælfric (ASChr. F a. 995, a bilingual chronicle of Canterbury ending by mutilation a. 1056), it was founded by Augustine the apostle of the English [about the year 600], and had subsisted as an abode of monks since then for about 400 years. A letter from pope Bonifatius IV to king Æthelberht I, dated a. 615 (Birch CS 10), but apparently referred to the year 610 by Beda (ii. 4), mentions 'monachi' 'in monasterio in Dorobernensi civitate constituto, quod...Augustinus beatæ memoriæ...Sancti Salvatoris nomini consecravit'; the letter is given by Will. Malm. [Rolls Series] Gesta pontificum c. 30, but is stated by Haddan and Stubbs (Councils and Eccles. Documents iii. 65) to be 'questionable,' and 'of very doubtful genuineness.'

According to Elmham (Hist. mon. S. Aug. Cant. [R. S.] pp. 133-4), monks were introduced into Christ Church in the year 615. In ASChr F a. 995 monks are represented as having continued there till a. 832, when clerics also shared in the services, but these clerics were expelled from the cathedral by archbishop Ælfric (995-1005)<sup>1</sup>. In BCS—KCD 715\* a. 1006 is found a reference to the expulsion of the clerics, and the introduction of monks.

Before the Conquest the Society of Christ Church was governed by deans, the archbishop being abbat (BCS 160 161 KCD 86 1083 a.c. 740), acting and signing with the 'hired' (family, convent) of Ch. Ch., as the abbat of St Augustine's did with his 'hired' (BCS 402 KCD 230 a. 832, BCS — KCD 732 1315 a.c. 1020, BCS — KCD 758 a. 1038); the names of some of these deans are given by Wharton (Anglia Sacra i. 135, 769), Dugdale (Mon. [1817]), and other historical writers, from an Obituary of Christ Church, Canterbury. Of these deans, two became archbishops, viz. Ceolnoth, a. 830 (Wharton AS i. 4, 135, Gervase of Canterbury Act. pontif. Cant. [RS]) and Æthelnoth, a. 1020 (Wharton AS i. 135 [Rudb.] 232, W. Malm. [R. S.] Gesta Regum c. 184); dean Æthelwine flourished about a. 850; Godric became dean after a. 1023; of others only the days of their deaths are known. After the Conquest, the last dean Henricus at the command of archbishop Lanfranc took the title of prior, a title which the heads of the monastery retained up to the Dissolution (Wharton AS i. 135 ff.), when the Society was re-founded as the dean and canons of Canterbury.

Two late works viz. the Chronica W. Thorne de rebus

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 'Anno M'. iiij° canonici seculares expulsi sunt ab ecclesia Trinitatis Cantuarie, et introducti sunt monachi' (Tho. Sprotti Chronica [ed. T. Hearne 8vo. Oxf. 1719], p. 64).

gestis abbatum S. August. Cant. [Twysden] written a.c. 1400, and Elmham's Hist. monasterii S. Augustini Cantuar. [RS Hardwick] written a.c. 1415, give a complete series of the abbats of St Augustine's from its first abbat Peter (Beda j 33); but no similar work exists for the Anglo-Saxon period of Christ Church, not even such a work as the lives of the St Alban's abbats in Wats, or of the Croyland abbats by Ingulf, still less such a one as the Antiquities of Glastonbury abbey by William of Malmesbury in Gale's Scriptores xv. The 'Actus pontificum Cantuar. eccl.' by Gervase of Canterbury beginning a. 1100, gives no information for the days before the Conquest; Godric however is found noted as 'decanus' in 1044 and 1053 in Kemble CD 773, 789, 799, the Christ Church charters themselves speaking of the Society as 'familia (congregatio et familia) ecclesiæ Christi.'

The title of 'præpositus' (or 'propositus') is found in a Kentish charter BCS 321 KCD — (a. 805), where Beornheard bears it; the only other ecclesiastical signatary, except the bishops and abbats, is a certain 'Ceolstan pr.' These two, Beornheard præpositus and 'Ceolstan pr', occur in a Christ Church charter BCS 319 KCD 189 of the same year. It may perhaps be presumed, that Beornheard was the head of the Society with the title of præpositus; this title is found also at Worcester as equivalent to prior (BCS 455 490 616 KCD 262-250 279 341\*).

Another præpositus, Hæhferth (Heahfrith) occurs in a Ch. Ch. charter of a. 813 BCS 342 KCD 200 (om. præpositus).

In BCS 529 KCD — a.c. 871 (MS. Lambeth 1212), an agreement for the exchange of land between duke Ælfred and the family (higan) of Ch. Ch., we find among the signataries Eadmund and 'eall' higan.' Eadmund may have been the præpositus.

These three persons, Beornheard, Heahfrith, and Eadmund I have ventured to insert in the list of deans.

The title præpositus (as equivalent to prior [Stubbs]) occurs in Mem. St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. 141.

In BCS 291 KCD 1019 (HSt iij 512) a. 798 archbishop Æthelheard mentions one Cuba, one of the sapientes of Ch. Ch., as 'primicerius.' This title Earle (Land charters 501) translates 'the Dean.' On his authority therefore Cuba also is inserted among the deans.

We learn from Wharton (AS i. 546), that the title of 'decanus' was used also at Worcester monastery (Kemble CD 586 (Winsige), 797, 807, 912 a.c. 1051 (Æthelwine)), and that other designations for the same officer occurred there, as præpositus (see above), primus (KCD 517, 634), and prior (Thorpe p. 445, and in documents after 1066).

Decani are found also at the following churches:

New Minster (Hyde Abbey) Winchester: BCS — KCD 922 (LVH p. 96 n) a.c. 1060. LVH pp. 26, 31, 32 [Ælfric, Leofwine, Wihtsige, Ælfweard].

Old Minster Winchester: BCS — KCD 922 a.c. 1060 [Godwine].

Reculver: BCS — KCD 754\* a.c. 1030 [Guic heard]. Glastonbury: FlW a. 981 [Wulfstan].

St Edmundsbury: BCS — KCD 759 — Thorpe pp. 567, 571 [Leofstan].

In BCS — KCD 792 (Abingdon) two præpositi are mentioned, Ælfwig and Cyneweard; but as they are placed among the ministri, they may be laymen.

The heads of Christ Church, Canterbury have been given in two groups, the first consisting of those whose dates are somewhat known, the second consisting of those of whom only the month and the day, but not the year, of death are found.

The last in Wharton's list is Mauricius, bearing an unlikely A.S. name; this dean is accepted by Wharton on the authority of the Obituary MS. Lambeth 20; but in MS. Cott. Nero C. 9 (Dart App. p. xl) he is styled 'diaconus'; he was probably of later date than the Conquest.

- ij. The series of the priors from a 1066 to a 1540 follows; besides the references to the accounts of them in Wharton (AS i. 136 ff.), references to other historical works are added. Of these priors several are mentioned in John Stone's chronicle.
- iij. The members of Christ Church Canterbury may be divided into three categories:
  - a. the members (seculars and monks) from the foundation to the Conquest in a. 1066,
  - the monks from the Conquest to the Exile of a. 1207,
  - c. the monks from the Exile of a. 1207 to the Dissolution in a. 1540.
- a. Monks of A.S. times are mentioned indeed in many documents printed by Birch, not always also by Kemble, as: BCS 10 KCD (a. 615), BCS 215 KCD (a. 774), BCS 345 KCD (a. 814), BCS 402 KCD 230 (a. 832), BCS 698 KCD (a. 933), BCS 747 KCD 1130 (a. 940), BCS 1049 KCD 1226 (a. 950), BCS 1185 KCD 519\* (a.c. 970), but they are nearly all found in MS. Lambeth 1212, 'an ancient abstract from the registers of Christ church, Canterbury' of a.c. 1290 (Kemble; Earle Land charters p. 407). The originals of these abstracts are not found in the two collections, with the exception of BCS 344 KCD 205 the original of BCS 345 KCD —. The charter mentions the archbishop only, whereas the abstract speaks of the archbishop and the 'monachi ecclesiæ Christi'; from this it would seem, that the mention of the 'monachi' may have been

introduced into the abstracts by the author of the compilation.

The charters of later date than a. 990 (and therefore not given by Birch) which mention monks of Ch. Ch., are nearly all accepted by Kemble.

The charters of earlier date than a. 990 speak mostly of 'fratres'; in BCS 402 KCD 230 a. 832 however Werheard presbyter bequeathing lands to Ch. Ch. says: 'reddo ecclesiæ Christi et monachis fratribus meis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras infra Canciam et extra, quas hactenus tenui.'

Of the members of the body of pre-Norman times, no list or series exists. Neither can any satisfactory list or series of them be compiled, as, although in the late obituaries of Lambeth (MS. Lamb. 20) and of Dart (= MS. Cott. Nero C. 9) very many Anglo-Saxon names of members of the Society are found, only the day and month (but not the year) of death are given, without any further information concerning them.

There are A.S. charters of Worcester monastery, which have signatures of monks as witnesses, as: BCS — KCD 615 646 649 660 666-671 807; there are many also with names of priests, deacons, and clerics appended to them; there are further charters similar to these latter ones belonging to Winchester, as: BCS 617 622 KCD 1086 1088 (a.c. 900).

With regard to Christ Church, Canterbury we find charters beginning a 805 witnessed by priests, deacons, and clerics, as: BCS 318 319 332 342 380 381; 405 406 412 417 421 426 (p. 599) 445 516 KCD 191 189 195 200 225 1032; 231 1040 235 238 240 241 256 294. These charters are grouped together by the presence of identical signataries, but no statement occurs in them shewing that the signataries were

members of the Christ Church Society. The only charter, where this may seem to have been the case, is BCS 1010 KCD 477 Thorpe p. 509, the recital of a bequest of land in a 958 subject to certain rents in money and kind to Christ Church; here the witnesses form two groups, the first consisting of archbishop Oda and a series of priests, deacons, and other undescribed personages, the second of Eadhelm abbat of St Augustine's and another similar series; it may be presumed that the first group consisted of members of Christ Church.

Many charters describe the members, as fratres qui serviunt Deo, servi Dei, servi ecclesiæ Christi, seniores ecclesiæ Christi, sapientes ex ecclesia Christi (BCS 291 KCD 1019 a. 798).

In BCS 1212 KCD — a. 968 the hired (family) of Christ Church is a witness, but no names of monks are added.

In the obituaries, monks bearing A.S. names occur frequently, but as such names are also found much later than the Conquest (LVH passim), we cannot say for certain that the bearers of them lived before the Conquest. The names are of the most ordinary (generally late) types, as:

Ælfric	Æthelwine	Leofwine
Ælfstan	Beorhthelm	Ordwine
Ælfweard	Beorhtweald	Siric
Ælfwine	Ceolsige	Siward
Æthelheard	Coleman	Wilfrith
Æthelmær	Eadric	Wulfmær
Æthelnoth	Eadwine	Wulfnoth
Æthelred	Færman	Wulfstan
Æthelric	Herlewine	Wulfweard
Æthelstan	Leofhelm	Wulfwine.
Æthelweard	Leofric	

It seemed not worth while making a list of such undistinguishable names.

Of definite members of the Society of Christ Church not many are recorded; some of the archbishops, and a few persons mentioned in charters and elsewhere belonged to it.

- b. As to the Society between the Conquest and the Exile (1066–1207), consisting of 150 monks (Wharton AS i. 136), very many names of monks occur in Eadmer (1066–1122), Gervase of Canterbury (1174–1199, continued to 1326), Epistolæ Cantuarienses (1187–1199), Literæ Cantuarienses (c. 1297–1536), the Historical MSS. Commission Reports, and other works. These have been placed as far as possible in chronological order.
- c. The series of monks from the Exile, 15 July 1207 to the Dissolution in a. 1540 is probably nearly complete. It is compiled from the MS. C.C.C.C. 298 and Thomas Cawston's MS. preserved in the Cathedral Library of Canterbury. The former MS. contains a list of the monks down to a. 1527 with many biographical notices. The latter MS., begun in 1486 for Thomas Cawston a monk of the Cathedral (d. 1504), contains a list of the monks almost identical with that of the Corpus MS. but continued to a. 1534, and also an obituary of Christ Church monks from a. 1286 to a. 1507, which supplies the dates of the deaths of the monks. This obituary mentions the deaths of many monks not found in the two lists, and their names with those of other persons belonging to the same period (1207-1540) who seem to have been monks, have been given, in continuation of those of the monks of 1066-1207.
- iv. The ecclesiastical seals of Canterbury are described in vol. i. of Birch's Seals in the British Museum:
  - 1. The seals of the archbishops, pp. 157 ff.

2. The seals of the Cathedral, pp. 190 ff.

The seals of the Cathedral bear the inscriptions SIGILLUM ECCLESIAE CRISTI (a. 1152) or SIGILLUM: ECCLESIE: XRISTI: CANTUARIE: PRIME: SEDIS: BRITANNIE (a. 1175-1540).

3. The seals of the priors, pp. 483 ff. Seals exist of the following priors:

Roger de le Lee 1239-1244 Nicholas Sandwich 1244-1258 Henry de Eastria 1285-1331 Rob. Hathbrand 1338–1370 – John Salisbury 1438–1446 Will. Sellyng 1472–1494.

MS. Cott. Tib. A. 2 (Gospel book) was given to Ch. Ch. Cant. by K. Æthelstan a. c. 940.

The best thanks of the editor are due to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury for allowing the MS. Lambeth 20 to be sent to the University Library, and to the Librarian of the Lambeth Library S. W. Kershaw, M.A. for his very kind action herein; to the Dean of Canterbury for allowing the MS. of Tho. Cawston to be deposited in the University Library; and to the society of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge, for allowing their MSS. to be published, and also more especially to Charles W. Moule, M.A., fellow of the college, who with his usual courtesy facilitated the work of transcription and revision.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### (AND ABBREVIATIONS).

Anselmi (S.), Opera omnia. 2 vols. 8vo Paris (Migne P. L.) 1854.

Archæologia Cantiana. 8vo Lond. 1858 ff. General Index to
Vols. I—xvIII. 1892.

A.S., see: Wharton, Anglia Sacra; also: Anglo-Saxon.

A.S.Chr., Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, see: Thorpe.

Bale (John), Scriptorum illustr. majoris Brytanniæ Catalogus. fo. Basil. 1557–59.

— — Pageant of Popes, translated by J. Studley. 4to Lond.

Bateson (Mary), Archbp Warham's Visitation of Monasteries, 1511, in: English Hist. Review, Vol. vi. 8vo Lond. 1891. Pp. 18-35.

BBL., see: Wright, Biogr.

BCS., see: Birch, Cartularium.

Battely (Nich.), see: Somner.

Becket (Thos.), abp Cant., see: Robertson (J. C.).

Beckington Journal, see: Nicolas (N. H.).

Beda, Opera historica, ed. Plummer. 2 vols. 8vo Oxf. 1896.

Bekynton (Tho.), Official correspondence, see: Williams (Geo.).

[Bernard (Edw.)], Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ. fo. Oxf. 1697.

Birch (W. de G.), Liber vitæ: register and martyrology of...Hyde abbey, Winchester [MS. Brit. Mus. Stowe 944]. 8vo Lond. [Hampsh. Record Soc.] 1892.

— Catalogue of Seals...in the Brit. Mus. Vol. I.

8vo Lond. 1887.

— Cartularium Saxonicum (a. 430-975). 3 vols.

4to Lond. 1885 ff.

Domesday Book. 8vo Lond. [S.P.C.K.] 1887.

Boucher (Rev. Jonathan), Boucher's Gloss. of archaic and provincial words, ed. Jos. Hunter. 4to Lond. 1833. (A—Blade only.)

BP, see: Bale, Pageant.

Britton (John), The hist. and antiq. of the metrop. ch. of Canterbury. 4to Lond. 1821.

BV, see: Bateson, Visitation.

C.C.C., Corpus Christi college, Cambridge.

Camden Society, see: Davies (J. S.), Halliwell (J. O.),

Gairdner (J.), Nichols (J. G.), Sheppard (J. B.).

Canterbury, see: Dart (J.), Somner (W.), Epistolæ, Dugdale (W.), Stanley (A. P.), Literæ.

Canterbury Cathedral, see: Willis (R.).

--- Conventual buildings, see; Willis (R.).

Cantuariensis eccl. et archiep. historia. fo. Hann. 1615.

Ch. Ch. Letters, see: Sheppard (J. B.).

Chevalier (Ulysse), Répertoire Bio-bibliographique. 8vo Paris 1877-86. Suppl. 1883.

Chronica monasterii S. Albani, see: Riley (H. T.).

Chronicle-Davies, see: Davies (J. S.).

Chronicle-Gairdner, see: Gairdner (James).

Chronicle-Giles, see: Giles (J. A.).

Chronicle-Warkworth, see: Halliwell (J. O.).

Chronicle of the White Rose of York. 8vo Lond. [Bohn] 1845.

Clark (J. W.), The observances in use at the Augustinian priory of St Giles and St Andrew at Barnwell, Cambridgeshire. 8vo Cambr. 1897.

- The care of books, 8vo Cambr. 1901.

C[ockayne] (G. S.), Complete peerage [of Great Britain]. 8 vols. 8vo Lond. 1887 ff.

Creighton (Ch. MD.), Hist. of Epidemics in Britain. 8vo Cambr. 1891.

Croylandensis historia in: Rerum Anglic. Script. vet. Tomus I., ed. W. Fulman. fo. Oxf. 1684.

D., see: Dart (MSS. Cott. Galba E. 4 [App. p. ij]; E. 3 [App. p. xxiij]; Vitell. D. 7 [App. p. xxv]; Nero C. 9 [App. pp. xxxij, xlj]).

Dart (J.), The hist, and antiq. of the cathedral church of Canterbury. fo. Lond. 1726.

Davies (J. S.), An English chronicle of the reigns of R. II, H. IV, H. V, and H. VI. 8vo Lond. [Camden Soc.] 1856.

Dictionary of National Biography. 8vo Lond. 1885 ff.

Dixon (R. W.), History of the church of England from [a.c. 1530]. 4 vols. 8vo Lond. 1878 ff.

DM, Dissolution of the Monastery.

Ducange (Ch. du Fresne), Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. 9 vols. 4to Niort 1883.

Dugdale (Sir W.), Monasticon Anglicanum. 8 vols. fo. Lond. 1817-27.

E., see: Edwards (MS. Cott. Galba E. 4).

Eadmer, Historia novorum, see: Rule (M.).

EC, see: Stubbs, Epist. Cantuar.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY.



Edwards (E.), Memoirs of libraries. 2 vols. Lond. 1859.

Elmerus prior Cant., see: Epistolæ Herberti.

Elmham (Tho.), Hist. mon. S. Aug. Cant., see: Hardwick (Ch.).

English wars, see: Stevenson (Jos.), Letters and papers.

Epistolæ Cantuarienses, see: Stubbs.

Epistolæ Herberti de Losinga, Osberti de Clara, et Elmeri prioris Cantuariensis. Ed. R. Anstruther. 8vo Lond. [Caxton Soc.] 1846.

d'Escouchy (Mathieu), Chronique, ed. by G. de Fresne de Beaucourt. 8vo Paris [Soc. de l'hist. de France] 1863.

Foxe (J.), Acts...of British martyrs, ed. S. Cattley. 8 vols. 8vo Lond. 1837 ff.

Fuller (Tho.), Worthies of England, ed. Nuttall. 3 vols. 8vo Lond. 1840.

Gale (T.), Historiæ...Scriptores xv. fo. Oxf. 1691.

Gallia Christiana. 17 vols. fo. Paris 1715 ff.

Gasquet (F. A.), The old English Bible, and other essays. 8vo Lond. 1897.

—— The Great Pestilence (A.D. 1348-9). 8vo Lond. 1893.

— Henry VIII and the English monasteries. 2 vols 8vo Lond. 1893.

GB, see: Gasquet, English Bible.

Gervasius Dorobernensis, see: Twysden (R.), Stubbs (W.).

GH, see: Gasquet, Henry VIII.

Giles (J. A.), Încerti scriptoris chronicon Angliæ de regnis...H. IV, H. V, et H. VI. 8vo Lond. 1848.

Haddan (A. W.) and Stubbs (W.), Councils and eccles. documents. 3 vols. 8vo Oxf. 1869 ff.

Haines (Herb.), Manual of monumental brasses. 2 parts. 8vo Oxf. 1861.

Hall (E.), Chronicle. 4to Lond. 1809.

Hall (Spencer), Echyngham of Echyngham. 8vo Lond. 1850.

Halliwell (J. O.), A chronicle...of the reign of k. Edw. IV [1461-75] by John Warkworth. 8vo Lond. [Camden Soc.] 1839.

Hardwick (Ch.), Historia mon. S. Aug. Cant. [...-1191 (1418)] by Tho. of Elmham. 8vo Lond. [R. S.] 1858.

Hasted (E.), History of Kent. 4 vols. fo. Canterbury 1778, 1799. Hearne (Tho.), Sprott's chronicle. 8vo Oxf. 1719.

Historical MSS. Commission reports. fo. Lond. 1876 v 426 ff Index p. 705; 1881 viii 315 ff Index p. 603; 1883 ix 72 ff Index p. 377. Hook (W. F.), Lives of the archbps of Canterbury. First series. 5 vols. 8vo Lond. 1860 ff. (Vol. v. 1414-1503.)

Hunter (Jos.), Monastic libraries. 4to Lond. 1831.

Hyde abbey, see: Birch (W. de G.).

James (M. R.), The Sources of Abp Parker's Collection of MSS. at C. C. C. Cambridge. 8vo Cambr. [Cambr. Antiq. Soc.] 1899.

— The MSS. in the Library at Lambeth Palace. 8vo. Cambr. [Cambr. Antiq. Soc.] 1900.

The MSS. in Trinity Coll. Cambr. 8vo Cambr. 1900ff. JC., JL., JT., see: James, C.C.C.C., Lambeth, Trinity Coll.

KCD., see: Kemble, Codex.

Kemble (J. M.), Codex diplomaticus avi Saxonici (a. 604–1066). 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. [E. H. S.] 1839–48.

Kitchin (G. W.), Compotus rolls of the obedientiaries of St Swithin's priory, Winchester. 8vo Lond. 1892.

LC., see: Literæ Cantuarienses [R. S.]. Index iij 450.

Letters (Christ Church), see: Sheppard.

Liebermann (F.), Ungedruckte Anglo-Normannische Geschichtsquellen. 8vo. Strassburg 1879.

Lingard (J.), Hist. of England. Ed. 5. 10 vols. Lond. 1847.

Litera Cantuarienses, see: Sheppard (J. B.).

LVH., see: Birch, Liber vitæ.

Madox (Tho.), Formulare Anglicanum. fo. Lond. 1702.

Marshall (Geo.), Genealogist's guide. Ed. 2. 8vo Lond. 1885.

Martin (C. T.), Registrum epistolarum fr. Joh. Peckham archiep. Cantuar. 3 vols. 8vo Lond. [R. S.] 1882 ff.

N., see: Nasmith.

Nasmith (Jac.), Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum, quos collegio Corporis Christi...legavit...M. Parker. 4to Cambr. 1777.

Newcourt (Ric.), Repertorium ecclesiasticum. 2 vols. fo. Lond. 1708-10.

Nichols (J. G.), Narratives of the days of the Reformation. 4to Lond. [Camden Soc.] 1859.

Nicolas (N. Harris), Journal of one of the suite of Tho. Beckington ...during an embassy to negociate a marriage between Hen. VI and a d. of the count of Armagnac, a.D. 1442. 8vo Lond. 1828.

— Historic peerage of England, ed. W. Courthope. 8vo Lond. 1857.

- History of the royal navy. 8vo Lond. 1847.

Noake (J.), The mon. and cath. of Worcester. 12mo Lond. 1866.

Oman (C. W.), Warwick the kingmaker. 8vo Lond. 1891.

Osbertus de Clara, see: Epistolæ Herberti.

Oudin (Cas.), Commentarius de scriptoribus ecclesiæ antiquis. 3 vols. fo. Lips. 1722.

P.-W., see: Proctor.

Parry (C. E.), The parliaments of England chronologically arranged. 8vo Lond. 1839.

Paston letters, see: Gairdner (James).

Peckham (Joh.), see: Martin.

Peerage, see: Nicolas (N. H.), C[ockayne] (G. S.).

Pitseus (J.), Relationum historicarum de rebus anglicis tomus primus. 4to Paris 1619.

Possevinus (Ant.), Apparatus sacer. fo. Colon. Agr. 1608.

Potthast (A.), Bibliotheca historica medii ævi. 2 vols. (one pagin.). 8vo Berl. 1896.

Proctor (Fran.) and Wordsworth (Chr.), Breviarium ad usum eccl. Sarum. 3 vols. (fasciculi). 8vo Cambr. 1882–86.

Raginaldus Cantuariensis, Carmina in: Neues Archiv xiij (1888) 517 ff (Dr F. Liebermann).

Ramsay (Sir James H.), Lancaster and York. 2 vols. 8vo Oxf. 1892. Reyner (Clem.), Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia. fo. Douai 1626.

Riley (H. T.), Chronica monast. S. Albani. 7 vols. 8vo [RS] 1863-76.

Robertson (J. C.), Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, abp. Cant. 7 vols. 8vo Lond. [R. S.] 1875-88.

Rudborne, Hist. Winton, see: Wharton AS i. 177 ff.

Rule (Martin), Eadmeri historia novorum in Anglia. 8vo Lond. [R. S.] 1884.

Rymer (Tho.), Fædera. 20 vols. fo. Lond. 1704-35.

Sheppard (J. B.), Literæ Cantuarienses. The letter books of the mon. of Ch. Ch. Cant. 3 vols. (1296–1536) 8vo Lond. [R. S.] 1887 ff.

\_\_\_\_ Christ Church letters. 8vo Lond. [Camden Soc.]

1877.

Societies: Camden, Kent Archæological,
Hants Record, Soc. de l'hist. de France.
Henry Bradshaw,

Simler (Josias), Epitome Bibl. Gesneri. fo. Zurich 1555.

Bibliotheca, instituta et collecta [C. Gesneri]. fo. Zurich 1574.

Somner (Will.), The antiq. of Canterbury, ed. Nic. Battely. fo. Lond. 1703.

Spelman (Sir H.), Concilia. 2 vols. fo. Lond. 1639, 1664.

Stanley (A. P.), Historical memorials of Canterbury. 8vo Lond. 855.

Stanton (Ric.), Menology of England and Wales. 8vo Lond. 1887.

Stevenson (Jos.), Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France. 2 vols. (3 parts). Lond [R. S.]. 1864.

Strype's works. 8vo Oxf. 1821 ff. Index 1828.

Stubbs (W., bp Oxf.), Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. 4to Lond. 1858, 1897.

— Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury. 2 vols. 8vo Lond. [R. S.] 1879-80.

—— —— Epistolæ Cantuarienses [1184-99] (being Vol. II of Chronicles and Memorials of the reign of Richard I). 8vo Lond. [R. S.] 1865.

T., see: Tanner.

Tanner (Tho.), Bibliotheca Britanno-Hibernica. fo. Lond. 1748.

———— Notitia monastica, ed. J. Richardson. fo. Lond. 1787. Taunton (E. L.), The English Black Monks of St Benedict. 2 vols. 8vo Lond. 1897.

Thorne (Guil.), Chronica...de rebus gestis abbatum S. Aug. Cantuar. in: Twysden coll. 1753–2202.

Thorpe (B.), Diplomatarium anglicum zvi Saxonici. [Part I.] 8vo Lond. 1865.

— — The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 2 vols. 8vo Lond. [R. S.] 1861.

Thorpe (Joh.), Registrum Roffense. fo. Lond. 1769.

Todd (H. J.), Cat. of Lambeth MSS.

Twysden (Rog.), Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores x. fo. Lond. 1652.

U, MS. Cambr. Univ. Libr. Ee. v. 31 with no. of art.

Victorinus (Marius), Cantuariensium episcoporum catalogus, cum notis Vossii. 4to Mogunt. 1604.

Vossius (G. J.), De historicis latinis. 4to Leiden 1651.

W., see: Wallace.

Wallace (Wilfrid), Life of St Edmund [Rich archbp] of Canterbury (1234-1240). 8vo Lond. 1893.

Warkworth, see: Halliwell (J. O.).

Wars of the English, see: Stevenson (Jos.).

Warton (Tho.), History of English poetry, ed. W. C. Hazlitt. 4 vols. 8vo Lond. 1871.

Wavrin (Jehan de), Recueil des chroniques de la Grant Bretaigne, ed. Mlle Dupont. 3 vols. 8vo Paris [Soc. de l'hist. de Fr.] 1858-63. ed. W. Hardy. 8vo Lond. [R. S.] 1884 ff.

Weever (J.), Ancient funerall monuments. fo. Lond. 1631.

Wharton (H.), Anglia Sacra. 2 vols. fo. Lond. 1691.

Williams (Geo.), Official corresp. of Tho. Bekynton. 2 vols. 8vo Lond. [R. S.] 1872.

Willis (Browne), Hist. of the mitred parliamentary abbies. 2 vols. 8vo Lond. 1718-19.

Willis (Browne), Survey of the cathedrals of England. 4to Lond. 1737.

Willis (Prof. Rob.), Architectural hist. of Canterbury cath. 8vo Lond. 1845.

— Architectural hist. of the conventual buildings of the mon. of Christ Church in Canterbury. Archæol. Cant. vii (1868), 1—206. 8vo Lond. 1869.

Woolnoth (W.) [and Hastings (T.)], Graphical illustr. of the metrop. cathedral of Canterbury. 4to Lond. 1816.

Worcester (Will.), Annales rerum Anglicarum (1324-1468 [1471]) in: Wars of the English. Vol. II. part 2, p. [743] ff.

Wr., see: Wright, Suppression.

Wright (Tho.), Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries. 4to Lond. [Camden Soc.] 1843.

The mark — after BCS or KCD means that a charter is not printed in the collection in question.

- § Gervas. Dorob. [RS]. Where the name is not found in the Index of Gervase, the Vol. (II) and page are given.
  - ‡ Hist. MSS. Commission reports vols. v, viij, ix.
  - \* Johannis Stone Chronica, Index.

Where the abbreviation only of the title of a book is given, the reference is to the Index of such book.

#### MSS.

Cambridge University Library Ee. v. 31.

Canterbury Cathedral Library MS. Y. 8. 5 (MS. of Tho. Cawston). Lambeth (Archiep.) Library MS. 20.

British Museum

MS. Cott. Claud. A. 3.

- — Galba E. 3 (see: D.).
- Galba E. 4 (see: D., E.).
- Nero C. 9 (see: D.).
  - Vitell. D. 7 (see: D.).
- Arundel 68. (Several lists of persons recept in fraternitatem from a. 1290 to a. 1526, Dies obituales omnium priorum, fratrum et benefactorum istius domus per annum, and a Martyrologium.)

## ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

#### I. CHRONICLE OF JOHN STONE.

- p. 9 Johannes Wy l. 4 read: 'feria secunda [iij'] ebd'
- p. 14 Will. Regewey l. 4 read: 'in infirmaria [inunctus est], pro quo
- p. 18 l. 22 for Reculuere hern read: 'Reculvere Hern'
- p. 19 l. 12 'versus,' see: Gervas. Dorob [RS] ij p. xlix
- p. 21 after 1435 add: 'no gap in the MS'
- p. 24 l. 4 from bottom read: 'xijo kal' Junii (sic)'
- p. 32 Joh. Stafforde l. 3 add: 'no gap in the MS'
- p. 34 for 'P.-W. III 274' read: 'P.-W. III 974'
- p. 35 Relic of St Wilfrid, see: LC [RS] iij 187, Hist. MSS Comm. Report 1883 ix 104 b
- p. 41 'Rymer xj 163' belongs to the following paragraph 'Ambaciatores'
- p. 43 Thomas Chart l. 4 'per annos lv' MS Cawston has 'lj'
- p. 56 Baiulacio see: LC [RS] iij 223, Hist. MSS Comm. Report 1883 ix 103 b
- p. 65 Ordines 13 M'ch 1451 was the Sat. before Passion Sunday
- p. 86 l. 6 for 'P.-W. III 957' read: 'P.-W. III 959'
- p. 91 l. 1 'continuebat' add: '(sic)'
- p. 109 'Magna Nauis' read: 'Magna nauis'

#### INDEX.

- p. 123 col. 2 'Becke, Ric:' see: LC [RS] iij 165 169 (a. 1435)
- p. 124 col. 1 'bertonarius' see: p. x
- p. 125 col. 2 'Bucholte' for 'Breuchelle' read: 'Brenchelle'
- p. 129 col. 2 cloacarium Roger Norreys (EC [RS] 570 col. 2) is called 'cloacarius' EC 309
- p. 131 col. 2 Ecchynham Joh: read: '\*Ecchynham Joh:'
- p. 139 col. 2 'Mayster homerus' add: Peckh. [RS] iij 1071
- p. 142 col. 2 Oxne Joh: read: "Oxne"
- p. 144 col. 1 Quenygate Ric; add: LC [RS] iij p. xxxix
- p. 144 col. 2 'regressio' l. 6 for 'Cott. Teb.' read: 'Cott. Tib.'
- p. 146 col. 1 Simon Sandwiche d. 24 Feb. 148<sup>a</sup> 'a° etatis sue iiij<sup>xx</sup> xviij' (MS Cawston)

### II. THE DEANS ETC. OF CH. CH.

- p. 167 Thomas br. of Gervasius a. c. 1190
- p. 170 Joh: de Cornubia c. 1332 add: 'BBL ij 215'

MS. C. C. C. C. 417.

I.

THE CHRONICLE OF JOHN STONE,

MONK OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY,

1415—1471.



Liber fratris Johannis Stone monachi ecclesie fol. 1a Christi Cant', quem ex suo magno labore composuit anno Domini millesimo CCCC<sup>mo</sup> (see fo. 75a) ff. 1b-3b blank

fol. 4a

In memoriam rei futuram. Anno gracie millesimo quadringentesimo decimo octauo, videlicet in die sancte Lucie virginis [13 Dec. 1418] feria ija contingit, quod frater Johannes Stone monachus sancte Cantuar' ecclesie receptus et acceptatus fuit ad habitum monachalem tempore domini Johannis Wodennisbeg' tunc prioris; qui subsequenter vixit in religione per l [annos] cum Sancti Spiritus gracia assistente, vt speratur. Qui eciam, ne traderentur perpetue obliuioni dona et expensas que uel quas ad diuersa opera et ornamenta ad domus Dei decorem noscitur dedisse, hic curauit seriosius inserere et in spe (specie) annotare.

In primis ad feretra sanctorum Dunstani et Elphegiyjs viijd	
Item confratri nostro domino Johanni Langdonvjs viijd	
Item ad ostiam faciendamvjs viijd	
Item in tribus frontellis pro tribus altaribus in choro de uelueto blodii	
coloris cum aurifrig' de archangelis xxxiij in eisdemx marc'	
In honore sancti Dunstani	
Item pro panno pro altaribus sanctorum Dunstani et Elphegi	fol. 4b
In primis pro auro j pond. de venesiaxl <sup>8</sup>	
Item pro labore seruientisviijd	
Item pro quinque vlnis de satin viridis colorisxxxv <sup>8</sup>	
Item pro labore seruientis versus Londoñxxd	
Item pro cerico diuersi colorisxvj <sup>d</sup> Item pro cerico diuersi coloris j vnce et dim'xxd	
Item pro auro ij pipis	
Item pro cerico diuersi colorisxvjd	
Item pro auro j scannexxd	
Item pro cerico diuersi colorisxvjd	
Summa iiij <sup>‡i</sup> viij <sup>s</sup> ij <sup>d</sup>	
Item pro quatuor vlnis de bokeram viridis et rubei colorisij <sup>s</sup> iiij <sup>d</sup>	
Item pro ribanvjd	
Item pro auroxxd	
Summa iiij <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>	
Expense pro frontellis pro tribus altaribus	fol. 5a
In primis pro auro xxij pipisxxx <sup>8</sup> x <sup>d</sup>	
Item pro duabus vlnis et dim' de felucto viridis colorisxxxij <sup>8</sup> vij <sup>d</sup>	
Item in frenge rubei coloris pro tribus altaribusxij <sup>s</sup> xj <sup>d</sup>	
Item pro bokeramxx <sup>d</sup> ob.	
Item pro cerico diuersi colorisv <sup>s</sup> iiij <sup>d</sup>	
Item dedi seculari pro labore suoxij <sup>d</sup>	

Summa iiijH iiijs iiijd ob

fol. 5a	Expense pro magno panno pro summo altare In primis pro viij vlnis de satiu viridis colorislij <sup>s</sup>
	Item pro auro xxx scainislij <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>
	Item pro cerico diuersi colorisviija vd
	Item Johanni Brayfelde pro factura et garnescyng'xxv <sup>s</sup> x <sup>d</sup>
	Item pro ix vlnis de bokeram coloris viridisvs iijd
	Summa vj <sup>41</sup> iiij <sup>6</sup> ij <sup>d</sup>
	Item pro tapeto viridis coloris cum signisxx <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>
	Summa patet(sic)
fol. 5b	Curtine
	Item pro curtinis. In primis pro panno de cerico viridis coloris cum
	signis de pictura x vlnisxvj* viijd
	Item pro auro et facturaiiij marc'
	Item pro frengis rubei colorisij <sup>e</sup>
	Item pro riban rubei colorisxiiijd
	Item pro ringlisjd
	Item pro riban rubei coloris ij pec'xij <sup>d</sup>
	Summa vij mare' xix <sup>d</sup>
	Item pro bokeram viridis et blodii coloris pro sex cappisxx*
	Item pro factura quinque capparumiijs iiijd
	Summa xxiij' iiij <sup>d</sup>
	Item pro vitro in claustrovs
	Item ad nouum opus martiriivjº viijd
	Summa xj <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>
	Item ad fontem in naui ecclesie
	Item pro tapeto blodii coloris cum aquila in medio xxxij*
	Summa patet xxxvij <sup>a</sup>
	Item in prima camera in firmaria pro camino et pro noua fenestraxxª

#### Willelmus Stone

fo. 8a

Anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XV° Willelmus Stone, granetarius, obiit in crastino sancti Martini episcopi [12 Nov.] feria iija, monachatus sui anno xlviijo, et sepultus est in criptis ante altare beatarum Katerine et Magdalene. Hic erat vir decentissimus et magne stature inter omnes quos nostris temporibus vidimus.

#### Thomas Oxenford

Item eodem anno obiit frater Thomas Oxenford, grane-a. 1413 tarius, in festo sanctorum Vedasti et Amandi [6 Febr.], monachatus sui anno xxvj°.

#### Thomas Midilton

Item eodem anno obiit frater Thomas Midilton ijo kal. a. 1416 Aprilis [31 M'ch], monachatus sui anno xvo, tunc primus in inferiori choro. Hic prius erat monachus de Bermondsay iuxta ciuitatem Lond'.

### Johannes Hethe

Johannes Hethe recessit anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XVJ° licentiatus a domino papa, monachatus sui anno XXVj°. deinde beneficiatus iuxta Grauysende. Et post annos paucos obiit, nullum habens inter nos beneficium | spirituale in fo. 8b communi.

## Johannes Langle

Johannes Langle obiit vj° die mensis Septembris [6 Sept.], monachatus sui anno xxvj°. Hic eciam sacramenta ecclesie debite recepit, nudaque facie iacuit supra petram inter commendacionem.

### Johannes Kynton

Johannes Kynton obiit nocte sequenti diem sancte Luce corr. from euaungeliste [18 Oct.], monachatus sui anno vj°, et sepultus est in capella infirmarie inter duas columpnas versus ostium cimiterii. Hic ante monachatum erat in seculo vir magnus et potens, magneque fame et officii in curia domini regis

fo. 8b
a. 1416
Henrici quarti ac ipsius prothonotarius, et domine Johanne
regine cancellarius, necnon diuersis vicibus domini regis
et regni extra regnum Anglie frequens ambaciator.

### Willelmus Wendouere

Willelmus Wendouere obiit sabbato nocte sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani [24 Oct.], anno monachatus sui xij°. Hic deuote sumpsit omnia sacramenta ecclesie, et iacuit supra petram inter commendacionem.

# fo. 9a Stephanus de Sancto Laurencio

Stephanus de Sancto Laurencio obiit, celerarius, post mediam noctem in festo sancti Martini episcopi [11 Nov.] apud Mayster homerus, monachatus sui anno xxxiij°. Hic tempore suo diuersa officia occupauit. Erat enim iocundus et pluribus acceptus.

# Ricardus Sellynge

a. 1417 Ricardus Sellyng, diaconus, obiit anno Domini M° CCCC° XVIJ°, sabbato xxij° die mensis Maii [22 May], monachatus sui anno vj°. Hic quia moriebatur in vigilia sancti Dunstani non exequias in conuentum, s3 [set] omnia per magistros infirmarie obsequialia sunt perfecta intra (sic) formam rubrice.

### Thomas Gore

Thomas Gore obiit in die sancte Eufemie virginis [16 Sept.], monachatus sui anno xxxvj°. Hic eciam in ecclesia diuersa officia laudabiliter gubernauit, et causauit quod nomen sancti Blasii dictum est in collecta Propiciare.

# Thomas Kyllay

a. 1418 Thomas Kyllay obiit post mediam noctem in vigilia fo. 9b Pentecost' [Sat. 14 May] anno Domini M° CCCC° XVIIJ°, monachatus sui anno xix°. Hic habuit omnia funeralia more sicut Ricardus Sellyng supradicti (sic) habuit. Sed Dirige dicebatur cum tribus leccionibus, quia tempore pas-

chale (sic), et campana solita non est pro eo pulsata, et ferea (sic) vjta sequente inceptus est Ps. Voce mea in conuentu Ps. 141 et alia in capitulo, que solebant fieri pro fratre mortuo.

(142).1

### Willelmus Charte

Willelmus Chart obiit xvjo kal. Nouembris [17 Oct.] feria secunda post matutinas, monachatus sui anno xlviijo. Et sepultus est in capella infirmarie coram altare scī Leonardi et Benedicti. Hic per annos plurimos in ecclesia persona extitit honorabilis. viz. thesaurarius, penitenciarius, celerarius bis, et bina vice elemosinarius, custos collegii Oxon' in noua constructura eiusdem, coronarius, supprior per xiij annos, et vltimo granetarius. Et tandem senio et debilitate confractus ab omni onere exteriori absolutus intrauit in cameram sancti Johannis infirmarie, vbi mansit vsque ad terminum vite sue stacionarius.

fo. 10a

Anno Domini Mo CCCCmo XVIIJO.

## Johannes Wy

Johannes Wy, scolaris Oxonie, obiit ibidem in vigilia concepcionis beate Marie [7 Dec.]. Cuius corpus in carecta delatum est Cant' per confratrem suum et per socium sue rasture T. Guston feria secunda ebdomade aduentus Domini; cui reuestitus supprior et conuentus processionaliter occurrerunt, ad magnam portam ecclesie que ducit ad ciuitatem, in froccis suis. Susceptum itaque corpus vi fratres in chorum detulerunt ante vesperas, et statim sequebatur Placebo sine nota; quo dicto pulsatum est ad vesperas. Quibus peractis et post processionem ad feretrum sancti Thome, sequte (sic) sunt exequie cum nota et psalmis, vt moris est; et in crastino [8 Dec.] omnia funeralia et trecenar' et alia que integraliter fieri solent pro fratre mortuo. Obiit monachatus sui anno viijo.

#### Thomas Selmiston

a. 1419

Anno Domini Mo CCCCmo XIXo obiit frater Thomas Selmiston penultimo die mensis Augusti [30 Aug.], mona-

por

fo. 10b chatus sui anno xxj°. Hic erat persona religiosa | et a. 1419 honeste conuersacionis, decens et pulcra facie set pulcrior fide, a singulis fratribus multumque delectus; ex vehementi pestilencia moriebatur. Erat enim in arte brudataria artifex curiosissimus, in toto regno non habens sibi similem, quod euidenter apparet in casula aurea vestimenti T. Herne, et in vestimento Ricardi Ruton, et in multis aliis locis in vestiario.

### Walterus Causton

Walterus Causton, quondam monachus huius ecclesie et precentor, et tunc temporis magister hospitalis sancti

Thome Cant' iuxta ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum. Postea factus est prior Douorie per T. Arundell Cant' Archiepiscopi (sic). Et post annos . . . . . (sic) pro pensione accept' x ti, et per assignationem Henriei Chichele reuenit ad ecclesiam Cant' anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXJ°. Et tenuit priuatam cameram vnico famulo contentus; commensalis fuit cum priore vel cum celerario, soluens annuatim x marcas pro dieta et camera sua; et a capitulo et aliis oneribus conuentus totaliter est exclusus. | Post mortem suam nichil habuit inter nos preter missam de requie cum nota in choro, corpore ibidem posito, monachatus sui anno circiter lij°. Omnia vero alia adimpleta sunt vt prescribitur de Willelmo Douere priore ante ipsum.

## Nicholaus Langdon

a. 1420 Anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XX° in anno jubileo sancti Thome obiit Nicholaus Langdon die sanctorum Nerei et Achillei atque Pancratii [12 May], monachatus sui anno xv°.

#### Johannes Strafford

Johannes Strafford, capellanus Thome Herne tunc supprioris, obiit in pestilencia in crastino beate Marie Magdalene [23 July], anno monachatus sui x°.

#### Johannes Essex

fo. 11a a. 1420

Johannes Essex, subdiaconus, obiit nonis Augusti [5 Aug.] etiam ex vehementi pestilencia. Iste fuit scolaris Oxon'; monachatus sui anno quarto.

# Thomas Seynt Nicholas

Thomas Seyntnicholas, diaconus, obiit ex pestilencia in vigilia assumpcionis beate Marie [14 Aug.], | hora capitulari, monachatus sui anno vijo. Hic habuit funeralia sua eiusdem modo et forma, sicut habuit confrater noster T. Killay [fo. 9 b] in vigilia Pentecost' vt prescribitur.

## Johannes Boorne, precentor

Johannes Borne, precentor, obiit ex pestilencia nocte sanctorum Mauricii sociorumque eius [22 Sept.], monachatus sui anno xxxix°, et stetit in capite quasi per quatuor annos. Hic eciam per annos circiter xxx<sup>a</sup> officium precentoris et tercii cantoris honorifice in ecclesia occupauit. Tamen non fuit organista, s3 [set] inter omnes religiosos regni excellentissimam vocem habuit.

## Johannes Wykham

Item anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXJ° obiit frater Johannes a. 1421 Wykham, tercius prior, ex asmatica passione, xxv° die mensis Octobris [25 Oct.] circa horam octauam, ante mediam noctem sabbato, monachatus sui anno xxiij°.

#### Thomas Brown

Thomas Brown obiit ex eadem passione xxixº die eiusdem mensis [29 Oct.], monachatus sui anno vjº.

# Thomas Bungay

fo. 12a

Thomas Bungay ex eadem passione obiit penultimo die mensis eiusdem [30 Oct.]. Hic erat prius canonicus de Lesnes, et diuersa officia honorabilia in ista ecclesia occupauit; tandm [tandem] monachatus sui anno xxxiijo migrauit a corpore, vt prefertur.

fo. 11b

fo. 12a a. 1421

### Johannes Stanys

Johannes Stanys, precentor, obiit xiiij° kal' Januarii [19 Dec.] post mediam noctem, monachatus sui anno xxj°. Hic erat monachus de Bermondsay iuxta Lond' et suo tempore organista precipuus. Omnem cantum organicum in ecclesia disposuit et gubernauit in magnam laudem et ecclesie honorem, prout in obitu suo plenius dicetur.

# Nicholaus Younge

Nicholaus Younge, accolitus (sic), obiit in nocte sancti Valentini martiris [14 Feb.], anno primo sui monachatus. Propter infirmitatem quam paciebatur fecit professionem suam in capella infirmarie.

No gap in the MS.

# Johannes Aleyn

fo. 12b Johannes Aleyn, sacerdos, obiit iiijo die mensis Au[1425] gusti [4 Aug.], monachatus sui anno viijo. Hic primus
omnium monachorum istius ecclesie absolutus est per bullam
domini pape Martini vii, que [qua] bulla anno penultimo
concessa fuerat singulis monachis professis professis (sic)
eiusdem ecclesie de plena remissione semel duntaxat in
mortis articulo.

### Johannes Groue

Johannes Grove, sacerdos, obiit anno monachatus sui ix°. Hic denique in die passionis sancti Thome martiris [a. 1425] [29 Dec.] post completorium cum uno socio juuene monacho sibi adiuncto et deambulans incaute supra valtas ecclesie in nouo opere campanilis australis, exinsperato deficientibus pedibus, cecidit in pauimentum ante porticum ecclesie, et confractis ceruicibus cerebroque capitis violato semiuiuus delatus est in infirmariam, vbi eadem nocte obiit. Pro quo die sequent' campana pulsata est ante commendacionem, etc. Officia ex more sunt celebrata.

#### Johannes Glowcester

Johannes Glowcester, sacerdos, obiit monachatus sui anno xº | in vigilia passionis sancti Aelphegi martiris [18 Apr.] feria quinta circa finem maioris misse. Cuius corpus statim post prandium delatum est in capella infirmarie, et magistri mense ceterique confratres cum capellanis suis ibidem dixerunt commendacionem et cetera omnia pertinencia ad huiusmodi officium; et nichil aliud actum est in conuentu pro eo propter solempnitatem festi principalis.

fo. 13a [a. 1426]

# Willelmus Wohope

a. 1426

Anno domini Mo CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXVJo obiit frater Willelmus Wohope in festo sanctorum apostolorum Simonis et Jude [28 Oct.] post matutinas, monachatus sui anno xixº. Cuius corpus eodem die inter commendacionem in capella infirmarie nuda facie iacuit. H. Sutton tunc supprior omne sepulture officium perfecit, quia prior J. Wodnesb[ergh] tunc absens erat.

# Thomas Bray

Thomas Bray obiit vijo idus Marcii [9 M'ch] feria a. 1425 sexta circa horam decimam ante mediam noctem, anno monachatus sui......(sic). Hic diu languens in infirmaria .....(sic), pro quo eodem die exequiarum et sepulture officia facta sunt more consueto per H[en.] S[utton] suppriorem.

## Thomas Guston

fo. 13b а. 1427

Anno Domini Mº CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXVIJ<sup>o</sup> obiit frater Thomas Guston, sacerdos et penultimus in superiori choro, feria iiija iije ebdomade Pasche, viz. vijo die mensis Maii [7 May], tempore maioris misse. Qui eodem die post vesperas iacens nuda facie super petram ibidem habuit commendacionem a suppriore H. Sutton et conuentu. erat vir magne litterature et prope gradum bacularii in theologia; qui fecit sermonem populo in die Parasceue in presencia domini Henrici Chichele, cuius thema fuit Is. liii. 7. Oblatus est quia voluit. Anno monachatus sui xvijo.

fo. 13b

a. 1427

### Willelmus Regewey

Willelmus Regewey obiit in nocte sancte Trinitatis, videlicet xx° die mensis Julii (sic), et eadem nocte sepultus cito post mediam noctem, monachatus sui anno xxvj°. Qui diu languens in infirmaria, pro quo mane a magistris mense et aliis fratribus commendacio Placebo et Dirige dicta sunt in eadem capella infirmarie; aliud nichil factum est in conuentu pro eo.

## Andreas ffrengham

fo. 14a Andreas ffrengham obiit nocte sequent' diem | regressionis sancti Thome [2 Dec.] feria uij [vij], monachatus sui anno xijo. Hic per medium annum et amplius languebat in infirmaria, qui diu ante mortem invnctus est. Corpus eius eodem die mane in commendacione iacuit in capella in infirmaria, set quedam propter incomoda (sic) non est delatum in chorum post commendacionem. Missam et commendacionem fecit H[en.] S[utton] supprior.

Johannes Wodenysborgh

Obitus domini Johannis Wodenysbergh prioris [28 Feb.] anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXVIJ°. litera dominical' C. Et vixit in prioratu annis xvj° (sic) xxv sept'.

### Johannes Molond

Anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXVIIJ° obiit frater Johannes Molond, sacrista, in vigilia sancti Aelphegi martiris [18 Apr.], monachatus sui anno xxviij°. Hic ante mortem grauiter egrotans communicatus et invnctus habuit commendacionem in capella infirmorum, corpore iacente nuda facie. Et ex inde delatum est in chorum, vbi ex more habuit exequias. H[en]. S[utton] supprior celebrauit primam missam fo. 14b | de requie, et Willelmus Molashe prior maiorem de sancto Elphego. Qui et antea perfecit officium eius sepulture, et sepeliuit eum in capella infirmarie ante altare sancte Agnetis.

#### Henricus Sutton

fo. 14b a. 1429

a. 1430

Anno Domini Mo CCCC Mo XXIXO obiit frater Henricus Sutton elemosinarius vijo kal' Septembris [26 Aug.] feria vja tempore matutinarum, monachatus sui anno xljo. Hic diuersa officia in ista ecclesia occupanit, videlicet thesaurarii, penitenciarii, celerarii, et nuper supprioris ac aliorum, set vltimo elemosinarii. Qui diu infirmar' decumbens confessionis eucharistie ac vltime vnccionis sacramenta deuote recepit. Inter commendacionem nuda facie in capella iacebat. Willelmus [Molashe] prior omnia funeris officia, viz. commendacionem, exequias, missam in choro ac sepulturam honeste perfecit. Qui sepultus est in capella infirmarie ante altare sancti Leonardi iuxta W. Chart [fo. 9 b].

## Johannes Elmyston

Johannes Elmyston obiit vjo idus Augusti [8 Aug.] feria iijo circa mediam noctem, anno monachatus sui | xlvjo. fo. 15a Hic tempore suo diuersa occupauit officia, v3 [s3 set] ante obitum suum de communi tabula absolutus, quasi stacionarius tenuit cameram infirmarie. Qui ante mortem recepit sacramenta ecclesie, [et] nuda facie iacuit super petram in capella infirmarie inter commendacionem. Cuius corpus delatum est in chorum. Willelmus [Molashe] prior omnia sepulture eius officia perfecit.

### Henricus Cranebroke

Anno Domini Mo CCCC Mo XXX o obiit frater Henricus Cranebroke feria iija [iiij], in vigilia sancti Mathei apostoli [20 Sept.] in fine maioris misse, monachatus sui anno lixº. Hic erat stacionarius in infirmaria, et ante mortem deuote recepit sacramenta ecclesie. Qui eodem die post vesperas iaceus nuda facie in capella infirmarie ibidem habuit commendacionem, ac deinde exequias in choro. Huius exequias fecit Johannes Salysbery supprior, set die sequente Willelmus prior celebrauit missam et sepeliuit eum in criptis ante altare sancti Nicholai.

fo. 15a

Thomas Lityll

a. 1430 fo. 15b

Thomas Lytille obiit in vigilia ordinacionis | sancti Aelphegi [15 Nov.] circa finem matutinarum feria iiija, monachatus sui anno xxxixº. Hic recepit sacramenta ecclesie, et iacuit nuda facie in capella infirmarie inter commendacionem. Ac deinde corpus delatum est in chorum, vbi ex more habuit exequias. Johannes Salysbery supprior omnia perfecit in absencia Willelmi prioris.

### Jacobus Groue

Jacobus Grove obiit die sancti Johannis apostoli et euaungeliste [27 Dec.] post vesperas. Hic ante mortem communicatus est et invnctus deuote. Et nocte eadem qua obiit, propter quedam infirmitatis incomoda, sepultus est in capella infirmarie ante altare sancti Leonardi et sancti Benedicti iuxta hostium gardini. Qui eciam tempore [suo] ? peniten- diuersa ocupauit (sic) officia in ecclesia, videlicet officium pent' trina vice, sacriste bis, custos collegii Oxon', et semel supprior. Huius commendacionem missam et sepulturam Willelmus [Molashe] prior perfecit. Anno monachatus sui xxxviijo.

ciarii

a. 1431

### Ricardus Ruton

Ricardus Ruton obiit anno Domini Mo CCCCmo | XXXJo dominica circa mediam noctem, xv kal. Julii [17 June], monachatus sui anno xxxvjo. Hic per annos iiijor et amplius permansit in infirmarie (sic), tisis et etise infirmitate detentus. Qui mane inter commendacionem in capella infirmarie nuda facie iacuit; cuius sepulturam et missam Johannes Salysbery supprior celebrauit. Willelmus prior absens erat.

### Willelmus Borham

Willelmus Borham obiit feria vta in vigilia sancti Laurencii [9 Aug.] post horam ijam de peste epidimie, monachatus sui anno xxxvjo. Cuius corpus statim traditum est sepulture propter infeccionem, vesperisque finitis (vt moris est) Johannes Salysbery supprior et conuentus dixerunt commendacionem in capella infirmorum, ac cetera omnia in conuentu pro ipso fiebant, sicut pro aliis fieri solet; et Johannes S. supprior omnia sepulture officia compleuit in absencia Willelmi [Molashe] prioris.

fo. 16a a. 1431

# Johannes Cantirbery

a. 1432

Anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>m°</sup> XXXIJ° obiit frater Johannes Cantirbery xiij° [die] mensis Decembris [13 Dec.] sabbato | circa horam x. ante mediam noctem, monachatus sui anno lvij°. Hic ante obitum suum diu fuit stacionarius in infirmaria, et recepit omnia sacramenta ecclesie. Qui etiam iacuit nuda facie in capella infirmarie; Willelmus [Molashe] prior omnia officia sepulture perfecit.

fo. 16b

#### Johannes Bemunde

Johannes Bemund obiit feria va [vija] in vigilia sancti Laurencii [9 Aug.] post horam ijam, de peste epidimie, monachatus sui anno xxxvjo. Cuius corpus statim traditum est sepulture propter infeccionem; vesperisque finitis (vt moris est) Johannes S. supprior et conuentus dixerunt commendacionem in capella infirmorum, ac cetera omnia in conuentu pro ipso fiebant, sicut pro aliis fieri solet; et Johannes S[alysbery] supprior omnia sepulture officia compleuit in absencia Willelmi [Molashe] prioris.

## Thomas Herne

Anno Domini Mº CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXXIIJº obiit frater Thomas Herne xiiijº kal' Februarii [19 Jan.], in vigilia sanctorum Fabiani et Sebastiani, sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno xlijº. Hic per annos plur imos in ista ecclesia persona extitit honerabilis (sic), ac in diuersis officiis laudabiliter ocupauit (sic), vi3. thesaurarius bina vice, camerarius, sacrista trina vice, supprior trina vice, magister nouiciorum, gardianus de Eluerton. Cuius corpus inter commendacionem supra petram in capella infirmarie nuda facie jacuit.

a. 143<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

fo. 17a

fo. 18a

fo. 17a In memoriam rei futuram. Anno gratiae M°. CCC<sup>m</sup>°. LXXVIIJ° frater Thomas Heerne monachus sancte Cantuar' ecclesie receptus et acceptatus fuit ad habitum monachalem, tempore domini Johannis Vynch tunc prioris; qui subsequenter vixit in religione per xlij annos cum Sancti Spiritus gratia assistente, vt speratur. Qui etiam, ne traderentur perpetue obliuioni dona et expensas que vel quas ad diuersa opera et ornamenta ad domus Dei decorem noscitur dedisse et effudisse, hic curauit seriosius inserere et in spē (specie) annotare,

In primis igitur tempore domini T. Chylynden tunc prioris idem T. Heerne (prout ceteri fratres fecerunt) per ijos annos contulit ad fo. 17b fabricam anterijoris ecclesie pecuniam prouenientem pro speciebus annuatim, videlicet per annum ix. s. per ij annos......xviij s.

Item ad noua thurribula (sic) facienda et bacsilia (sic) emenda (sic)...xº Item ad fabricam summi altaris ......xs Item ad fabricam noui claustri......vis viijd Item ad fabricam noue domus capitularis .....xls Item ad idem opus alia vice ......iijs iiijd Item ad nouam sectam caparum viridis coloris ......vje viijd Item tempore domini Johannis Wodnysbergh tunc prioris, ad opus Item eidem pro decimis ecclesiarum de Reculuere hern et sancti Nicholai in Taneto cariandis et intrandis ......xxxj<sup>+1</sup> Item eidem alia vice per manus Johannis Wottone.....xij ti Item eidem in j pipa vini ......liij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> Item in vno vestimento integro et vna capa, circiter ...lx xiijs iiijd Item in tribus capis blodii coloris cum aurifrig' de velueto albo et archangelis insertis in eisdem ......xx<sup>ti</sup> Item in ij ymaginibus in naui ecclesie in honorem sanctorum Ethelberti et Edwardi ......liij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> Item ad feretrum sancti Aelphegi de nouo reparand'......vjs viijd Item eidem domino priori diuersis vicibus in anni donis ......xx<sup>s</sup>

Item tempore domini Willelmi Molasch tunc prioris

lx#i vis viiid

Item in vno antiphonario conscribendo et preparando Item in xiiij<sup>cim</sup> ymaginibus in choro, videlicet Plegmundi, Odonis, et ceterorum

fo. 18a

versus

versus

Obitus domini Thome Chyllynden prioris in die fo. 18b assumpcionis beate Marie [15 Aug. 1421] anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXJ°.

Obitus Henrici iiij<sup>ti</sup> regis Anglie anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XIJ°. xiij° kal' April' [20 M'ch 141<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>].

Obitus domini Thome Arundell in rectoria de Hakynton, anno Domini M° cccc<sup>mo</sup> XIIJ° [19 Feb. 141<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>].

Kancia flere potest, quia Thomas cessit Arundel Mil. C. quater plena annis tribus et duodenis.

In Mauric festo [22 Sept. 1415] Rex Henricus, memor esto,
Obsiderat quintus Harfew sibi plebis subintus.

Capcio Rothomagi Wlstano [19 Jan. 1418] clareat, in qua

Hen. quintus sexto Normannos subiugat anno; Rothomago capto ciues coguntur in illo.

Anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XX° victoriosus rex Henricus v<sup>tus</sup> duxit in coniugium dominam Katerinam filiam serenissimi principis domini Karoli [vɪ] regis Francorum in partibus transmarinis; quorum matrimonium dominus archiepiscopus Senonensis celebrauit seu solempnizauit in ecclesia cathedrali Trecensi secundo die mensis Junii [2 June 1420] in die sancte Trinitatis, contingent' hoc anno in die sancti Odonis archiepiscopi Cant'

Protholor [Prohdolor] en Thomas dux Clarenc fo. 19a corruit ense

Cultor milicie. Rex Henricus petit iste Militet vt Christo flamine dante sacro.

versus

fo. 19a

Correxio balliuorum ciuitatis Cantuar' anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXV° v° die mensis ffebruarii [5 Feb. 1425].

nota

Anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXVJ° xviij° die mensis Augusti [18 Aug. 1426], dominica infra assumpcionis beate Marie, magister Willelmus Alwyk episcopus Norwic' et custos priuati sigilli Henrici regis Anglie et ffrancie vj<sup>tl</sup>, qui (sic) consecratus fuit in ecclesia Christi Cant' ad maius altare a domino Henrico Chichele Cant' archiepiscopo.

see fo. 14a

Obitus domini Johannis Wodenysbergh prioris anno Domini M° cccc<sup>mo</sup> xxvij°, litera dominical' C, et vixit in prioratu xvj° annis xxv° sept' (sic).

Coronacio Henrici regis Anglie et ffrancie vj<sup>ti</sup> apud Westmonasterium, anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> XXIX° litera dominicalis (sic) B, in die sancti Leonardi [6 Nov. 1429].

Nono kal' Maii [23 Apr. 1430] in die sancti Georgii martiris transfretauit Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> in ffranciam anno Domini M°. CCCC. XXX°, litera dominical' A.

fo. 19b

Item coronacio Henrici vj<sup>tl</sup>. regis Anglie et | ffrancie Parisiis, anno Domini M°. CCCC<sup>mo</sup>. XXXJ°, litera dominical' G, xx° die mensis Decembris [20 Dec. 1431].

Item hoc anno in vigilia passionis sancti Aelphegi [18 Apr. 1431], per consensum et voluntatem Willelmi Molassh prioris tociusque capituli introducta est ant' de sancta Maria dicenda post gracias in mensa magistri et in aliis locis

Anno Domini M° CCCC° XXXJ°, G litera dominicalis (sic), dominus Thomas Bewford comes.....(sic) in ordinacione sancti Dunstani [21 Oct. 1431] sepultus fuerat in cimiterio monachorum prope tumbam

sancti Thome martiris, postea sepultus est in capella fo. 19b sancti Michaelis archangeli.

Anno Domini Mo CCCCmo XXXIIJo, litera dominicalis (sic) D, positus est primus lapis noui operis campanilis Angeli ijo nonas Aug' [4 Aug. 1433].

Memorand' et imperpetuum trahitur in memoriam, quod in festo sancte Katerine virginis anno Domini M°. CCCC<sup>mo</sup>. XXXIIIJ<sup>to</sup>. [25 Nov. 1434] anno vero regni regis Henrici vjti xiijo, incipiebat magna vehemens et maxima hyemps, que durabat et continuebat | in niue maxima et gelu ingenti a predicto festo vsque ad festum sancte Scolastice virginis [10 Feb. 1434], que (sic) festo incipiebat degelare et gelu resolui, in maximam populi leticiam. Laudetur Omnipotens, cui sit honor et gloria in secula seculorum. Amen.

Consecracio magistri Thome Bowshyr' episcopi Wygor- a. 1435 niensis anno Domini Mº CCCCº XXXVº pridii (sic) idus Maii [14 May].

## Willelmus Molasche prior

Anno Domini Mo CCCCo XXXVIJo obiit dominus Wil- a. 1437 lelmus Molasch prior huius ecclesie, videlicet xixo die mensis ffebruarii, videlicet xjo kal' Marcii [19 Feb.] feria iiija quasi hora decima noctis; litera dominical' E.

Item hoc anno in die sancti Dauid episcopi, videlicet primo die mensis Marcii [1 M'ch], venit Cant' dominus Henricus Chichele Cant' archiepiscopus ad prefeciendum nouum priorem; qui receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a suppriore et conuentu in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Summa (sic) Trinit'.

Idem prefeccio magistri Johannis Salysbery prioris anno fo. 20b Domini Mº CCCCº XXXVIJ°, vi3. vij° idus Marcii [9 M'ch].

fo. 20b a. 1438

Anno Domini 1438 (sic) feria iiija in Rogacionibus [21 May], prior et conuentus transierunt ad sanctum Augustinum processionaliter per vicum qui vocatur Burgate, et quando venerunt ad ecclesiam sancte Marie Magdalene cantor incepit responsorium: Relinquens M[ari]a, quia pluuia impediuit nos. Anno Domini M° XXXVIIJ° (sic).

(Et eodem modo transierunt ad sanctum Augustinum anno Domini M° CCCC° L°.)

Item anno Domini 1438 (sic) in vigilia sancti Andree apostoli [29 Nov.] venit Cant' dominus Henricus [Beaufort] episcopus Wyntoniensis ac cardinalis Anglie, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a domino priore et conuentu in cappis (sic) viridibus cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati

P.-W. 111. 964

Item feria ija subsequente (sic) [1 Dec.] dominus Johannes comes Somersete audiuit missam de beata M[ari]a vi3. officium: Rorate celi desuper, in aurora in capella domini prioris cum organo, cui assistebat tota capella domini cardinalis.

Item dictus cardinalis in vigilia sancti Thome apostoli fo. 21a subsequente [20 Dec.] transfretauit ad villam Calisie | vna cum [Joh. Kempe] archiepiscopo Ebor', ibidem tractand' pro pace cum vxore [Philippi] ducis Burgundie et aliis magnatibus illius regionis.

a. 143 Nicholaus Shepey obiit vijo kal. Marcii [23 Feb.] granetarius.

June] videlicet in die sancti Johannis Baptiste tempore prandii, et die sequent' [25 June] habuit commendacionem a priore J. Salysbery et conuentu.

Item Johannes Storey obiit v° kal. Julii [27 Jun.].

a. 1433

## Johannes Ecchynham

Item xvij° die mensis Januarii [17 Jan. 1438], post mediam noctem hora quasi quinta, obiit frater Johannes

Ecchynham monachus nostre congregacionis; nondum erat fo. 21a in sacris ordinibus constitutus.

a. 143%

#### Thomas Rokesle

Item hoc anno, vi3. pridie kal. ffebruarii [31 Jan.], obiit frater Thomas Rokesle media hora inter xjam et xijam ante matutinas; qua de causa non fuerunt exequie in choro media nocte inter matutinas, set exequie fuerunt delate vsque mane post commendacionem.

Item hoc anno 1438 (sic) xjo kal. Marcii [19 Feb.], viz. in die einerum, ordinatum fuit per dominum Johannem Salisbery tunc priorem et capitulum, quod assignarentur per subelemosinarium post iantaculum duo pueri qui vacent fratribus volentibus celebrare, et quod assignentur cursorie.

Item hoc anno rediit dominus [Henricus] cardinalis Anglie a villa Calisie in Angliam vna cum archiepiscopo Ebor' in die cathedre sancti Petri, vi3. dominica ja xle [22 Feb.], et applicuit apud Douoriam.

Item dictus cardinalis venit Cantuariam feria ija subsequente (sic), videlicet in vigilia sancti Mathie [23 Feb.]. Cuius reuentum dominus prior et conuentus in capis albis decenter induti ad vlteriorem portam ecclesie post horam xjam ante vesperas prestolantur. Quo approximante et summa reuerencia recepto cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati proceditur in ecclesiam; quo ad finem deducto proceditur in chorum cum ant': Rogamus te, et post collectam consuetam ante summum altare se diuertunt ad feretrum cum ant': Pastor cesus. Quibus expletis, omnes ad ves- 1. ccxlvj peras properabant. Post vesperas non fuit processio ad feretrum sancti Thome.

### Thomas Goldwell

fo. 22a

Item hoc anno, videlicet vjo idus Marcii [10 M'ch], obiit frater Thomas Goldwell thesaurarius huius ecclesie. monachatus sui anno ...... (sic), monachus sac[erdos] et

fo. 21b

fo. 22a professus ecclesie Christi Cant', hora quasi duodecima ante nonam, tempore summe misse, tempore leuacionis corporis Christi. Et iacuit per totam noctem in choro. Iste frater multa bona fecit in ista ecclesia.

Item hoc anno, vi3. (sic) pridii (sic) idus Marcii [14 M'ch], vi3. sabbato iij° ebdomade xl°, venit Henricus rex vj<sup>tus</sup> Cant' pedester causa peregrinacionis, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie in hora xija post summam missam a venerabili patre [Will. Ayscough] episcopo Salisberiensi et priore in capis rubiis (sic) decenter induti (sic), cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati. Post processionem ad feretrum ad vesperas omnes properabant; post vesperas vero nulla processio erat ante crucem.

Junii [29 May], erat processio magna a priore et conuentu et aliis religiosis infra ciuitatem et extra a porta ecclesie per vicum qui Burgate vocatur et per ecclesiam sancti

fo. 22b Michaelis, et sic exierunt extra muros, et intraue runt per ecclesiam sancti Georgii, et transierunt per summam stratam et ecclesiam Omnium sanctorum, et sic intrauerunt in ecclesiam fratrum predicatorum cum responsorio:

P.-W. Miles Christi de sancto Edwardo. Et ibidem erat missa pro pace et pro aeris serenitate et pro aliis diuersis casibus; et in tempore misse erat sermo a monacho huius ecclesie in cimiterio fratrum predicatorum. Post missam exierunt cum letania, et intrauerunt per portam curie et per gardinum et sic in ecclesiam.

nota Item hoc anno dominus archiepiscopus Ebor' celebrauit ordines cum licentia domini Cantuar' in capella domini prioris sine nota, vi3. penultimo die mensis Maii [30 May] in vigilia sancte Trinitatis.

Item hoc anno xijo kal' Junii, vi3. in translacione sancti Edwardi regis et martiris [20 June], venit Cantuariam dominus Henricus episcopus Wytoniensis (sic) cardinalis Anglie in aurora inter horam vjam et vijam sine

processione, et transfretauit versus Calisiam; cum quo transierunt dominus [Joh. Kemp] archiepiscopus Ebor', [Tho. Brown] episcopus Norwicensis, [Th. Rudborne] episcopus Meneuensis, [Joh. Mowbray] dux de Northfolk, [Humphr.] comes de Stafford, [Joh. II] comes de Oxford, dominus de Bowsher, | dominus Walterus de Hungyrford. Item transfretauit cum illis dominus [Car.] dux de Orlyownce sub custodia magna. Omnes isti domini tractauerunt pro pace cum duce Burgundie et cum aliis ambassiatoribus regni ffrancorum.

fo. 22b a. 1439

fo. 23a

Item viijo idus Augusti [6 Aug.] venerunt a consilio Calisie in Angliam ad consilium domini regis Anglie et ffrancie super negocia diuersa nobis incognita, videlicet dominus archiepiscopus Eboracensis, dominus dux Northfolk, dominus comes de Stafford, dominus Hungyrford.

### Johannes Newnam

Item hoc anno xvjo kal' Septembris [17 Aug.] obiit frater Johannes Newnam monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant' quasi xija [hora] ante mediam noctem, monachatus sui anno..... (sic).

Item hoc anno transfretauit apud Porttysmowth dominus [Joh. Holland II] Comes de Huntington in Vasconiam cum multitudine magna.

Item hoc anno [July 1439] transfretauit apud Wynchelese dominus Ricardus Wodewyle miles in Franciam ad villam que vocatur Mewstus Mewsinbry [Meaux en Brie] fo. 23b 1439 (sic) anno. Et statim in aduentum suo capta erat villa a ffrancis.

Item hoc anno viijo idus Septembris [6 Sept.] iterum transfretauerunt supradicti domini ad consilium Calisie.

Item hoc anno in die sanctorum Mauritii sociorumque eius [22 Sept.] tempore summe misse erat tempestas magna et obscuritas, ita quod fratres cantauerunt Refo. 23b sponsum et Alleluia cum lumine candelarum, et eciam a. 1439 fratres celebrauerunt missas cum lumine candelarum.

Item hoc anno iijo nonas Octobris [5 Oct.] venit dominus cardinalis Anglie Cant' cum aliis ambaciatoribus regni Anglie a consilio Calisie, et non habuit processionem.

Item hoc anno xv° kal' Januarii [18 Dec.] dominus episcopus Roscensis (sic) dedicauit altare in capella sancti Michaelis cum magna solempnitate. Et in crastino sequente quatuor temporum [19 Dec.] celebrauit ordines in capella domini prioris cum nota et cum licencia domini Cantuariensis.

## Johannes Schepay

fo. 24a Item hoc anno vijo kal' Januarii [26 Dec.] obiit frater Johannes Schepaye, vi3. in nocte sancti Stephani inter matutinas. Et in crastino [27 Dec.] habuit missam in capella de Requiem cum nota a magistro infirmorum, et sic sepultus erat. Et in die sancti Siluestri [31 Dec.] in aurora habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu in infirmaria et exequias in choro de noua ordinacione, anno Domini 1439 (sic).

# Domina Margareta ducissa Clarenc'

Item hoc anno penultimo die mensis Decembris [30 Dec.] obiit domina Margareta [Holland] ducissa Clarencie in monasterio de Bermondsay prope Lond'. Et sepulta est cum maritis suis duobus, scilicet T[ho.] duce de Clarencia et J[oh.] Bewford [I] comite de Somersette in ecclesia Christi Cant' ex parte australi in capella sancti Michaelis. Isti supradicti domini sepulti fuerunt ad feretrum sancti Thome ex parte boriali.

a. 1438 Item hoc anno primo die mensis Marcii [1 M'ch] dominus episcopus Rossensis dedicauit altare in honore sancti Edwardi regis et confessoris in capella que est ex parte boriali ad feretrum sancti Thome.

## Henricus vjtus rex Anglie

fo. 24b a.  $14\frac{39}{40}$ nota

Item hoc anno iijo nonas Marcii [5 M'ch], viz. sabbato iije ebdomade xle, venit Cantuar' Henricus vitus rex Anglie pedester causa peregrinacionis; et receptus fuit a priore et conuentu in cappis (sic) albis decenter induti (sic) ad portam ecclesie in hora xija post vesperas cum responsorio: Honor, virtus; et cum venisset ad summum altare optulit magnam cartam suam de quodam marisco in Taneto iuxta manerium dictorum prioris et conuentus de Monketon.

P.-W. ı. mlj

# Episcopus Rossensis

Item hoc anno iiijto idus Marcii [12 M'ch] [sabbato] iiijte ebdomade xle dominus episcopus Rossensis de licencia domini Cant' celebrauit ordines in ecclesia Christi Cant' videlicet in capella infirmorum. Et in die Cene [Maundy Thursd. 24 M'ch] ante consecrauit oleum in capella predicta.

Item in sabbato sancto sequente [Easter Even, 26 M'ch] celebrauit ordines in predicta capella sine nota.

# Edmundus Langle

Item anno Domini Mº CCCCº XLº iijo nonas Aprilis a. 1440 [3 Apr.] videlicet dominica in oct' Pasche obiit Edmundus Langle armiger de Cant', qui per longa tempora diuersorum priorum senescallus fuit istius ecclesie.

## Cumbewell

fo. 25a

Item hoc anno supradiximus [-dictus] episcopus Rossensis xijo kal' Junii [21 May] in ecclesia siue (sic) prioratus (sic) canonicorum de Coumbewelle celebrauit ordines solempnes cum licencia domini Cant' in vigilia sancte Trinitatis 1440 (sic).

## Edmundus Brenkele

Item hoc anno vjo idus Octobris [10 Oct.] obiit frater Edmundus Brenkele monachus istius ecclesie, qui primitus monachus fuit Cestrensis.

fo. 25a

### Thomas Eastrye

Item hoc anno iiij<sup>to</sup> idus Nouembris [10 Nov.] obiit frater Thomas Eastry; qui vixit in monachatu.....[lj] annis.

#### Dux Aurelie

Item hoc anno iiijo [iij] idus Nouembris, vi3. in die sancti Martini [11 Nov.], transfretauit apud Douoriam dominus [Car.] dux Aurelie ad terram suam, primitus iuratus super sacramentum domino regi Anglie et ffrancie in ecclesia Westmonasterii tempore summe misse in presencia diuersorum dominorum super diuersos articulos inter eos factos.

Item cum supradicto domino transfretauit Robertus Sutton monachus istius ecclesie pro diuersis negociis ecclesie.

# Dominus episcopus Boiocensis (sic)

fo. 25b Item hoc anno in vigilia natalis Domini [24 Dec.] venit Cant' ex licencia regia dominus episcopus Boiocensis [Baiocensis], cognatus domini pape [Eugenii IV], et fuit in omni seruicio die et nocte; et in die natalis Domini [25 Dec.] tres missas celebrauit, vi3. in capella domini prioris duas missas, terciam ad summum altare solempniter celebrauit, et ijas vesperas personaliter celebrauit.

# Ricardus Bydynden

a. 1441 Anno Domini M° CCCC° XLJ° pridii (sic) idus Junii [12 June] in aurora post horam octauam obiit frater Ricardus Bydynden monachus istius ecclesie; et post vesperas habuit commendacionem, et iacuit in choro per totam noctem, et habuit pos los [psalmos quinquagenos].

# Robertus Smerden

Item hoc anno in vigilia sancti Thome apostoli [20 Dec.] obiit frater Robertus Smerden monachus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno.....(sic).

Item hoc anno iiij<sup>to</sup> idus Januarii [10 Jan.] venit Cant' a. 144½ dominus Henricus rex Anglie causa peregrinacionis. Et fuit receptus ad portam ecclesie ante nonam a domino [Joh. Kempe] archiepiscopo Eboracensi et [Will. Ayscough] episcopo Salisberiensi et priore [T. Salisbery] in capis albis cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati.

# Ricardus Godmersham doctor juris

Item hoc anno vijo idus ffebruarii [7 Feb.] ante fo. 26a mediam noctem hora quasi ixa obiit frater Ricardus Godmersham, doctor iuris, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant' et elemosinarius predicte ecclesie, monachatus sui anno...... (sic).

#### Oleum

Anno Domini M° CCCC° XL° IJ° dominus episcopus Rossensis iiij° kal' Aprilis, videlicet in die Cene, consecrauit oleum ad coronam sancti Thome martiris prope feretrum.

### Dux Glaucestrie (sic)

Item hoc anno v° idus Junii, videlicet in die translacionis sancti Edmundi confessoris [king of E. Anglia and martyr] [9 Jun.], venit Cant' dominus Humfredus dux Glaucestrie causa peregrinacionis, et receptus fuit a priore et conuentu in capis viridis (sic) ad portam ecclesie in hora ija post prandium cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati.

# Dominus Ricardus de Talebott

Item hoc anno transfretauit apud Wynchelse iiijo idus Junii [10 June] dominus Ricardus de Talebott in ija hora post nonam in ffranciam cum sex mill' hominum, vt dicebatur.

### ffrater Thomas Hawe

Item hoc anno vltimo die mensis Januarii [31 Jan.] fo. 26b in hora iij<sup>a</sup> post prandium obiit frater Thomas Hawe, a. 144<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> monachus ecclesie Christi Cant', qui vixit in monachatu

lxij annis. Et in crastino [1 Feb.], videlicet in die sancte fo. 26b Brigide, habuit commendacionem [et] exequias in choro. a. 1443

#### Ordines

Anno Domini 1443 (sic) dominus Ricardus episcopus a. 1443 Rossensis celebrauit ordines solempnes viijo idus Aprilis [6 Apr.] sabbato iiijte ebdomade xle in capella infirmorum ex licencia domini Cant'.

## Chichele Cant' archiepiscopus

Item hoc anno pridii (sic) idus Aprilis [12 Apr.], viz. feria vjta in passione Domini, obiit dominus Henricus Chichele Cant' archiepiscopus apud Lambethe in aurora hora quasi vija, et sedit annis xxix. mensibus xi, diebus xi.

Item feria iija sequente [16 Apr.] delatum erat corpus eius ad ecclesiam suam Cantuariens', et receptus fuit ad portam que vocatur Westgate a priore et conuentu; tamen (sic) prior erat reuestitus et precentor.

Item die sequente [17 Apr.] sepultus erat a priore dicte ecclesie juxta hostium chori et omnes in albis erant reuestiti.

### Oleum sanctum

Item hoc anno xiiijo kal' Maii [18 Apr.] dominus fo. 27a episcopus Rossensis consecravit oleum ad coronam beati Thome martiris, ex licencia domini prioris et capituli sede vacante (sic). In qua consecracione archidiaconus Cant' Pontif. fecit totum officium suum, vi3. vocauit oleum sanctum. Sar.

## Ordines

Item sabbato sequente vi3. xijo kal' Maii [20 Apr.] in vigilia Pasche dominus episcopus Rossensis de licencia no gap in domini prioris et capituli sede vacante. ..... quia episcopus Rofensis iacebat in magna infirmitate. Et eodem die vnus secularis subdiaconus legebat epistolam, et monachus monasterii sancti Augustini legebat euaungelium in summa missa.

Maundy Thursd.

the text

fo. 27a a. 1443

Item in predicto sabbato [20 Apr.] post prandium erat filius Johannis ffrankeleyn pincerna (sic) domini prioris baptizatus in naui ecclesie Christi a predicto episcopo Rossensis, et prior Cant' et archidiaconus leuauerunt eum a sacro fonte, et Thomas vocabatur.

Item hoc anno xº kal' Maii [22 Apr.] erant duo fratres missi ad dominum regem Anglie et ffrancie pro licencia eligendi archiepiscopum, videlicet frater Johannes Elham supprior istius ecclesie et frater Robertus Lynton sacre theologie bachalarius 1443 (sic).

fo. 27b

Item primo die mensis Maii [1 May] redierunt supradicti fratres a domino regi (sic) cum licencia regia.

Et in crastino [2 May] pronunciauerunt omnia negocia sua priori et conuentui.

Item in die sancti Dunstani [19 May] venerunt Cant' dominus [Humphr.] comes de Stafford, dominus comes de ...... (sic) ex parte domini regis, et post nonam videlicet ante vesperas venerunt ad capitulum; priore ibidem et fratribus omnibus presentibus declarauerunt voluntatem domini regis, vt patet in literis eorum.

# Postulacio magistri Johannes Stafford

Item in crastino post festum sancti Dunstani [20 May] erat electio in capitulo pro archiepiscopo futuro; et eodem die postulatus erat magister Johannes Stafford episcopus Bathoniensis et Vellensis per viam Spiritus Sancti. Et erant ibidem doctores tres decretorum et notarii, secundum formam juris.

Item eodem die in eleccione in capitulo erat archidiaconus Cant' ex regatu (sic) ipi [ipsi] archidiaconi primitus iuratus.

Item eodem die [20 May] obiit frater Stephanus Litil- fo. 28a bourne monachus sancti Augustini; et eodem die fratres istius ecclesie non erant ibidem in missa neque in prandjo, propter eleccionem.

fo. 28a a. 1443 Item xj° kal' Junii [22 May] missi fuerunt ad dominum regem Anglie et ffrancie et ad electum, ex parte prioris et conuentus, duo fratres, videlicet Johannes Elham supprior et frater Johannes Wodenysborgh decretorum doctor super negocia diuersa, vt patet in registris.

Item penultimo die mensis Maii [30 May], vi3. in die ascencionis Domini, lecta erat eleccio et postulatio domini Johannis Stafford Batoniensis et Vellensis episcopus (sic) et confirmacio eiusdem episcopi in capitulo. Et eodem die dicta eleccio missa erat ad curiam romanam, vi3. ad Eugenium papam iiij, per fratrem predicatorem.

Si vigilia sancti Johannis baptiste [23 June] in oct' sancte Trinitatis contig[erit], missa mat' fiet de sancto Johanne, officium: Ne timeas etc. Et in die sancti Johannis baptiste [24 June] prima missa fuit de corpore Christi, officium: Cibauit etc. Et anno Domini 1443 (sic) hoc contingebat.

fo. 28b

Et anno Domini M cccco LHIJO. similiter contingebat.

Item si octava corporis Christi in vigilia sancti Johannis baptiste cont[igerit], prima missa de corpore Christi in albis altis...(sic), ija missa de vigilia sancti Johannis cum duobus cantoribus. Anno Domini M°. CCCC° LVIJ°. contingebat.

## Johannes Stafforde archiepiscopus 1443

Item hoc anno idus Maii [15 May] predictus episcopus Bathoniensis et Wellensis per Eugenium papam iiij<sup>tum</sup> ad ecclesiam Cant' translatus vi3. ante eleccionem...(sic).

#### Bulla

Item hoc anno in die sancti Oswaldi [5 Aug.] venit bulla priori ad manerium de Chartham. Et in die sequente (sic) [6 Aug.] lecta erat in capitulo coram priore et conuentu. Et ibidem erat prepositus de Wyngham tunc comessarius istius ecclesie, et alii notarii. Et post capitulum in choro erat sermo a monacho istius

fo. 28b

a. 1443

fo. 29a

ecclesie, cuius thema erat: Annuncio vobis gaudium magnum, et ibidem publicauit bullam coram omnibus. Et eodem die omnes hore diei cum summa missa erant ante capitulum; tm [tantum] hora | ixa erat post prandium. Item post prandium eodem die dominus prior istius ecclesie portauit crucem domino archiepiscopo. Et die sequent' [7 Aug.] statim post prandium venit ad eum prior ad hospicium suum Londoniis, et facta parua collatione coram archiepiscopo et in presencia aliorum dominorum comitum, vi3. [Joh. Holland II] comitis de Huntyngton, [Humphr.] comitis de Stafford, [Will. de la Pole] comitis de Suffolke, et [Joh. Talbot] comitis Salopie et aliorum doctorum, tradidit ei crucem, et cum magna reuerencia et humilitate accepit crucem.

## ffrater Johannes Wotton

Item hoc anno iijo idus Septembris [11 Sept.], vi3. in die sanctorum martirum Prothi et Jacineti statim post vesperas, obiit frater Johannes Wotton monachus istius ecclesie, primitus monachus Douorie. Et in die sequent' [12 Sept.] habuit totum seruicium suum in choro.

## Intronizacio

Item hoc anno x° kal' Octobris, videlicet in die sancti Mauricii sociorumque eius [22 Sept.], intronizatus erat dominus Johannes Stafford Cant' archiepiscopus; et cum venisset ad portam ecclesie, ibidem receptus fuit a priore et conuentu in cappis albis decenter | decenter (sic) induti (sic) cum responsorio: Sint lumbi. In qua processione erat abbas sancti Augustini, abbas de ffeuersham, abbas de Langdon, abbas sancte Radegund'. Et cum archiepiscopo venerunt [Will. Wells] episcopus Roffensis, episcopus ....., vnus ad dexteram archiepiscopi et alius ad sinistram, et episcopus Rossensis, dominus comes de Huntingdon, dominus comes de Stafford cum filio suo primogenito, dominus de Cobeham, dominus Thomas de

fo. 29b

Ecchyngham, dominus Robertus de Roos, dominus Johannes fo. 29b Passhle, dominus Johannes Steward, milites, Et cum a. 1443 venisset ad maius altare, prior istius ecclesie ibidem dixit collectam. Post collectam incepit cantor Te Deum; et dum Te Deum cantabatur, prior et omnes fratres primo osculati sunt pallium et postea archiepiscopum. Et post Te Deum archiepiscopus transiuit in vestiarium et preparauit se ad missam, et postea cum venisset ad maius altare, transiuit per summum altare et altare sancti Aelphegi, et genuflexit sub feretro sancti Blasii martiris; et prior istius ecclesie dixit ibidem collectam, et post collectam surrexit | et genuflexit coram sedem suam (sic), et fo. 30a ibidem dixit aliam collectam; et post illam collectam prior istius ecclesie accepit eum, et posuit eum in sedem et stallauit eum ibidem; et ibidem fuit vsque post offertorium. Et tunc venit inter maius altare et altare sancti Dunstani .....omnes cantores steterunt iuxta altare per no gap in the text totam missam. Omnes hore diei et missa de sanctis erant ante aduentum suum, quia maior missa erat de Trinitate.

#### Visitacio

Totus conuentus preter infirmos in palacio comederunt.

a. 1444 Anno Domini 1444 v° idus [kal'] Aprilis [28 M'ch] venit Cant' dominus Johannes Stafford archiepiscopus Cant' et receptus fuit a priore et conuentu suo in capis rubiis ad portam ecclesie in hora xj<sup>a</sup> ante prandium cum responsorio:

P.-W. Sint lumbi, videlicet sabbato ante passionem Domini.

Item eodem anno iij°.....(sic) [kal'] Aprilis [30 M'ch] predictus archiepiscopus intrauit capitulum ad visitandum priorem et conuentum suum, et ibidem in propria persona fo. 30b dixit sermonem, incipi|ens sic: Descendi in ortum meum, Cant.vj 10 vt viderem poma conuallium.

## Wyngham

Et feria iiij<sup>a</sup> sequente [1 Apr.] predictus archiepiscopus visitauit ecclesiam collegiatam de Wyngham,

#### Donorie

fo. 30b

Et feria vja sequent' [3 Apr.] idem archiepiscopus a. 1444 visitauit prioratum Douorie.

## ffrater Johannes Eyllisbery

Item ..... (sic) videlicet in die Pasche [12 Apr.] in aurora obiit frater Johannes Eyllysbery, monachus et professus sancti Augustini extra muros Cant'. Et habuit feria ija sequent' commendacionem ab abbate et conuentu illius monasterii. Et inter missam de requie erat sermo ibidem in choro a fratre predicatore incipiens sic: Johannes reuersus est ierosolimam.

Acts xiij 13

## Abbatissa Scephtonie

Item hoc anno xvijo idus [kal.] Junii videlicet in die sabbati [16 May] venit Cant' abbatissa de Schephtisbery. Et dominica sequente [17 May] fuit in processione et stetit cum priore Johanne Salysbery istius ecclesie a latere dextro. 1444 (sic).

## Episcopus Salysberiensis

Item hoc anno in vigilia translationis sancti Thome fo. 31a martiris [6 July] venit Cant' episcopus Salisberiensis, et fuit in diuino seruicio tam in vigilia quam in die.

### Os de brachio sancti Wilfridi

Item hoc anno pridii nonas Sept' [4 Sept.] delatum erat os videlicet de brachio sancti Wilfridi Eboracensis archiepiscopi per concensum (sic) tocius capituli per manus domini Johannis Wodennysbergh doctoris episcopo Cicestrensi, et custoditur in ecclesia Cicestrensi inter reliquias ipsius ecclesie.

# Thomas Ecchyngham miles

Item hoc anno obiit dominus Thomas dominus de Ecchyngham de comitatu Suthsexie, videlicet in die sancti Kalixti martiris [14 Oct.].

fo. 31a Item hoc anno in die Omnium Sanctorum [1 Nov.]
a. 1444 consecratus erat episcopus Lexoviensis, videlicet tunc collectarius domini pape (erased), a domino Johanni dei gratia
Cant' archiepiscopus (sic) in manerio suo de Lambeth prope
Lond', ministrantibus episcopis Londoniens' [et] Elyens'.

### Willelmus Billynton

Item hoc anno in vigilia passionis sancti Thome [28 Dec.] obiit Willelmus Billynton tunc balliuus ciuitatis Cant'.

fo. 31b Et in vigilia Epiphanie sequenti [5 Jan.] electus fuit alius balliuus, videlicet Willelmus Chylton.

#### Abbas de Euosham

Item hoc anno penultimo die mensis ffebruarii [27 Feb.] venit Cant' dominus Johannes abbas de Euosham causa peregrinacionis; et die sequente vi3. dominica iija xle [28 Feb.] fuit in processione cum priore in froco (sic) suo, et ambo eorum habuerunt baculos pastorales, set abbas dedit benedictionem super illum qui dixit sermonem in ecclesia, magister Robertus Pullam.

Item hoc anno feria iija sequent' [2 M'ch] venit Cant' abbas de Redynge causa peregrinacionis.

### ffrater Johannes Viel

Item hoc anno iiij<sup>to</sup> non' Marcii [4 M'ch] obiit frater Johannes Viel monachus ecclesie Christi Cant' tunc custos corone sancti Thome martiris, videlicet feria v<sup>a</sup> iij<sup>o</sup> ebdomade..... (erased) littera dominical' C. Et obiit tempore prandii, et iaeuit per totam noctem in choro.

# Margareta regina Anglie

a. 1445 Anno Domini M° CCCC° XLV° coronata fuit Margareta regina Anglie vxor Henrici regis vj<sup>tl</sup> apud Westmonasfo. 32a terium penultimo die | mensis Maii, videlicet in oct'
Trinitatis, ab archiepiscopo Cant' Johanni Stafford; set prior ecclesie Christi Cant' non fuit ibidem.

#### Leonellus Power

fo. 32a

Item hoc anno obiit Leonellus Power, armiger istius ecclesie, in hospicio versus curiam, et sepultus est iuxta portam cimiterii viijo idus Junii [6 June] hora prandii, Et habuit omnia sacramentalia a monacho huius ecclesie.

## Henricus rex Anglie

Item hoc anno pridii idus Junii [12 June] venit Cant' dominus Henricus rex Anglie vj<sup>tus</sup> causa peregrinacionis, et fuit receptus ad hostium ecclesie ante nonam cum versu: Prestet nobis a priore et conuentu in capis rubiis.

## Dominus archiepiscopus Remensis

Item hoc anno iijo non' Julii [5 July] venit Cant' dominus archiepiscopus Remensis cum aliis militibus, vnus de ambaciatoribus regni Francorum, et eodem die fuit in vesperis et stetit in stallo iuxta stallum archiepiscopi cant' vi3, prope altare. Et die sequente [6 July] vi3, in vigilia translacionis sancti Thome feria iija vesperas mat' ipse personaliter fecit preter euangelium et laudes quas dominus prior istius ecclesie fecit; tā [tamen] in crastino [7 July] fuit in processione et magnam missam | celebrauit et ijas vesperas.

Hook v. 147

fo. 32b

Item eodem die dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis celebrauit missam ad feretrum sancti Thome martiris.

Item die sequente, vi3. feria v<sup>a</sup> [8 July] vi3. post translacionem sancti Thome, venerunt Cant' dominus episcopus Nauetensis (sic) et duo comites de ffrancia, ambaciatores regni Francie, ad predictum archiepiscopum Remensem, et die sequente [9 July] recesserunt versus Lond'.

Item hoc anno vj° idus Augusti [8 Aug.] venerunt Cantuariam ambaciatores ex parte ducis Burgundie. Et die sequente recesserunt versus Lond' ad concilium domini regis Anglie et ffrancie, videlicet episcopus Burdunensis vna cum Bastardo sancti Pauli.

Rymer xj. 88 89 fo. 32b Item hoc anno in vigilia assumpcionis beate Marie
a. 1445 [14 Aug.] venit Cantuariam episcopus Nauetensis a concilio domini regis Anglie et obtulit ad martirium sancti
fo. 33a Thome mar|tiris crucem de argento et deaurat', vt habetur ibidem in custodia.

Item hoc anno xvijo kal' Septembris [16 Aug.] venerunt Cantuariam archiepiscopus Remensis a concilio domini regis Anglie, et obtulit ad feretrum sancti Thome martiris vnum anulum, et comes de Fandon obtulit ad predictum feretrum aliud iocale.

Johannes Marchall

Item hoc anno xvj° kal' Octobris [16 Sept.], videlicet in die sancte Eufemie virginis, post vesperas obiit frater Johannes Marchal, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant', tunc custos corone sancti Thome martiris. Iste confrater primitus erat monachus Douorie.

# Cardinalis Anglie

Item hoc anno in die sancti Calixti [14 Oct.] venit Cantuariam dominus cardinalis Anglie, videlicet episcopus Wyntoniensis, post nonam et receptus fuit a priore et conuentu ad portam ecclesie in capis rubiis post vesperas.

# Johannes Sarysbery prior

Item hoc anno xiiij° kal' ffebruarii, vi3. in die sancti Wlstani [19 Jan.] in aurora viz. inter horam v<sup>tam</sup> et vj<sup>tam</sup>, obiit dominus Johannes Sarysbery prior ecclesie Christi Cant' in manerio suo de Chartham. Et delatum erat corpus eius eodem die ad ecclesiam suam, et statim sepultus erat in naui ecclesie a suppriore et aliis fratribus. Et die sequente [20 Jan.] habuit exequias solempnes in choro in conuentu tantū, et in crastino sequente [21 Jan.] missam ad maius altare.

## Abbas de Hyde

Item hoc anno venit Cantuariam vjº kal' ffebruarii [27 Jan.] dominus abbas de Hyde causa peregrinacionis, et fuit cum predicto cardinali per totum vnum diem.

Rymer xj. 101

a. 144§

fo. 33b

Anno Domini M° CCCC° XLVJ° ij idus Aprilis [12 Apr.] venit Cantuariam dominus Johannes Stafford Cant' archiepiscopus ad preficiendum nouum priorem, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie ante nonam horam quasi ixa a suppriore et conuentu in capis albis. Et statim post processionem erat missa ad maius altare de Spiritu Sancto, et inter missam predictus archiepiscopus audiuit missam coram altare sancti Dunstani, et post missam de Spiritu Sancto intrauit capitulum ad electionem tempore debito.

#### Johannes Elham

fo. 34a

Item prefeccio domini Johannis Elham prioris anno Domini M° CCCC° XLVJ°, vi3. idus Aprilis [13 Apr.], vi3. feria iiija in ebdomada Palmarum.

#### Thomas Goldston

Item prefeccio fratris Thome Goldston in suppriorem ecclesie Christi Cant', vi3. xijo kal' Maii [20 Apr.], vi3. feria iiija in ebdomada Pasche, anno supradicto.

### Cardinalis Anglie

Item hoc anno in die sancti Jacobi [25 July] venit Cantuariam dominus cardinalis Anglie, episcopus Wyntoniensis, et non habuit processionem.

## Domina Margareta regina Anglie

Item hoc anno in die sancti Lamberti martiris [17 Sept.] ante nonam venit Cantuariam domina Margareta regina Anglie, filia regis..... (sic) [Sicilie], et recepta fuit ad portam ecclesie a priore et conuentu in capis albis cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati. Et dominica sequent' [18 Sept.] erat in summa missa, et predicta missa erat de Trinitate et prima missa de dominica. fferia ija [19 Sept.] audiuit missam ad altare beate Marie in criptis a pueris istius ecclesie cum nota; feria | iija [20 Sept.] audiuit missam ad feretrum sancti Thome cum cantu a

fo. 34b

fo. 34b monachis istius ecclesie, et post prandium recessit a a. 1446 Cantuaria. Et predictus cardinalis fuit cum ea omni die.

#### Galfridus Bounde

Item hoc anno in vigilia translacionis sancti Hugonis videlicet iijo nonas Octobris [5 Oct.] obiit frater Galfridus Bounde, precentor, in hora xa ante mediam noctem.

## Henricus rex vjtus

Item hoc anno xiijo kal' Decembris [19 Nov.], vi3. in festo sancti Ronani (sic) episcopi et confessoris, venit. Cantuariam dominus rex Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> causa peregrinacionis, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a priore et conuentu in cappis rubiis cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati.

#### Ordines

a 1449 Item hoc anno iiijo nonas Marcii [4 M'ch], vi3. sabbato prime ebdomade xlo, dominus Rossensis episcopus celebrauit ordines solempnes in capella infirmorum cum licencia domini Johannis Stafford Cant' archiepiscopi.

### Altare in manerio de Chartham

Item hoc anno pridii nonas Marcii [6 M'ch], vi3. feria ija secunde ebdomade xle, dominus episcopus Rossensis fo. 35a consecrauit | altare in capella domini prioris in manerio suo de Chartham in honore sancti Johannis Euangeliste et sancti Edwardi regis et confessoris cum magna solempuitate, presentibus ibidem Johannes Elham prior (sic) ecclesie Christi Cant' cum aliis fratribus.

### Humfredus dux Glaucestrie (sic)

Item hoc anno iiijo nonas Marcii [4 M'ch] obiit inclite recordacionis dominus Humfredus dux Glaucestrie apud Bery tempore parliamenti ibidem, et sepultus est in monasterio sancti Albani.

Item hoc anno iij° nonas Marcii [5 M'ch (23 Feb.)] obiit papa Eugenius iiij<sup>tus</sup>.

Anno Domini M CCCC XLVIJ° iij° idus Aprilis [11 Apr.] obiit dominus Henricus Bewford episcopus Wyntoniensis, cardinalis Anglie vulgariter nuncupatus, in palacio suo, vi3. feria iijª in ebdomada Pasche, et sepultus est in ecclesia Wyntoniensi. Et in sabbato sequent' [15 Apr.] erant exequie solempnes in ecclesia Cant' ab archiepiscopo Cant' et conuentu cum iijbus lectionibus. Et in crastino [16 Apr.] archiepiscopus Cant' celebrauit primam missam de requie ad maius al|tare, et sacerdos summe misse celebrauit summam missam de oct' Pasche in eodem altare.

fo. 35a a. 1447

fo. 35b

## Narbonensis archiepiscopus

Item eodem anno nonas Junii [5 June] venit Cantuariam dominus archiepiscopus Narbonensis causa peregrinacionis.

Rymer xj. 163

#### Ambaciatores

Et eodem die venerunt Cantuariam ambaciatores regni ffrancorum ad regem Anglie et ffrancie, videlicet Bastardus Orlianc' cum aliis.

# Robertus Lynstede

Item hoc anno in vigilia sancti Laurencii [9 Aug.] obiit frater Robertus Lynstede monachus ecclesie Christi Cant' in manerio de Chartham. Et in die sancti Laurencii [10 Aug.] receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a suppriore videlicet T. Goldston in capa et conuentu in froccis cum responsorio: Subuenite. Et supprior stetit in capa sua per totas exequias in choro.

### Dominus Johannes Stafforde

Item hoc anno vij<sup>o</sup> kal' Septembris [26 Aug.] venit Cantuariam dominus Johannes Stafforde Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, videlicet in die sabbati.

Item dominica sequente [27 Aug.], vi3. in die sancti Rufi | martiris, isti fratres erant professi ab eodem archiepiscopo: Radulphus Waller, Arnoldus Parmistede, Ric'

fo. 36a

P.-W.

11. 445

fo. 36a London, Johannes Charryng, Johannes Langle, Johannes a. 1447 Wykham, Thomas Lamberherst. Et dominus archiepiscopus celebrauit summam missam de dominica, et conuentus erant in froccis.

### Robertus Colbroke

Item feria iija sequent', vi3. in die decollacionis sancti Johannis baptiste [29 Aug.], obiit frater Robertus Colbroke, sacrista, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant', in hora vija ante horam primam, et iacuit in choro per totam noctem. Et die sequente [30 Aug.] predictus archiepiscopus celebrauit primam missam de requie, set prior huius ecclesie sepiliuit eum.

## Margareta regina

Item hoc anno in vigilia sancti Michaelis [28 Sept.] ante vesperas venit Margareta regina Anglie pedester, vxor Henrici regis vj<sup>u</sup>, Cantuariam causa peregrinacionis, et recepta fuit a priore et conuentu in capis albis ad portam ecclesie, cum responsorio: Audi filia. Et in die sancti Michaelis [29 Sept.] ante vesperas recessit.

fo. 36b Johannes Cranebroke

Item hoc anno in vigilia ordinacionis sancti Dunstani [20 Oct.] obiit frater Johannes Cranebroke in aurora.

# Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> rex

Item hoc anno xixº kal' Januarii [14 Dec.] venit Cantuariam Henricus rex vj<sup>tus</sup> causa peregrinacionis, et receptus fuit ante nonam ad portam ecclesie a priore et conuentu in capis albis, feria v<sup>a</sup> secunde ebdomade aduentus Domini.

### ffrater Willelmus Chartham

a. 144½ Item hoc anno xvj° kal' Marcii [14 Feb.], vi3. feria iiija prime ebdomade xle, hora nouena ante mediam noctem obiit frater Willelmus Chartham, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant'.

## Robertus Lynton [èt Willelmus Richemund]

fo. 36b a. 144<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

Item hoc anno xij° kal' Marcii [18 Feb.] obiit frater Robertus Lynton, bacularius theologie in collegio Oxonie, custos dicti collegii, vi3. dominica ija xle hora viija ante mediam noctem. Et die sequente [19 Feb.] hora ija post nonam obiit frater Willelmus Richemund, scolaris eiusdem collegii. Et sepulti sunt in ecclesia canonicorum sancte ffrideswyde | virginis in choro ante summum altare in sepulcro vno. Et sabbato sequent' erant exequie cantate in ecclesia ...... (sic) cum collecta: Inclina famulorum et fidelium. In die sequent' vi3. dominica iija xle erat missa de requie ad maius altare a suppriore huius ecclesie ante capitulum, et vj monachi sancti Augustini erant in illa missa.

# Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> rex

Item hoc anno vjo nonas Marcii [2 M'ch] venit Cantuariam dominus Henricus rex vj<sup>tus</sup> causa peregrinacionis, videlicet sabbato iije ebdomade xle; hora ija post nonam in die sancti Cedde episcopi et confessoris; receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a priore et conuentu in capis viridis (sic) cum rīsorio [responsorio]: Summe Trinitati.

### Willelmus Sethphaunce

Item hoc anno iijo nonas Marcii [5 M'ch] obiit dominus Willelmus Sethphant miles, et sepultus est in ecclesia Christi Cant' in naui ecclesie iuxta patrem suum, vi3. feria iija in passione Domini.

### Thomas Chart

Item hoc anno iij° idus Marcii [13 M'ch] videlicet feria iiija in passione Domini, hora va post prandium obiit frater | Thomas Charte, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant', et vixit in monachatu per annos lv et amplius.

fo. 37b

Item hoc anno xiiij° kal. Aprilis [19 M'ch] venit Cantuariam dominus Johannes Stafford archiepiscopus Cant'

hora xa ante nonam, vi3. feria iija [in] ebdomada Palmarum, fo. 37b et non habuit processionem. a. 1441

> Item hoc anno in die Parasceue, viz. xjo kal' Aprilis [22 M'ch], dominus episcopus Rossensis celebrauit diuina ad maius altare in presencia archiepiscopi.

> Item hoc anno in nocte resurrexionis Domini nostri Ihesu Christi, vi3. ixº kal' Aprilis [24 M'ch], iiijor fratres viz. Johannes Wodennysbergh doctor decretorum et elemosinarius huius ecclesie, Thomas Wakerynge custos corone, Johannes Stone, Thomas Goofd nyston acceperunt a summo altari feretrum cum ossibus sancti ffleogildi archiepiscopi Cant', et portauerunt post corpus Dominicum ad feretrum sancti Thome, deinde ad coronam sancti Thome, et inter matutinas fratres predicti posuerunt feretrum super trabem inter feretrum sancti Thome et coronam sancti Thome.

fo. 38a a. 1448

Anno Domini Mº CCCCº XLVIIJº feria iija in ebdomada Pasche, vi3. vijo kal' Aprilis [26 M'ch], obiit domina Elizabeth Sethphance vxor domini Willelmi Sethphance militis, et sepulta est in ecclesia Christi Cant' iuxta maritum suum.

Nota no gap in the text

Item anno Domini Mº CCCCº XLVIIJº in ebdomada Pasche.....familiares domini Johannis Stafford Cant' archiepiscopi dederunt duo salsaria de argento cum vno cooperculo de argento ad locum deporti; et dominica sequent', vi3. in oct' Pasche, erant ibidem coram fratribus in prandio, et in cena dominus prior istius ecclesie Johannes Elham erat ibidem cum aliis fratribus, vi3. supprior (sic) Thomas Goldston, Thomas Ballard armiger et monachus monasterii sancte Marie Eborac', cum aliis

Nota

secularibus, et prior supradictus in cena dedit ad illum locum vnum ciphum argenteum cum cooperculo.

Nota

Item hoc anno, viz. vo idus Septembris [9 Sept.] feria secunda litera dominical' ff, positus est primus lapis ad martirium sancti Thome a venerabili patre domino

fo. 38b

Johanni | Stafford Cant' archiepiscopi (sic).

Item hoc anno ijo non' Decembris [4 Dec.] obiit frater Willelmus Barnett, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', in camera iuxta capellam infirmorum, et ibidem fecit cameram pulcerimam (sic) et nouam coquinam de nouo fieri fecit.

# Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> rex Anglie

Item hoc anno xix° kal' Januarii [14 Dec.], vi3. sabbato ije ebdomade aduentus Domini, in hora iija post prandium venit Cantuariam dominus Henricus vjtus rex Anglie et ffrancie, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a suppriore et conuentu in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati, et fuit in vesperis; et dominica sequente [15 Dec.] fuit in processione cum conuentu; conuentus erant in capis viridibus.

Item hoc anno in die sanctorum Innocentum (sic) [28 Dec.] episcopus Rossensis consecrauit altare in capella domini Willelmi Brenchysle militis in naui ecclesie ex parte australi in honore sancte Trinitatis, sancte Marie, et sancti Johannis baptiste.

## ffrater Radulphus Wallare

fo. 39a a. 144<sup>8</sup>

Item hoc anno iiij° kal' ffebruarii [29 Jan.] obiit frater Radulphus Wallar diaconus monachus et professus ecclesie Christi Cant'.

Item hoc anno viijo idus ffebruarii [6 Feb.] venerunt Cantuariam duo abbates, scilicet abbas sancti Johannis baptiste Colcestrie et abbas de Cherchesey, ex parte domini regis ad visitandum abbatem et conuentum sancti Augustini extra muros Cant'.

### Dominus Johannes Elham prior

Item hoc anno xx° primo die mensis ffebruarii [21 Feb.], videlicet feria v<sup>a</sup> in ebdomada lx., apud Mayster Homerus inter v<sup>tam</sup> et vj<sup>tam</sup> horam in aurora obiit fo. 39a dominus Johannes Elham prior ecclesie Christi Cant'
a. 144a et vixit in prioratu per duos annos xliiijo (sic) septimanas
et iiijo dies, et vixit in habitu monachali per la annos
et viijo dies. Et eodem die tempore vesperarum capellani
eius et alii ministri portauerunt eum ad capellam infirmorum et posuerunt eum super lapidem, vbi alii
fratres iacent ante commendacionem. Et post vesperas
venit supprior Thomas Goldston et alius senior de prima
fo. 39b mensa in capis | per medium chori cum conuentu, et
portauerunt corpus ad chorum, et ibidem iacuit in
pontificalibus per totam noctem, et sepultus est in naui

#### Johannes Stafforde

a. 1449 Anno Domini M° CCCC° XLIX° vij° idus Aprilis [7 Apr.], viz. feria ija post diem Palmarum, inter horam iiij<sup>tam</sup> et v<sup>tam</sup> post nonam venit Cantuariam dominus Johannes Stafford Cant' archiepiscopus ad preficiendum nouum priorem, et non habuit processionem, set receptus fuit a fratribus ad portam ecclesie.

ecclesie cum aliis prioribus.

fferia iija sequente [8 Apr.] habuit missam de Spiritu Sancto in choro, et inter missam habuit missam ad altare sancti Dunstani; post missam transiuit ad capitulum ad sermonem.

Nota Item prefectio domini Thome Goldston in priorem anno Domini 1449, viz. [v.] idus Aprilis [9 Apr.] feria iiija ante cenam Domini.

Item feria iija sequente, videlicet in ebdomada Pasche, predictus prior celebrauit primam missam ad feretrum sancti Thome martiris in presencia domini archiepiscopi Cant', | cui assistebat tota capella domini Cant'. Et ibidem cantauerunt: Et in terra Gydney.

# Johannes Wodenysbergh

Item prefeccio fratris Johannis Wodenysbergh in suppriorem in die sancti Aelphegi [19 Apr.], viz. sabbato in ebdomada Pasche, anno supradicto.

## Magna nix

fo. 40a a. 1449

Item feria ija sequente cecidit magna nix media nocte.

#### Terre motus

Item hoc anno in festo sancti Georgii martiris [23 Apr.] post mediam noctem inter horam iijam et iiijam erat terre motus magnus, et durauit per spacium vnius paternoster et amplius.

#### Walterus Halstede

Item hoc anno xº die mensis Maii [10 May] in hora xija tempore prandii obiit frater Walterus Halstede, monachus et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', et iacuit in choro per totam noctem, et habuit pos los.

#### Nota bene

Item hoc anno xijo kal' Junii [21 May], feria iiija in Rogacionibus, dominus Clemens Smyth vicarius sancti Pauli extra muros Cant' thurificavit priorem et conuentum ecclesie | Christi Cant' in capa ad hostium ecclesie, quando fo. 40b venerunt in processione per ecclesiam tam in aduentu quam post.

Item hoc anno viijo idus Decembris [6 Dec.], videlicet in die sancti Nicholai, dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis benedixit vestimentum blodii coloris cum grvfonibus brudat' fratris Johannis Asshford.

Et feria ija sequente, videlicet in die concepcionis beate Marie [8 Dec.], dominus prior Thomas Goldston celebrauit missam in eodem vestimento in capella sua.

# ffrater Johannes Charrynge

Item hoc anno vijo idus Decembris [7 Dec.] frater Johannes Charrynge fuit examinatus de redditu suo a precentore T. Ikham et tercio priore videlicet Henrico Berham et aliis senioribus. Et tercius prior sedebat primus post precentorem ante seniores, quia supprior erat infirmus. Item eodem modo vijo idus Januarii fo. 40b [7 Jan.] frater Johannes Caunterbury fuit examinatus, a. 1449 et eodem anno.

## Willelmus Glastyngbury

Item eodem anno viij° idus [kal.] Januarii [25 Dec.], fo. 41a videlicet in die nati|uitatis Domini nostri Ihesu Christi, in aurora inter v<sup>am</sup> et vj<sup>am</sup> horam, obiit frater Willelmus Glastyngbury, et sepultus fuit eodem die.

## Magister Adam Mollys [Mollyns] episcopus

a. 1438 Item hoc anno v° idus Januarii [9 Jan.] interfectus fuit in nocte magister Adam Mollys episcopus Cicestrensis ac custos priuati sigilli domini regis vi3. Henrici vj<sup>ii</sup>, apud Porttysmowth in Hamshyre.

## Dominus Henricus Gray, dominus de Powys

Item hoc anno xiijo die mensis Januarii [13 Jan.] in castello de Gynys obiit dominus Henricus Gray, dominus de Powys. Et iiijo die mensis ffebruarii [4 Feb.], viz. in die sancte Agathe virginis [5 Feb.!], delatum erat corpus eius ad ecclesiam Christi Cant' ante nonam, et receptus fuit a priore et conuentu, set prior reuestitus et precentor; et post vesperas habuit exequias cum tribus lectionibus in choro, et die sequente erat sepultus a priore et conuentu in nouo ope [opere] iuxta martirium sancti Thome.

### Processio magna

a. 1450 Anno Domini M° CCCC° L° in die sancti Geor gii [23 fo. 41b Apr.] erat processio magna a priore et conuentu et aliis religiosis viris, et transierunt per vicum qui vocatur Burgate, et intrauerunt in ciuitatem per ecclesiam sancti Georgii. Et transierunt ad portam que vocatur Westgate, et sic redierunt ex altera parte strati per ecclesiam sancti Petri et fratres predicatores, et sic ad ecclesiam Christi Cant'.

#### Dux de Suffolke

fo. 41b

Item hoc anno in vigilia apostolorum Philippi et Iacobi [30 Apr.], viz. vja feria, captus erat in mare dominus Willelmus Pole dux de Suffolk. Et die sequente [1 May] in aurora decapitatus erat in mare, et iactauerunt corpus eius cum capite super litus maris ante villam Douorie. Et die sequente [2 May] maior ville Douorie et alii acceperunt corpus eius et portauerunt ad ecclesiam sancti Martini, et ibidem habuit exequias et tres missas cum nota, et terciam missam celebrauit prior Douorie in ecclesia parochiali.

Item xj° kal' Junii [22 May], videlicet feria vj<sup>a</sup> ante Pentecosten, delatum erat corpus predicti domini ad ecclesiam Cant', et ibidem habuit exequias cum tribus lectionibus; deinde | delatum erat corpus eius ad ecclesiam fo. 42a

Rofens' deinde.

•

#### Nota bene

Item hoc anno vijo idus Junii [7 June], viz. in oct' Trinitatis, prior istius ecclesie erat reuestitus in processione cum conuentu, et tercius capellanus transiuit post ipsum in alba.

### Jacke Cade

Item hoc anno iijo non' Junii [3 June], videlicet in vigilia corporis Christi, insurrexit in Kaneia quidam homo ignotus, qui nominauit se Johannem Mortemer. Et vjo idus sequente [8 June] venit prope Cant' cum iiijor milibus virorum in magno campo inter ecclesiam sancti Michaelis de Harbaldowne et ecclesiam sancti Dunstani; expectauerunt per tres horas, et postea recessit versus terram de Blakeheth, et ibidem expectauit.

### Willelmus Ascugh episcopus Sarum

Item iiij° kal' Julii sequente [(28) 29 June] interfectus fuit magister Willelmus Ascugh episcopus Sarum iuxta Edynton Sarum dioces' in comitatu Wiltonie.

4

fo. 42a a. 1450 fo. 42b Item v<sup>to</sup> non' Julii [3 July] sequente predictus capitanius | intrauit ciuitatem Londoniarum et accepit claues portarum Londoniarum.

Et die sequente [4 July] decapitati fuerunt dominus Jacobus ffenys dominus de Say miles et...[Will.] Crowmer vicecomes Kanc' et clericus dicti vicecomitis et alius in vice qui vocatur Chepe.

## Matheus Goo [Gough]

Et die sequente [5 July] extra muros Londonie habuit prelium, et interfectus est Matheus Goo.

Item iiij° idus Julii [12 July] interfectus fuit predictus capitanius [Jack Cade] in comitatu Southsex' in parochia de Hethfeld'

#### Johannes Milton

Item xvij° kal' Augusti [16 July] in hora ija post nonam obiit frater Johannes Milton monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', et fuit in choro per totam noctem, et habuit psalmos l°a.

### Radulphus Cheker

Item hoc anno primo die mensis Septembris [1 Sept.], videlicet in die sancti Egidii, captus fuit Radulphus Cheker de Douoria in villa Sandwici. Et extra villam fo. 43a in via versus hospitale sancti Bartholomei | decapitatus fuit.

### Galfridus Clifton

no gap in the text Item hoc anno [1450] Galfridus Clyfton maior ciuitatis Cant'.....(sic) et factus est vicecomes Kancie eodem anno.

### Henricus sextus rex

a. 145? Item hoc anno in vigilia purificacionis beate Marie [1 Feb.] venit Cantuariam dominus Henricus rex Anglie vj<sup>tus</sup>, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie cum responsorio:

Honor virtus a priore et conuentu in capis blodiis, et fo. 43a eodem die fuit in vesperis, et in die Purificacionis [2 Feb.] portauit cereum suum. Et venerunt cum eo [Hen. Holland] dux Exonie, [Edm. Beaufort 1] dux de Somersete, [Joh. Talbot 1] comes Salopie, [Jac. Butler] comes de Wyldshire, et multi alii comites et barones.

a. 145%

# Johannes Lynde

Item hoc anno xjo kal' Marcii [19 Feb.] obiit Johannes Lynde, videlicet feria via ante lxxam, primus major ciuitatis Cant'.

#### ffrater Allexander London

Item hoc anno vijo kal' Marcii [23 Feb.], feria iija in ebdomada lxxe, obiit frater Allex' London monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant'. Qui vixit in monachatu fere lx annos.

#### Ordines

Item hoc anno xiijo kal' Aprilis in die sancti Cuth-| berti [20 M'ch], videlicet [sabbato] prime ebdomade xle, dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis celebrauit ordines sine nota in capella infirmorum, cum licencia archiepiscopi Cant' J. Stafford.

## Campane sancti Georgii

Et eodem die post nonam predictus episcopus benedixit campanas in campanili sancti Georgii, et ibidem fuerunt monachi ecclesie Christi Cant', videlicet Johannes Goldwell sacrista, Robertus Maveld custos tumbe, Johannes Stone refectorarius, Johannes Clement subsacrista.

### Processio

Anno Domini Mº CCCCº LJº iiijº kal' Maii [28 Apr.], a. 1451 videlicet in die sancti Vitalis martiris, videlicet feria iiija in ebdomada Pasche, erat processio magna in houore sancti Georgii a Johanne Stafford Cant' archiepiscopo et priore et conuentu.

fo. 43b

#### Rex Henricus sextus

a. 1451 P .- W. п. 578

fo. 44a

Item hoc anno iijo non' Augusti viz in inuencione sancti Stephani sociorumque eius [sic, 3 Aug.] venit Cantuariam dominus Henricus rex Anglie sextus; receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie in hora prima post prandium in capis viridibus a Johanne Stafford Cant' archiepiscopo | et [Will, Waynflete] episcopo Wyntoniensi et priore istius ecclesie et conuentu. Et tenuit consilium suum in capella domini prioris; in quo consilio erat dominus archiepiscopus Cant', [Joh. Kemp] dominus archiepiscopus Eboracensis et cardinalis sancte Balbine virginis, [Will. Waynflete] episcopus Wyntoniensis, [Tho. Bourchier] episcopus Eliensis, [Edm. Beaufort] dux de Somerset, [Joh. Talbot 1] comes Salopie, [Jac. Butler] comes de Wyldshire et [Joh. Langstrother] prior sancti Johannis baptiste Londoniarum.

#### Ambaciatores

Item hoc anno ijo idus Augusti sequente [12 Aug.] venerunt Cantuariam ambaciatores ex parte regis ffrancie ad regem Anglie et ad consilium suum, videlicet Bastardus sancti Pauli et abbas de Ganth'.

Item hoc anno viijo die mensis Octobris [8 Oct.] venit Cantuariam dominus archiepiscopus Tharentanus, referendarius domini pape, auditor audencie contradictarum, missus ex parte domini pape Nicholai vil ad regem Anglie et ffrancie; et eodem die fuit in vesperis et stetit in stallo domini archiepiscopi versus magnum altare.

### Archiepiscopus Tharentanus

Item hoc anno in vigilia natalis Domini [24 Dec.] venit Cantuariam supradictus archiepiscopus Tharentanus, et fuit in vesperis, | et stetit in stallo in choro iuxta stallum archiepiscopi. In die natalis Domini [25 Dec.] tres missas celebrauit, duas missas in capella prioris, tercium ad summum altare.

In die sancti Stephani [26 Dec.] fuit in processione, fo. 44b videlicet in die dominica; et die sequente [27 Dec.], a. 1451 videlicet in die sancti Johannis euangeliste, receptus fuit in fraternitatem capituli, et eodem die rediit versus Douoriam.

### Thomas Esshforde

Item hoc anno xiijo kal' Aprilis [20 M'ch] transfretauit a. 1451 frater Thomas Esshford monachus ecclesie Christi Cant' versus Romam, videlicet in die sancti Cutberti.

Et viijo kal' Augusti [25 July] obiit in curia Romana, et sepultus est in monasterio nigrorum monachorum sancte Balbine virginis. Et pridie idus ffebruar' [12 Feb. 1452] sequent' habuit totum seruicium in choro et in aliis locis, sicut habetur in libris.

#### Oleum et Ordines

Anno Domini Mo CCCCo LIJo episcopus Rossensis conse- a. 1452 crauit oleum in die cene, viz. viijo idus Aprilis [6 Apr.], ad summum altare. Et sabbato sequente [8 Apr.] celebrauit ordines ad summum altare ex licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant' Johannis Stafford.

### Obitus domini Johannis Stafforde

fo. 45a

Item anno Domini Mº CCCCº LIJº viijº kal' Junii [25 May], viz. feria va ante Pentecost' hora nouena ante mediam noctem, obiit dominus Johannes Stafford Cant' archiepiscopus in manerio suo de Maydestane, et sedit annis viijo mensibus xcem diebus xiij.

fferia ija sequente in ebdomada Pent' [29 May] delatum erat corpus eius ad ecclesiam Cant'. Octo fratres in albis induti eum acceperunt, et in ecclesiam detulerunt, et in choro collocauerunt, sicut moris est.

Et vacauit ecclesia vsque a festum (sic) sanctorum Mauricii sociorumque eius, videlicet xº kal' Octobris [22 Sept.].

Et receptus fuit a priore et conuentu ad portam ecclesie, tamē dominus prior erat reuestitus et supprior. fo. 45a Et in exequiis erat episcopus Rofensis et episcopus Rosa. 1452 sensis, et [Tho. Goldston] prior istius ecclesie dixit collectas in exequiis. Et die sequente [30 May] erant tres misse in choro; prima missa (sic) episcopus Rossensis celebrauit de Spiritu Sancto vi3 de die; secunda missa (sic) prior istius ecclesie celebrauit de sancta Maria; tercia missa (sic) episcopus Rofensis celebrauit de requie. Prima missa erat in capis, ija et iija in albis. Et post missam fo. 45b | episcopus Rofensis sepiliuit (sic) eum iuxta martirium sancti Thome martiris ante nouam capellam beate Marie virginis.

Item iij° kal' Junii [30 May] erant duo fratres missi ad dominum regem Anglie et ffrancie pro licencia eligendi archiepiscopum, videlicet Johannes Waltham sacre theologie bacalarius et Walterus Hertford custos maneriorum et bertonarius.

#### Eleccio

In vigilia apostolorum Petri et Pauli [28 June] erat eleccio in capitulo pro archiepiscopo futuro; et eodem die postulatus erat magister Johannes Kempe archiepiscopus Ebor' et cardinalis sancte Balbine virginis per viam Spiritus Sancti.

### Ad dominum regem et ad electum

Et die sequente [29 June] erant duo fratres missi ad dominum regem Anglie et ffrancie et ad electum, videlicet Ricardus Grauene bacalarius decretorum et custos collegie (sic) Oxonie et Walterus Hertford custos maneriorum et berthonarius.

## ffrater Johannes Asshforde

Item hoc anno vltimo die mensis Julii [31 July] obiit fo. 46a frater | Johannes Assheford, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant'; qui vixit in habitu monachali per lij. annos.

### Johannes Kempe

Item hoc anno in die sancti Mathei apostoli et euangeliste [21 Sept.] venit bulla priori ecclesie Christi

Cant'. Et die sequente [22 Sept.] lecta erat bulla in fo. 46a capitulo coram priore et conuentu, et nullus secularis erat ibidem. Et post capitulum erat sermo in choro a monacho istius ecclesie, videlicet T. Asshe, cuius thema erat: Ecce Is. xlij 1 seruus meus, electus, suscipiam eum, et ibidem publicauit bullam coram omnibus. Post sermonem incepit cantor Te Deum, et post Te Deum prior portauit crucem archiepiscopo ad manerium domini episcopi Londoniensis [Tho. Kempe] scilicet ffulham prope Londoniam. Ista bulla concessa erat in curia Romana xijo kal' Augusti [21 July]. Omnes hore diei erant ante capitulum.

a. 1452

#### Intronizacio

Item hoc anno iijo idus Decembris [11 Dec.], viz. feria ija secunde ebdomade aduentus Domini in festo sancti Damasi pape, intronizatus erat dominus Johannes Kempe titulus sancti Rufini episcopus cardinalis et archiepiscopus Can tuariensis. Et cum venisset ad portam ecclesie, ibidem receptus fuit a priore et conuentu in capis albis cum responsorio: Sint lumbi. In qua processione erat (sic) episcopus Wyntoniensis, episcopus Rossensis..... ...abbas sancti Augustini, abbas sancti Martini de Bello, abbas de ffauersham, prior Rofensis, prior de Cumbewell. Et cum archiepiscopo venerunt [Tho. Kemp] episcopus Londoniensis, [Joh. Tiptoft] comes Wygornie, dominus de la Lye [de L'Isle] filius domini de Talbot primogenitus, prior sancti Johannis London', dominus Johannes Tyrell miles.

fo. 46b

Et cum venisset ad maius altare, prior istius ecclesie ibidem dixit collectam, et post collectam archiepiscopus dedit benedictionem, et statim incepit cantor Te Deum; post Te Deum prior et omnes fratres osculati sunt pallium et postea archiepiscopum; et postea transiuit in vestiarium, et ibidem lauit pedes suos, et postea preparauit se ad missam. Et [cum] venisset extra ostium capelle sancte P.-W. r. mclxvij Andree, cantor incepit responsorium: Deum time. Episcopus Rofensis portauit crucem domini archiepiscopi, abbas de

fo. 47a ffauersham legebat epistolam, episcopus Rossensis | euana. 1452 gelium, et cetera sicut in alia intronizacione de Johanne Stafford Cant' archiepiscopi (sic).

Die sequente scilicet feria iij<sup>a</sup> [12 Dec.] celebrauit missam ad feretrum sancti Thome; et eodem die post vesperas intrauit capitulum.

### Baiulacio crucis Eboraci

Die sequente [13 Dec.] dominus Johannes Tyrell miles optulit iocale domini archiepiscopi Eboraci. Et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie, sicut habetur in composicione inter archiepiscopum Cant' et archiepiscopum Ebor' pro baiulacione crucis Eboraci.

## Nota de prima mensa

Item hoc anno [1452] x° kal' Januarii [23 Dec.] sabbato aute natiuitatem Domini promoti erant ad primam mensam T. Asshford, Johannes Stone, Henricus Lee, Johannes Waltham, quia tunc temporis erant xx<sup>u</sup> fratres in prima mensa.

#### Oleum

a. 1453 Anno Domini M° CCCC° LIIJ° dominus episcopus Rossensis ex licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant' consecratit oleum ad summum altare in die Cene, viz. iiij° kal' Aprilis [29 M'ch]; fo. 47b et sabbato sequente [31 M'ch] celebratit ordines in | capella domini prioris.

### Dominus Henricus rex Anglie sextus

Item hoc anno pridii idus Aprilis [12 Apr.], videlicet feria va post oct' Pasche, venit Cantuariam dominus Heuricus rex Anglie et ffrancie vj<sup>tus</sup> causa peregrinacionis, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a priore et conuentu in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Summe Trinit'.

fferia vj<sup>a</sup> [13 Apr.] equitauit versus villam Sandwici et Douorie. Sabbato sequente [14 Apr.] rediit Cantuariam. Dominica sequente [15 Apr.] fuit in processione cum conuentu, et transierunt per claustrum sicut in dominica; fo. 47b conventus erant (sic) in albis (sic) viridibus.

a. 1453

## Dominus Nicholaus episcopus Laudauensis

Item hoc anno xjº kal' Maii [21 Apr.] dominus Nicholaus episcopus Laudauensis (sic) venit Cantuariam causa peregrinacionis, et die sequente [22 Apr.] videlicet dominica ija post oct' Pasche fecit processionem ante summum altare ante summam missam coram suppriore Johanne Wodennysbergh et conuentu.

#### Jacobus Goldwelle

Item hoc anno, viz. vjo kal' Junii [27 May] in die sancte Trinitatis, Jacobus Goldwell celebrauit primam missam | suam in ecclesia canonicorum nigrorum sancti Gregorii extra Cantuariam, tunc comessarius ecclesie Christi Cant', ad summum altare in vestimento Thome Herne monachus (sic) ecclesie Christi Cant'.

fo. 48a

#### ffrater Thomas Goodniston

Item hoc anno primo die mensis Julii [1 July] obiit frater Thomas Goodnyston, monachus et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', die dominica post mediam noctem.

### Major ville Calisie

Item hoc anno viº idus Julii [10 July] venit Cantuariam maior ville Calisie cum vxore sua et aliis manentibus illius ville, et remanserunt in ciuitate Cant' per vij. dies.

### Domina Johanna de Bucholte

Item hoc anno vio idus Augusti [8 Aug.], viz. in die sanctorum Ciriaci sociorumque eius, obiit domina Johanna de Bucholte vxor domini Willelmi de Brenchelle de comitatu Southsexie. Et xijo kal' Septembris [21 Aug.] sequente delatum erat corpus eius Cant'. Et recepta fuit ad portam ecclesie a priore et conuentu, tn [tamen] prior erat renestitus et supprior, et habuit exequias in choro. Die fo. 48a a. 1453 fo. 48b vero sequente [22 Aug.] prima missa erat de oct' assumpcionis sancte Marie, secunda missa erat de Trinitate; et abbas de Ponte Roberti celebrauit in naui ecclesie ante crucem; tercia missa erat de requie; prior ecclesie Christi Cant' celebrauit, et post missam prior sepeliuit eam in naui ecclesie iuxta maritum suum.

# ffrater Galfridus Hauerynge

Item hoc anno ijo idus Septembris [12 Sept.] obiit frater Galfridus Haueryng monachus ecclesie Christi Cant' in aurora in hora vija, et post nonam habuit commendacionem, et iacuit in choro per totam noctem, et habuit pos los.

[See fo. 71a for the birth of prince Edward 13 Oct. 1453.]

#### Isabella filia ducis de Somersete

Item hoc anno in vigilia Omnium Sanctorum [31 Oct.] obiit Isabella filia domini Edmundi ducis de Somersete Loud', et in vigilia sancti Leonardi confessoris delatum erat corpus eius Cantuariam, et recepta erat ad portam ecclesie a priore et conuentu, tamé prior istius ecclesie erat reuestitus et supprior et archidiaconus Cant'; et die sequente erat sepulta in capella sancti Michaelis.

### ffrater Johannes Thenam

a. 1453 Item hoc anno xijo kal' Marcii [18 Feb.] obiit frater Johannes Thenam, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant'; cuius fo. 49a liberajcionem habuerunt fratres Carmelitarum le lennam.

## Obitus domini Johannis Kempe archiepiscopus (sic)

Item hoc anno xjo kal' Aprilis [22 M'ch], vi3. feria vj<sup>ta</sup> ijo ebdomade xlo, obiit Johannes Kempe titulus sancti Rufini episcopus cardinalis et archiepiscopus Cant' in manerio de Lambeth prope Lond'. Sedit anno vno xxvo (sic) septimanas et vj dies.

#### Robertus Artur

Anno Domini Mº CCCCº LIIIJº vº kal' Aprilis [28 M'ch] [feria va] iije ebdomade xle obiit Robertus Artur rector ecclesie de Chartham in camera infirmarie monachorum ecclesie Christi Cant' iuxta capellam, et habuit omnia sacramentalia a magistro infirmorum; et sepultus est in ecclesia sua propria de Chartham.

fo. 49a a. 1454

# Corpus archiepiscopi Johannis Kempe

Item hoc anno primo die mensis Aprilis [1 Apr.], viz. feria ija 4º ebdomada (sic) xle, delatum erat corpus eius ad ecclesiam suam Cant' post nonam, et receptus fuit ad portam que vocatur Westgate a priore et conuentu suo; tn [tamen] prior et abbas sancti Auglustini et episcopus Rossensis erant renestiti cum eorum ministris. Et eodem die habuit exequias a priore et conuentu.

fo. 49b

Die sequent' [2 Apr.] episcopus Lond' celebrauit missam de requie, et sepeliuit eum iuxta hostium inter sedem archiepiscopi et tumbam domini Johannis Stratford archiepiscopi. Et eodem die quilibet sacerdos istius ecclesie habuit xiijs. iiijd. et non sacerdos vis. viijd. pro anima dicti archiepiscopi.

Item hoc anno ijo nonas Aprilis [4 Apr.], viz. in die sancti Ambrosii, viz. feria va iiijte ebdomade xle, erant duo fratres missi ad dominum regem Anglie et ffrancie pro licencia eligendi archiepiscopi, videlicet Johannes Goldwell sacrista et Walterus Hertford custos maneriorum.

### Oleum

Item hoc anno xiiijo kal' Aprilis [Maii] dominus episcopus Rossensis consecrauit oleum ad maius altare ex licencia domini prioris et capituli [sede vacante], viz. in cena Domini [18 Apr.].

### Johannes Bracy

Item feria vj<sup>ta</sup> in die Parasceue, videlicet in die passionis sancti Aelphegi [19 Apr.], post nonam obiit frater | Bracy diaconus, monachus et professus ecclesie Christi Cant'.

fo. 50a a. 1454

#### Ordines. Thomas Garard

Item sabbato sequenti in vigilia Pasche [20 Apr.] episcopus Rossensis celebrauit ordines ad maius altare ex licencia domini prioris et capituli.

Et eodem die baptizatus erat Thomas Garard filius T. Garard de Cant' in naui ecclesie ab episcopo Rossens' ante summam missam; prior istius ecclesie [et] Ric' Prat compatres.

## Eleccio Thome Bowshir [Bourchier]

Item hoc anno ixº kal' Maii [23 Apr.], videlicet in die sancti Georgii, erat eleccio in capitulo pro archiepiscopo futuro. Et eodem die in capitulo erat sermo in latinis a fratre istius ecclesie, videlicet W. Thornden; sic incepit: Elegit nobis hereditatem suam. Et eodem die postulatus erat magister Thomas Bowshyr episcopus Eliensis per viam Spiritus Sancti. Talis eleccio nunquam visa fuerat temporibus nostris absque literis vel nunciis domini regis Anglie et ffrancie. Post vero eleccionem et Te Deum erat sermo in choro a monacho istius ecclesie, viz. J. Waltham; sic incepit: Gaudium vestrum impleatur.

fo. 50b John xvj 24

Ps. xlvi (xlvii) 5

(4)

Item die sequente erant duo fratres missi ad dominum regem Anglie et ffrancie et ad electum, vi3. Johannes Waltham bacalarius theologie [et] Willelmus Wynchepe capellanus domini prioris.

Item ijo die mensis Maii [2 May] lecta erat eleccio et postulacio domini Thome Bowshyr episcopi Eliensis et confirmatum (sic) erat in capitulo sub sigillo communi. Et eodem die, dicta eleccio siue postulatio missa erat ad curiam Romanam viz. a (sic) Nicholaum iiij [v]. papam.

# Nota bene de visitacione ecclesie de Wyngham

Item xº kal' Augusti [23 July] sequent' dominus Thomas Goldston prior ecclesie Christi Cant' visitauit ecclesiam collegiatam de Wyngham; quod nunquam per antea erat visitata, et hoc propter defectum prioris et capituli Cant'.

## Visitatio ecclesie de Maydestone

fo. 50b a. 1454

Item viijo (sic) nonas Augusti sequente dominus Thomas Goldston prior ecclesie Christi Cant' visitauit ecclesiam de Maydeston, anno Domini Mº CCCCº LIIIJº.

fo. 51a

## Bulla domini pape

Anno Domini Mº CCCCº LIIIJº xiijº kal' Septembris [20 Aug.] venit bulla domini pape domino priori ecclesie Christi Cant' pro archiepiscopo electo. Et xjo kal' eiusdem lecta erat bulla in capitulo coram priore et conuentu, nullus secularis erat ibidem. Post capitulum erat sermo in choro a monacho istius ecclesie, videlicet W. Thornden, cuius thema erat: Gaudium vestrum impleatur. Et ibidem John xvj coram omnibus publicauit bullam. Post sermonem incepit cantor Te Deum. Item xº kal' eiusdem [mensis] [23 Aug.] dominus prior [Tho. Goldston] equitauit versus dominum archiepiscopum, et equitauit extra portam ecclesie, et rector ecclesie de Nedirhardys ..... (sic) portauit crucem erectum ante priorem, set crux erat velata. Item viijo kal' eiusdem dominus prior istius ecclesie portauit domino archiepiscopo crucem Lond' ad hospicium in Holborne. Supprior istius ecclesie Johannes Wodennysbergh dixit sermonem ante archiepiscopum, cuius thema erat: Exita Ps. lxxix potenciam tuam | et veni. Vacauit ecclesia per xxijas (2) septimanas et duos dies.

fo. 51b

### Margareta regina

Item hoc anno iijo nonas Octobris [5 Oct.] venit Cantuariam domina Margareta regina Anglie, vxor Henrici regis Anglie vjti, causa peregrinacionis, et recepta fuit ad portam ecclesie a priore et conuentu in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Summe Trinit'.

Item die sequente [6 Oct.], videlicet die dominica, fuit in summa missa et in ijis vesperis. Die sequente [7 Oct.] habuit missam ad feretrum sancti Thome sine nota, et in criptis audivit missam cum nota a pueris istius ecclesie; post nonam recessit.

fo. 51b a. 1454

#### Nicholaus Chilton

Item hoc anno vo idus Octobr' [11 Oct.] obiit dominus Nicholaus Chilton rector ecclesie parochialis Omnium Sanctorum ..... (sic) Lond' in elemosinar' ecclesie Christi Cant', et die sequente [12 Oct.] habuit missa[m] de requie in capella infirmorum a fratribus istius ecclesie; post nonam deferebatur ad ecclesiam parochiale sancte Crucis de Westgate. Die sequente [13 Oct.] erat sepultus in predicta ecclesia, Quilibet sacerdos istius ecclesie habuit xx. d. et non sacerdos xvi. d.

fo. 52a

## Legatus a latere

Item hoc anno vo idus Decembris [9 Dec.] venit Cantuariam ex licencia domini regis Anglie et ffrancie dominus archiepiscopus Rauenne legatus a latere; die sequente [10 Dec.], scil. feria iiia, audiuit missam ad feretrum Sancti Thome cum nota, anno Domini Mº CCCCº LIILIO

#### Intronizacio domini T. Bowshir

a. 145‡ Item hoc anno vijo kal' ffebruarii [26 Jan.] intronizatus erat dominus Thomas Bowshir archiepiscopus Cant'. Et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a priore et conuentu suo in capis albis cum responsorio: Sint lumbi. In qua processione erat [Joh. Lowe] episcopus Rofensis, episcopus Rossensis, abbas sancti Augustini, abbas sancti Martini de Bello, abbas de ffeuersham, abbas sancte Radegundis abbas de Langedon; Et cum archiepiscopo venerunt episcopi, videlicet Londonieusis episcopus [et] Wyntoniensis, vnus ad dexteram, alius ad sinistram. Prima missa erat de dominica videlicet: Adorate; secundo (sic) videlicet dominica ante lxxam; omnes hore diei erant ante processionem; summa missa erat de Trinitate. Abbas de Bello legebat epistolam, episcopus Rossensis euangelium. | Et cetera fo. 52b omnia sicut in intronizacione archiepiscoporum Johannis

> Stafford et Johannis Kempe. In mensa archiepiscopi in prandio sedebat in medio archiepiscopus, a dextris

episcopus Lond', episcopus Rofensis, et prior ecclesie for Christi Cant', a sinistris episcopus Wyntoniensis, episcopus Rofensis et comes Wygornie thesaurarius Anglie.

fo. 52b a. 145‡

In mensa fratrum [erant] abbas sancti Augustini, abbas sancti Martini de Bello, abbas de ffeuersham, Johannes Wodennysbergh supprior istius ecclesie, prior Douorie, prior de Cumbewell, et ceteri fratres húius ecclesie.

In alba aula erant in prandio [Humphr.] dux de Bokyngham, comes de Dorset', comes de Stafford', comes de Hewe, vicecomes de Bemund', vicecomes ffewarren, ..... dominus de Shrouesbery, dominus de Barnys, dominus de Bergeuene, dominus de Say, dominus de Clynton, dominus Thomas de Ecchyngham.

In magna aula [erant] dominus Ricardus ffenys [et] dominus Rogerus Leconere, milites de comitatu Southsexie in mensa et alii.

fo. 53a

In alia mensa ..... (sic) Passhle,
dominus Johannes Chayne vicecomes Kanc',
dominus Thomas Kyryell,
dominus Thomas Browne, et alii

Kancie

## Willelmus Elfy

Anno Domini Mº CCCCº LVº iijº kal' Aprilis [30 M'ch], a. 1455 videlicet in nocte dominice Palmarum, obiit frater Willelmus Elsy, custos martirii, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant'; feria ija sequente in aurora habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu; monachatus sui anno xxiiij°.

#### Oleum

Item hoc anno iijo nonas Aprilis [3 Apr.] videlicet in die Cene dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis consecrauit oleum ad maius altare. Et sabbato sequente celebrauit ordines ad maius altare ex licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant'.

fo. 53a a. 1455

Item hoc anno iiijo idus Aprilis [10 Apr.], videlicet feria va in ebdomada Pasche, erant exequie cantate in choro pro [Hen. Beaufort] cardinali Wyntonie sine Placebo cum tribus lectionibus.

fo. 53b

## Bellum [I] in villa sancti Albani

Item hoc anno [1455] xj° kal' Junii [22 May] vi3. in oct' Ascensionis erat bellum in villa sancti Albani prothomartiris in presencia Henrici regis vj<sup>tl</sup> et aliorum dominorum, videlicet ducum, comitum et baronum. In quo bello interfecti fuerunt dominus Edmundus dux de Somersete, dominus Henricus comes Northumbrie, dominus de Clyfford.

Item hoc anno iijo idus Septembris [11 Sept.] venit Cantuariam dominus Thomas Bowshir Cant' archiepiscopus et non habuit processionem; set feria iiij<sup>ta</sup> feria vj<sup>ta</sup> sequent' fuit in processione cum conuentu suo in ciuitate.

#### Ordines

Item hoc anno xijo kal' Octobris [20 Sept.] dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis celebrauit ordines in capella domini prioris sine nota ex licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant', videlicet in vigilia sancti Mathei apostoli.

#### Visitacio

Item hoc anno vltimo die mensis Septembris [30 Sept.], vi3. in die sancti Jeronimi, venit Cantuariam dominus Thomas Bowshir Cant' archiepiscopus, et receptus fuit a fo. 54a | priore et conuentu ad hostium ecclesie in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Honor virtus in hora viija ante prandium; post processionem intrauit capitulum ad visitandum priorem et conuentum, et ibidem erat sermo a sacerdote dicti archi-James j 27 episcopi, cuius thema erat: Religio munda et immaculata apud Deum hec est.

#### Consecracio altaris sancte Marie

fo. 54a a. 1455

Item hoc anno xvº kal' Nouembris [18 Oct.] dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis consecrauit altare in noua capella sancte Marie iuxta martirium sancti Thome in honore assumpcionis beate Marie et sancti Benedicti, vi3. in die sancti Luce euangeliste, anno Domini 1455 (sic).

### Nota

Item hoc anno xijo kal' Januarii [21 Dec.] dominica iiija aduentus Domini, vi3. in die sancti Thome, monachi intrauerunt nouam capellam sancte Marie et sancti Benedicti iuxta martirium sancti Thome.

#### Willelmus Hethe

Item hoc anno vj° idus Januarii [8 Jan.] in hora a. 145§ prandii obiit frater Willelmus Heth, diaconus, monachus et professus | ecclesie Christi Cant', et iacuit in choro per totam fo. 54b noctem, et habuit psalmos l°s; monachatus sui anno iij°.

#### Ordines

Item hoc anno xiijo die mensis Marcii [13 M'ch] dominus Richardus episcopus Rossensis consecrauit ordines sine nota in capella domini prioris sabbato cum officio: Scicientes.

# Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> rex Anglie

Item hoc anno xvj° kal' Aprilis [17 M'ch], vi3. feria iiija in passione Domini, venit Cantuariam Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> rex Anglie et ffrancie causa peregrinacionis, et receptus fuit a priore et conuentu in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Honor virtus; post nonam recessit.

#### Oleum

Anno Domini M° CCCC° LVJ° in die Cene, vi3. in die a. 1456 anunciacionis (sic) sancte Marie [25 M'ch], dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis consecrauit oleum ad maius altare ex licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant'.

fo. 54b a. 1456

### Willelmus Sellynge

Item hoc anno vi3. vj° kal' Octobris [26 Sept.] dominus Willelmus Sellyng celebrauit primam missam suam, et fuit sacerdos summe misse per totam illam ebdomadam.

fo. 55a a. 1457

fo. 55b

### Walterus Broke

Anno Domini M° CCCC° LVIJ°, videlicet dominica iiija xl° [27 M'ch], in hora prandii in hora xijma obiit frater Walterus Broke, monachus et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', et iacuit in choro per totam noctem, et habuit psalmos lnos; monachatus sui anno xxv°.

#### Ordines

Item hoc anno ij<sup>o</sup> die mensis Aprilis [2 Apr.] dominus episcopus Rossensis celebrauit ordines sine nota in capella domini prioris, sabbato iiij<sup>o</sup> ebdomade xl<sup>o</sup>, de licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant'.

#### Oleum

Item hoc anno xiiijo die mensis Aprilis [14 Apr.] dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis consecratii oleum ad maius altare in presencia domini archiepiscopi Cant' in die Cene.

Consecracio altaris sancti Benedicti et sancti Leonardi

Item hoc anno xviijo die mensis Aprilis [18 Apr.] predictus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis feria ija in ebdomada pasche consecrauit altare in honore sancti Leonardi et sancti Benedicti in capella infirmorum sine nota, anno Domini 1457.

### Georgius Pensherste

Item hoc anno ixº die mensis Julii [9 July] obiit dominus Georgius Pensherst, abbas sancti Augustini extra muros Cant', | in hospicio suo prope ciuitate (sic) Londoniarum. Et xiijo die eiusdem mensis [13 July] delatum erat corpus eius ad ecclesiam propriam post nonam cum magna solempnitate; et receptus fuit in conuentu suo ad portam ecclesie.

fo. 55b a. 1457

#### ffrater Johannes Pecham

Et nocte sequente obiit frater Johannes Pecham, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant' et magister mense per duas septimanas; monachatus sui anno xliijo.

Et die sequente [15 July] predictus abbas sancti Augustini erat sepultus.

Item anno Domini Mo CCCCmo LVIJo magna et grauis pestilencia erat in ciuitate Cant' et in diuersis regni partibus Anglie.

#### Willelmus Preston

Item hoc anno vo kal' Augusti [28 July] in hora xja ante prandium obiit frater Willelmus Preston, diaconus, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant'; post vesperas habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu, et iacuit in choro per totam noctem, et habuit pos lnos; anno monachatus sui iijo.

## ffrater Thomas Ikham precentor

Item hoc anno iijo kal' Augusti [30 July] in hora vija in mane obiit frater Thomas Ikham, precentor, monachus ecclesie Christi Cantor'; post nonam habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu, et iacuit in choro per totam noctem, et habuit psalmos los; anno monachatus sui xxxiijo.

### ffrater Johannes Clement

Item hoc anno ij kal' Augusti [31 July] in hora va in aurora obiit frater Johannes Clement, subsacrista, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant'; post nonam habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu et exequias in choro sine nota, nec habuit pos lnos.

Eodem die [31 July] obiit Galfridus Grymford monachus sancti Augustini extra muros Cant'. Die

fo. 56b

fo. 56a sequente monachi ecclesie Christi Cant' non fuerunt in a. 1457 ecclesia sancti Augustini, nec monachi sancti Augustini in ecclesia Christi Cant'.

## ffrater Johannes Wodenisbergh supprior

Item hoc anno v° idus Augusti [9 Aug.] in hora xja ante prandium obiit frater Johannes Wodenysbergh, decretorum doctor et supprior istius ecclesie. Post nonam habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu, et iacuit in choro per totam noctem et habuit psalmos laos, et sepultus est in capella infirmorum ante altare sanctarum virginum Agnetis et Agathe; monachatus sui anno xlv°.

Media nocte sequente [10 Aug.] obiit frater Hugo Sandwiche, sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant'; die sequente [11 Aug.] post nonam habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu et exequias in choro sine nota, et non habuit psalmos los; monachatus sui anno viijo.

#### ffrater Johannes Drewle

Item hoc anno ijo idus Augusti [12 Aug.] in hora viija ante nonam obiit frater Johannes Drewle, diaconus, monachus et professus ecclesie Christi Cant'; post nonam habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu et psalmos l<sup>100</sup>; monachatus sui anno iijo.

### Ricardus Godmersham

Item hoc anno xiijo die mensis Augusti [13 Aug.] frater Ric' Godmersham fuit examinatus de redditu suo a precentore Roberto Bynne, post mortem supprioris J. Wodenysbergh. Quartus prior sedebat post precentorem ante seniores, T. Lee. Tercius prior Ricardus Adesham erat infirmus.

### ffrater Ricardus Hoore

Item hoc anno xiiijo die mensis Augusti [14 Aug.] media nocte obiit frater Ricardus Hoore, monachus pro-

fessus ecclesie | Christi Cant' et capellanus supprioris; et fo. 57a habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu; monachatus a. 1457 sui anno xijo.

#### ffrater Thomas fflete

Item die sequente in die assumpcionis sancte Marie [15 Aug.] obiit frater Thomas fflete, sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant'; et nichil habuit in choro, set in capella infirmorum; anno monachatus sui viijo.

Eodem die prefectio ffratris Henrici Berham in officium supprioris.

#### Processio

Item hoc anno in die sancti Audeweni confessoris Rothomagensis archiepiscopi [24 Aug.] erat processio magna a priore et conuentu in capis viridibus per cimiterium cum feretro eiusdem confessoris, sicut in fest'; ante summam missam dominus prior celebrauit missam.

### Villa Sandwyci

Item hoc anno v° kal' Septembris [28 Aug.] in die sancti Augustini episcopi et doctoris capta est villa Sandwici a ffrancis et spoliata de omnibus bonis ibidem inuentis.

### ffrater Robertus Wodenisbergh

Item die sequente [29 Aug.] in aurora obiit Robertus Wodenysbergh, paruus sacrista, monachus professus ecclesie Christi Cant'. | Et eodem die habuit commendacionem a suppriore et conuentu; dominus prior celebrauit missam; supprior sepeliuit eum; monachatus sui anno vijo.

fo. 57b

### Jacobus Seuenoke

Item hoc anno primo die mensis Septembris [1 Sept.] erat eleccio in monasterio sancti Augustini. Et die sequente [2 Sept.] per viam scrutinii erat electus frater Jacobus Seuenoke subcelerarius illius monasterii.

fo. 57b a. 1457

### Willelmus Kenynton

Item hoc anno xviijo kal' Octobris [14 Sept.] obiit frater Willelmus Kenynton, prior monasterii apostolorum Petri et Pauli atque sancti Augustini extra muros Cant'.

# ffrater Johannes Langle

Item hoc anno xiiijo kal' Octobris [18 Sept.] in hora va in aurora obiit frater Johannes Langle, paruus sacrista, monachus et professus ecclesie Christi Cant'. Et die sequento [19 Sept.] habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu in mane; monachatus sui anno xo.

# ffrater Willelmus Bockynge

Item hoc anno xiij° kal' Octobris [19 Sept.] obiit frater Willelmus Bockyng, penitenciarius, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant' in hora xja ante nonam. Post nonam habuit commen|dacionem a priore et conuentu, et iacuit in choro per totam noctem, et habuit psalmos lnos; monachatus sui anno xxy°.

### ffrater Robertus Sutton

Item hoc anno vijo kal' Octobris [25 Sept.] obiit frater Robertus Sutton monachus ecclesie Christi Cant' media nocte. Et die sequente habuit commendationem a priore et conuentu in aurora; monachatus sui anno lo.

### Willelmus Dene

Item hoc anno xij° kal' Nouembris [21 Oct.], videlicet in ordinacione sancti Dunstani, obiit frater Willelmus Dene, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', in aurora, monachatus sui anno ix°, ex vehementi pestilencia. Et habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu in mane; supprior H. Berham primam missam celebrauit de requie et sepeliuit eum; et dominus prior celebrauit missam summam de sancto Dunstano.

fo. 58a

#### ffrater Johannes Newton

fo. 58a a. 1457

Item hoc anno vij° kal' Septembris [26 Aug.] obiit frater Johannes Newton, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant', media nocte; et habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu in mane; monachatus sui anno circiter xxx°. Iste con|frater diuersa officia in ista ecclesia honorifice occupauit, fo. 58b videlicet: subelemosinarius, iiij<sup>tus</sup> prior, magister nouiciorum, magister mense, penitenciarius bina vice. Iste confrater missus fuit ex parte prioris et conuentus cum alio fratre, videlicet Johanne Newbery, ad translacionem sancti Osmundi episcopi Sarum. Et detulit os de brachio ipsius sancti ecclesie Christi Cant'; frater Johannes Stone erat subsacrista et accepit brachium ab eis, et posuit inter alias reliquias; monachatus sui anno xl°.

# Ricardus Belknap

Item hoc anno vj kal' Decembris [26 Nov.] obiit Ricardus Belknap armiger, maior ciuitatis Cant' per ix septimanas.

### Willelmus Boolde

Item feria iij<sup>a</sup> sequente [29 Nov.] electus erat magister Willelmus Boold notarius.

### Nota de nouiciis

Item hoc anno in die sancte Lucie virginis [13 Dec.], fferia iij<sup>a</sup> iij<sup>e</sup> ebdomade aduentus Domini, recepti fuerunt ad religionem isti confratres, videlicet: Reginaldus Goldstone, Johannes Molond, Thomas Chartham, Ric' | Clement, Thomas Aldynton, Willelmus Egyrton. Magister ordinis frater Johannes Stone de prima mensa, monachatus sui anno xl<sup>e</sup>. Isti nouicii venerunt ad paruum seruitium pridie idus ffebruar' [12 Feb.], ad communem (sic) seruicium iiij<sup>e</sup> kal' Marcii sequente [26 Feb. 145½] venerunt, xj<sup>e</sup> kal' Maii [21 Apr. 1458] videlicet in die sancti Anselmi Cant' archiepiscopi, erant professi; prior istius ecclesie celebrauit missam.

f. 59a

ffrater Johannes Dunstone

fo. 59a a. 1451

Item hoc anno viijo kal' ffebruarii [25 Jan.] videlicet in die conuersacionis (sic) sancti Pauli apostoli, obiit frater Johannes Dunstone scolaris Oxonie in aurora, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno vio, et habuit commendacionem post nonam a suppriore H. Berham et conuentu, et habuit psalmos lnos. Die sequente erat sepultus a suppriore. Dominus prior istius ecclesie [Tho. Goldston] erat ocupatus (sic) Londoniis in negociis regni. Tempore sepulture non potuerunt exire in cimiterium propter niuem.

#### Nota bene

Item hoc anno in die purificacionis beate Marie [2 Feb.] supprior huius ecclesie Henricus Berham benedixit cereos in choro in capa; post benedixionem (sic) cereorum transiuit post seniores et precentor in capa per totam processionem.

Prior huius ecclesie [Tho. Goldston] erat Londoniis in negociis regni. Et eodem die celebrauit missam in capella archiepiscopi in manerio de Lambeth cum baculo pastorali ex licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant', anno Domini 14[5]7.

#### Oleum

a. 1458

f. 59b

Anno Domini Mº CCCCº LVIIJº penultimo die mensis Marcii [30 M'ch] dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis consecrauit oleum ad maius altare ex licencia domini T. B[owshir] Cant' archiepiscopi.

#### Ordines

Item hoc anno primo die mensis Aprilis [1 Apr.] dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis celebrauit ordines ad maius altare. Monachus sancti Augustini legebat epistolam, et monachus istius ecclesie euangelium.

# Processio in rogacionibus feria ija

fo. 59b a. 1458

Item hoc anno viijo idus Maii [8 May], videlicet feria ija in Rogacionibus, erat processio a choro per nauem ecclesie per claustrum per pontem (sic) sancti Thome et sic in capellam infirmorum sine baculis; post missam | erat sermo fo. 60a iuxta ostium deporti a sacerdote seculari; cuius thema erat:

Terra dedit fructum suum. Post sermonem redierunt Ps. lxvj conuentus per pontem (sic) sancti Thome et per hostium (lxvij) 7 (6) capituli et per feretrum sancti Thome. et sic in nauem ecclesie cum prosa: Humili prece. Eodem die conuentus non potuerunt exire ad sanctum Stephanum propter pluuiam.

# Episcopus Sarum

Item fferia iij<sup>a</sup> sequente [9 May] venit Cantuariam dominus Willelmus [Ricardus] Bewchamp episcopus Sarum.

# Processio ad sanctum Augustinum

Item fferia iiija sequente [10 May] predictus episcopus transiuit in processione cum conuentu ad sanctum Augustinum. Prior huius ecclesie non habuit baculum pastoralem in processione illa. Et eodem die predictus episcopus erat in vesperis reuestitus. Et die sequente [11 May] celebrauit summam missam in vestimento domini Henrici [Beaufort] cardinalis Anglie.

# Comes de Warwyke

Et eodem die [11 May] post ij<sup>as</sup> vesperas venit Cantuariam dominus Ricardus comes de Warwyk, capitanius ville | Calisie. Et die sequente [12 May] predictus comes transfretauit versum Calisiam vna cum episcopo Sarum.

fo. 60b

### ffrater Ricardus Adesham

Item hoc anno pridie idus Augusti [12 Aug.] in hora ija post nonam obiit frater Ricardus Adesham, monachus et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno xxxiijo.

fo. 60b a. 1458 hic tempore suo diuersa officia ocupauit (sic), videlicet: feretrarius, magister mense, magister nouiciorum, magister anniuersarii. Post vesperas inter commendacionem nuda facie iacuit supra petram in capella infirmorum; cuius corpus delatum est in chorum, et iacuit ibidem sine cista per totam noctem, et habuit psalmos l<sup>nos</sup>. Henricus Berham supprior omnia sepulture eius officia perfecit. Anno domini 1458.

# Ambaciatores ducis Burgundie

Item hoc anno v° die mensis Septembris [5 Sept.] venerunt Cantuariam ambaciatores ex parte ducis Burgundie ad regem Anglie et ffrancie, videlicet duo monachi Cluniacenses. Anno Domini 1458.

fo. 61a

Item hoc anno vj° kal' Junii [27 May], videlicet in vigilia Trinitatis, venerunt Cantuariam dominus Johannes dominus Bow|shyr et prior sancti Johannis Londoniarum ambaciatores regni Anglie et ffrancie.

fferia iij<sup>a</sup> sequente transfretauerunt ad villam Calisie ad tractandum pro pace cum ambaciatoribus regni ffrancorum, et nichil actum erat.

### Tempestas magna

Item hoc anno xviijo (sic) kal' Junii [.......] erat tempestas magna et durauit fere per vj horas, et eodem die malignus spiritus intrauit in magnum clocarium quod vocatur Belferay; dampnum fecit ibidem, set non multum.

# Johannes Seuenoke abbas sancti Augustini

Item hoc anno vijo idus Julii [9 July], vi3. dominica vijo post ffestum sancte Trinitatis, vi3. in festo reliquiarum, dominus Rossensis episcopus ex licencia domini pape [Calixti III] benedixit dominum Jacobum Seuenoke in abbatem apostolorum Petri et Pauli atque sancti Augustini extra muros Cant' in ecclesia sua propria. 1458.

#### ffrater Willelmus Chart

fo. 61a

Item hoc anno xiiijo die mensis Julii [14 July] obiit frater Willelmus Chart, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', in Hibernia, et sepultus est in monasterio | alborum monachorum prope magnum altare de Tynterne; monachatus sui anno xxo. 1458.

fo. 61b

Item xvj<sup>o</sup> die mensis ..... (sic) habuit exequias cantatas in choro a suppriore Henrico Berham et conuentu, et die sequente habuit missam ad maius altare.

# ffrater Ricardus Quenygate

Item hoc anno xjº kal' Augusti [22 July] obiit frater Ricardus Quenygate, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', scolaris Oxonie in collegio eiusdem, monachatus sui anno xº in die sancte Magdalene, et sepultus est in ecclesia canonicorum nigrorum sancte ffrideswyde.

Item iiijo nonas Augusti [2 Aug.] sequent', videlicet in die sancti Stephani pape et martiris, lecta erat litera in capitulo coram conuentu de morte ipsius.

Item pridie nonas Augusti sequent' [4 Aug.] habuit exequias cantatas in choro a priore T. Goldston et conuentu. Et die sequente [5 Aug.] habuit missam a priore. Monachi sancti Augustini non erant in illa missa. 1458.

# Dominus T. Bowshir Cant' archiepiscopus

Item hoc anno iijo nonas Augusti [3 Aug.] venit Cantuariam | dominus Thomas Bowshir Cant' archiepiscopus et non habuit processionem, set receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a suppriore Henrico Berham et aliis fratribus.

fo. 62a

### ffrater Johannes Chilham

Item hoc anno vj° die mensis Octobris [6 Oct.] hora ija post nonam obiit frater Johannes Chilham, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno xxxvij°; die sequente habuit commendacionem a supfo. 62a priore Henrico Berham, set prior huius ecclesie T. Goldston a. 1458 celebrauit missam et sepeliuit eum.

#### Ricardus Beeke

Item hoc anno xvj° die mensis Nouembris [16 Nov.] obiit magister Ricardus Beeke, lathamus istius ecclesie, qui contulit ad opus ecclesie xl s. Item dedit ad refectorium vnum ciphum argenteum cum cooperculo.

#### Oleum

a. 145§ Item hoc anno in die Cene, videlicet xj° kal' Aprilis [22 M'ch], dominus Ricardus Rossensis episcopus consecrauit oleum ad maius altare ex licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant'. 1458.

Item feria vj<sup>a</sup> sequente [23 M'ch] erat sermo in naui ecclesie Christi Cant' a rectore sancti Dunstani extra muros | Cant', cuius thema hec fuit: Ecce morior cum nichil horum fecerim. 1458.

Dan. xiij (Hist. Susan.) 43

fo. 62b

#### Ordines

Item sabbato sequente sancto [24 M'ch] idem episcopus consecrauit ordines generales ad summum altare, videlicet in vigilia annunciacionis beate Marie. 1458.

### Abbas Glaucestrie

a. 1459 Anno Domini M° CCCC° LIX° vij° die mensis Aprilis [7 Apr.] venit Cantuariam dominus abbas de Glaucestria, vi3. die sabbati, et dominica sequente [8 Apr.] fuit in aspercione aque et in processione; prior istius ecclesie [Tho. Goldston] erat infirmus.

# Willelmus Brokhelle

Item hoc anno xvij° kal' Maii [15 Apr.] obiit frater Willelmus Brokhelle, monachus monasterii Petri et Pauli atque sancti Augustini extra muros Cant', media nocte. Monachi ecclesie Christi Cant' non erant ibidem in missa neque in sepultura; qua de causa nescio.

### Abbas de Abyndone

fo. 62b a. 1459

Item hoc anno x° kal' Maii [22 Apr.] venit Cant' pedester dominus abbas de Abyndone, et eodem die fuit in vesperis. Et die sequente [23 Apr.] erat in processione, et stetit iuxta priorem istius ecclesie in sinistra parte in cuculla sua, et fuit in summa missa et in prandio cum | priore istius ecclesie.

fo. 63a

# Dominus ffranciscus de Copinis

Item hoc anno vltimo die mensis Maii [31 May] in oct' corporis Christi venit Cantuariam dominus ffranciscus de Copinis episcopus Interamnensis, legatus sanctissimi domini nostri pape Pii secundi ad regem Anglie et ffrancie. Item sabbato sequente [2 June] erat in vesperis, et stetit in vltimo stallo seniorum ex parte archiepiscopi, et fuit in processione, et dedit benediccionem super populum. fferia iija sequente [5 June] recessit a Cant' versus dominum regem. Et fuit in Anglia fere per xj menses.

### Magna campana

Item hoc anno xiiij° die mensis Junii [14 June] dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis benedixit magnam campanam in naui ecclesie in honore sancti Dunstani archiepiscopi cum magna solempnitate; prior istius ecclesie erat ibidem reuestitus in pontificalibus. Ista campana facta fuit Lond' anno Domini M° CCCC° XXX°, tempore domini Willelmi Molassh [prioris].

# Henricus Lee

Item hoc anno viijo die mensis Marcii [8 M'ch] videlicet sabbato prime ebdomade xlo obiit frater Henricus Lee, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno xlo primo, hora xija tempore prandii, et iacuit supra petram in capella infirmorum nuda facie; vesperisque finitis, vt moris est, habuit commendationem a priore T. Goldston et conuentu; post commendacionem erat sepultus, set habuit psalmos lo in choro. 1459.

a.  $14\frac{59}{60}$  fo. 63b

fo. 64b

fo. 63b Oleum

a. 1460 Anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> LX° iiij° idus Aprilis [10 Apr.], videlicet in die Cene, dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis consecrauit oleum ad maius altare ex licencia domini T. Bowshire archiepiscopi Cant'.

#### Sermo

Item feria vj<sup>a</sup> sequente [11 Apr.], videlicet in die Parasceue[s], erat sermo in naui ecclesie a monacho huius Rom. v 8 ecclesie Willelmo Thornden, cuius thema fuit: Christus pro nobis mortuus est.

#### Ordines

Item sabbato sequente [12 Apr.] dictus episcopus celebrauit ordines ad maius altare de licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant'.

# Magna nix

Item hoc anno xvijo kal' Maii [15 Apr.], vi3. feria iija fo. 64a in | ebdomada Pasche quasi noctis media, tanta niuis copia cecidit quanta eodem anni temporis (sic) retroactis temporibus nusquam cecidisse meminimus.

# Ricardus Kyngiston

Item hoc anno quo supra, vi3. xv° kal' Maii [17 Apr.] feria quinta in ebdomada Pasche hora diei viija, obiit frater Ricardus Kyngiston, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno liiijo, stacionarius, et cecus per biennium et amplius ante mortem suam. Post cuius obitum vesperis finitis, vt moris est, commendationem habuit, a domino priore T. Goldston et conuentu, iacens super petram in capella infirmorum nuda facie. ffinita vero commendatione sepultus erat a magistris infirmorum. Nocte vero sequenti (sic) psalmos in choro habuit consuetos. Iste vero confrater diuersa officia in ecclesia Christi predicta per plurimorum annorum curricula strenue occupauit et laudabiliter gubernauit, videlicet: officium subsacristarie in anno Jubileo [1420], item officium summi capellani domini prioris, officium celerarii, officium bertonarii, officium | fere-

trarii, officium gardiani maneriorum, officium superuisoris noui operis, officium thesaurarii, et vltimo officium camerarii. a quo cum honore absolutus, die et anno supradict' quieuit in pace. Cuius anime propicietur Altissimus. Amen.

fo. 64b a. 1460

#### Ordines

Item hoc anno vijo idus Junii [7 June], vi3. in vigilia sancte Trinitatis, dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis celebrauit ordines in monasterio apostolorum Petri et Pauli atque sancti Augustini extra muros Cant'; quod nunquam erat visum perantea, vi3. de monachis eodem monasterio (sic).

# Comes de Salisbery

Item hoc anno vj° kal' Julii [Thursday, 26 June] venerunt versus Cantuariam a Calisia tres comites, videlicet: dominus Ricardus [Neville] comes de Salisbery, dominus Edwardus Comes de Mares filius ducis Eboraci, dominus Ricardus Comes de Warwyk, dominus de ffacunbregge, cum multitudine magna populorum.

Robertus Hoorne Johannes Scott Johannes ffooge

Et tunc temporis erant in Kancia tres viri famosi de Kancia nati ad resistendum eis ex precepto regis Henrici sexti, vi3. Robertus Hoorne | de Apuler', Johannes Scot, Johannes ffoog'. Isti tres viri transierunt post nonam extra ciuitatem ad predictos comites apud sanctum Martinum prope ciuitatem, et ibidem tractauerunt cum comitibus de pace, et concordati fuerunt sub condicione. Et ita intrauerunt in ciuitatem, et ad feretrum sancti Thome, videlicet feria quinta [Thursday].

fo. 65a

# ffranciscus de Copinis episcopus

Item die sequente [27 June], videlicet feria vj<sup>ta</sup>, venit Cantuariam dominus ffranciscus de Copinis episcopus Interamnensis, legatus a latere sanctissimi domini nostri pape Pii secundi. Et mansit in monasterio apostolorum Petri et Pauli atque sancti Augustini extra ciuitatem.

Item sabbato sequente [28 June] venit legatus predictus ad ecclesiam Cantuariensem, et receptus fuit ad portam

fo. 65a ecclesie a suppriore Henrico Berham et conuentu in a. 1460 froctis (sic) cum crucibus et thuribulis et aqua benedicta, no gap in the text ..... recesserunt a Cantuaria versus Lond', deinde versus Northantoniam. vj° idus Julii [10 July] iuxta eandem villam erat bellum in campo,

fo. 65b And for the feldys name of that oon parte on the northest syde it is callyd Cowemedewe. And that othir parte is I callyd Menthynfeld. And for the othir part is I callyd of tyme Sandyngford bregge nexte the towne. On the est syde there is a water melle [that] is called Sandford melle.

inter regem Henr' vj<sup>tum</sup> Anglie et ffrancie et comitum (sic) Edwardum de Mares filium ducis Eboraci, et comitem Ric' Warwyk filium comitis Salysberie. In quo bello interfecti sunt dominus......[Humphr.] dux de Bokyngham, comes Salopie, dominus......[Johannes] de Bemond, dominus ......[Thomas] de Egyrmund', dominus Willelmus Lucy, dominus Thomas de Wernon, milites, et multi alii ex parte regis occisi sunt et submersi. Et ex parte comitum pauci erant interfecti.

Archiepiscopus Cant' Thomas Bowshir tempore belli stetit in monte, qui vocatur Crux sine capite, vna cum episcopo Lond'. Post bellum venerunt ad regem, et introierunt cum eo in domum sanctimonialium de pratis [Delapré] iuxta Nort|hamtun, deinde in villam Northamtonie cum aliis comitibus et communibus.

Postea redierunt predicti domini cum Henrico sexto ad ciuitatem Lond'.

# Thomas Browne miles

Item eodem anno iiij° kal' Augusti [29 July] decapitatus erat dominus Thomas Browne miles, vicecomes Kancie.

Item primo die mensis Augusti [1 Aug.] venit Cantuariam dominus Thomas [Bowshir] Cant' archiepisco-

fo. 66a

pus, et receptus fuit a priore et conuentu ad portam fo. 66a ecclesie in froccis. fo. 66a a. 1460

### Henricus rex Anglie sextus

Item die sequente viz. ij° die mensis Augusti [2 Aug.] venit Cantuariam dominus Henricus rex vjtus Anglie et ffrancie causa peregrinationis, et receptus fuit ab archiepiscopo T. B. Cant', et ab episcopo Eliensi [Will. Gray], et priore istius ecclesie et conuentu in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati. Item eodem die cum rege venerunt episcopi, videlicet [Tho. Kempe] episcopus Lond', [Joh. Arundel] Cicestrensis, [Geo. Neville] Exoniensis viz. cancellarius Anglie, [Edw.] comes de Mares, [Ric.] comes Sa|lisberie, comes Ricardus de Warwyk. Eodem die dominus rex fuit in vesperis, et die sequente erat in processione. Conuentus non erant reuestiti. Prior huius ecclesie [Tho. Goldston] celebrauit summam missam cum baculo pastorali in presencia domini archiepiscopi.

fo. 66b

#### Nota de Nouiciis

Et nota, quod nouicii huius ecclesie erant communicati duobus dominicis ad summum altare in presencia regis ad paruum seruicium erant (sic).

Item vj<sup>o</sup> idus Augusti [8 Aug.] erat processio ad feretrum et per nauem ecclesie per claustrum et per cimiterium monachorum, et sic in ecclesiam. Dominus Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> rex Anglie fuit in processione.

Item in vigilia Assumpcionis [14 Aug.] in sermone in capitulo erat episcopus Cicestrensis et concessit omnibus audientibus sermonem xl<sup>a</sup> dies indulgencie. Item in vigilia assumpcionis beate Marie in primis vesperis, in processione, in summa missa, et in secundis vesperis erat dominus rex Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> non coronatus. Item in die sancti Agapiti martiris [18 Aug.] recessit predictus rex ante nonam a Cantuaria versus Lond'.

6

fo. 67a

#### ffrater Willelmus Couentre

Item hoc anno penultimo die mensis Augusti [30 Aug.] sabbato obiit frater Willelmus Couentre, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', media nocte. In mane habuit commendacionem a priore Thome (sic) Goldston et conuentu, et iacuit nuda facie in capella infirmorum tempore commendacionis. Et sepultus fuit a priore eodem die, monachatus sui anno xxj°.

### Thomas Aldyntone

Item hoc anno vitimo die mensis Augusti [31 Aug.], viz. die dominica, frater Thomas Aldyntone fuit examinatus de redditu suo a precentore Roberto Bynne in presencia seniorum. et iijus prior sedebat iuxta precentorem ante seniores. quia supprior erat extra in manerio nostro de Estria cum aliis fratribus.

### ffrater Willelmus Stokbery

a. 146? Item hoc anno vjo nonas Marcii [2 M'ch] in hora iiija post nonam obiit frater Willelmus Stokbery, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno liijo. Et die sequente [3 M'ch] iacuit supra petram fo. 67b in capella infirmorum nuda facie, et | habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu T. Go[ldston] (sic).

### ffrater Ricardus Borden

Item hoc anno xº die mensis Marcii [10 M'ch] obiit frater Ricardus Borden, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', capellanus domini prioris, monachatus sui anno ..... (sic). Et eodem die habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu, et habuit psalmos lnos in choro, et sepultus est a priore.

Item eodem anno in die passionis sancti Edwardi regis et martiris [18 M'ch] non erat processio infra ecclesiam vt moris est in principalibus, propter processionem in ciuitate pro pace.

Nota de bello [apud Towton] prope Eboracum

fo. 67b a. 1461

fo. 68a

Anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> LXJ° litera dominical' D. erat bellum prope Eboracum commissum pro conuersacione et secura tuicione ilustrissimi (sic) et excellentissimi regis et principis Edwardi iiij<sup>ti</sup> pro iure suo hereditario, cum duce Northfolch' et comite de Warwyk et domino de ffacunbregge, cum quamplurimis aliis de communitate regni in | armis strenuissimis viris et ibidem penitus probatis; videlicet ad villam de Shirborne et illic ad duos certos pontes, contra Henricum vj<sup>tum</sup> prius regem cum cunctis suis secum iniuriose concomitantibus. et contra quasi omnes de nobilitatibus dominis et viris ex parte aquilonis; vbi erant interfecti, quod excorde delenter [dolenter] referimus, xxiij. m¹ hominum et vltra vt dicitur; in dominica Palmarum [29 M'ch] et nocte precedenti anno Domini M° CCCC° LXJ° litera dominical' D. Quorum anime cum Christo requiescant semper in pace. Amen.

Item hoc anno penultimo die mensis Maii [30 May] die sabbati viz. in vigilia sancte Trinitatis venerunt Cantuariam de partibus' transmarinis dominus Georgius et dominus Ricardus filii ducis Eboraci et fratres regis Edwardi iiij<sup>ti</sup> regis Anglie et ffrancie, et recepti fuerunt ad portam ecclesie a priore et conuentu in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati. Et eodem die fuerunt in vesperis, et die sequente [31 May] in processione, in summa missa et in ij<sup>ls</sup> vesperis.

# Coronacio Edwardi quarti

fo. 68b

Item hoc anno Domini viz. 1461. iiij° kal' Julii [28 June], viz. in vigilia apostolorum Petri et Pauli dominica conting', coronatus erat apud Westmonasterium Edwardus iiij<sup>tus</sup> rex Anglie et ffrancie, filius domini Ricardi ducis Ebor', ab archiepiscopo Thome (sic) Bowshire; prior istius ecclesie non erat ibidem.

Item hoc anno ij<sup>o</sup> die mensis Julii [2 July] venit Cantuariam dominus abbas de Ramesay Riche (sic) causa peregrinacionis. fo. 68b Item hoc anno vj° idus Julii [10 July] frater Henricus a. 1461 Reculuer erat absolutus ab officio tumbe sancti Thome martiris. Et eodem die erat nominacio in scaccario pro alio officiario ibidem, et tercius prior frater Johannes Stone habuit primam vocem ibidem pro alio officiario, quia supprior Henricus Berham erat extra.

### Edwardus quartus rex

Item hoc anno xiiij° die mensis Augusti [14 Aug.] vi3. in vigilia assumpcionis beate Marie post horam ijam post nonam venit Cantuariam dominus Edwardus iiijtus rex Anglie et ffrancie, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a domino archiepiscopo Cant' et priore et conuentu in | capis viridibus cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati. Post processionem conuentus transierunt ad prandium; et fuit in vesperis et die sequente in processione in summa missa, et secundis vesperis.

#### Comes de Worsetere

Item hoc anno primo die mensis Septembris [1 Sept.] venit Cantuariam de Terra sancta et de aliis partibus diuersorum regnorum dominus Johannes comes de Worsetere, et receptus fuit a priore Cant' apud sanctum Martinum extra Cant' et ad portam ecclesie a conuentu, anno Domini 1461, tamen in froccis.

### Ricardus Barnys

Item hoc anno vltimo die mensis Aprilis [30 Apr.] obiit Ricardus Barnys, brasyer, burgensis ciuitatis Cant', qui contulit ecclesie Christi Cant' viij marcas, frater noster, videlicet ve marcas ad opus ecclesie, xx. s. priori ecclesie, xxvj. s. viij. d. conuentui eiusdem ecclesie.

# Edwardus rex. iiijtus.

a. 146½ Anno Domini M° CCCC° LXIJ° in oct' Epiphanie [13 Jan.] venit dominus Edwardus iiij<sup>tus</sup> rex Anglie et ffrancie causa

fo. 69a

peregrinacionis in hora iiija post | nonam, et receptus fuit ab archiepiscopo Thome Bowshir et a priore et conuentu in naui ecclesie cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati in capis blodiis

fo. 69b a. 146½

# ffrater Johannes Cauntirbery

Item hoc anno xij° kal' Marcii [18 Feb.], videlicet feria va in ebdomada xle [lxe], obiit frater Johannes Cauntirbery, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', in aurora; in hora viija post vesperas habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu, et iacuit in capella infirmorum nuda facie, et habuit psalmos lnos in choro; die sequente [19 Feb.] erat sepultus, monachatus sui anno xxij°.

Et eodem die, scilicet feria vj<sup>ta</sup>, erant exequie in choro pro domino Thoma Arundell Cant' archiepiscopo.

### Comes de Warwyk

Item hoc anno viz. in die Mathie [24 Feb.] venit Cantuariam dominus Ricardus comes de Warwyk constabularius Quinque portuum, et erat in vesperis; et die sequente accepit iuramentum.

### Comes de Oxenforde

Item hoc anno viij° kal' Marcii [Monday, 22 Feb.] decapitatus erat dominus [Joh. de Vere II] comes de Oxenford apud turrim Lond'. Et filius eius [Albericus] erat decapitatus feria iija [Tuesd.] ante.

Item hoc anno iiijo idus Marcii [12 M'ch], videlicet in die sancti Gregorii pape, vi3. feria vja prime ebdomade quadragesime, erat processio magna a priore et conuentu et aliis viris religiosis, post vesperas de die, ab ecclesia ista vsque ad sanctum Gregorium extra ciuitatem. Et cum peruenissent ad ostium ecclesie incepit cantor responsorium: O pastor. In ostio ecclesie steterunt duo canonici in capis viridibus et thurificauerunt conuentum, tamē prior illius ecclesie stetit iuxta ostium in capa viridi (sic) coloris et thurificauit

fo. 70a

P.-W. III. 194 fo. 70a priorem ecclesie Christi Cant'. Post responsorium erat a. 146½ sermo in choro a sacerdote seculari, cuius thema erat:

Ecclus Quasi stella matutina in medio nebule. Post sermonem redierunt conuentus per portam curie et per fontem (sic) sancti Thome et per ostium capituli et sic in chorum, cum

P.-W. ant': Sancti Dei omnes.

#### Oleum

a. 1462 Item anno domini M° CCCC° LXIJ° dominus Ricardus Rossensis episcopus consecrauit oleum ad summum altare de licencia domini Cant' archiepiscopi.

#### Ordines

Et sabbato sequente celebrauit ordines ad summum altare.

fo. 70b

#### ffrater Henricus de Berham

Item hoc anno iijo die mensis Maii [3 May] [feria prima] prime ebdomade post oct' pasche obiit frater Henricus Berham, supprior huius ecclesie, monachatus sui anno xlijo, hora prandii. Post vesperas habuit commendacionem a priore Thome (sic) Goldston et conuentu in capella infirmorum, et habuit psalmos los in choro, et sepultus est in capella infirmorum.

Item prefeccio fratris Johannis Oxne in officium supprioris ixº die mensis mensis (sic) Maii [9 May] anno Domini 1462.

### Edwardus quartus rex Anglie

Item hoc anno vj° die mensis Augusti [6 Aug.] quasi hora viija post nonam uenit Cantuariam dominus Edwardus iiij<sup>tus</sup> rex Anglie, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a priore Thome (sic) Goldston et conuentu in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Honor uirtus. Et die sequente [7 Aug.] equitauit versus Sandewicum, et eodem die rediit Cant'; et die sequente [8 Aug.], videlicet die dominica, fuit in

processione et in summa missa. Et venerunt cum eo Cant' [Geo. Neville] dominus episcopus Exoniensis cancellarius 'Anglie, comes Arundell, comes Wygornie, et alii domini.

fo. 70b a. 1462

Item vij<sup>o</sup> die mensis Augusti [7 Aug.] venit Cantuariam dominus Thomas Bowshir archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, et non habuit processionem.

fo. 71a

Item hoc anno videlicet in die sancti Audoeni [24 Aug.] erat processio a priore et conuentu in ciuitate, scilicet feria iiij<sup>a</sup> cum feretro eiusdem confessoris.

#### ffrater Henricus Reculuer

Item hoc anno iijo die mensis Nouembris [3 Nov.], videlicet in die sancti Wolganii confessoris, hora quasi vja in aurora, obiit frater Henricus Reculuer, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno xlvijo; et eodem die habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu et exequias in choro.

# Edwardus princeps [See fo. 48b.]

[1453]

Anno Domini millesimo cccco LIIJo iijo idus Octobris [13 Oct.], viz. in die translacionis sancti Edwardi regis et confessoris, circa horam xam ante nonam, viz. in die sabbati, natus est Edwardus filius Henrici vjil regis apud Westmonasterium. Et die sequente [14 Oct.] erat baptizatus ab episcopo Wyntoniensi [Will. Waynflete], et archiepiscopus Cantuariensis Johannes Kempe et Edmundus [I] dux de Somersete erant compatres et [Anna] ducessa de Bokyngham compatrix. Et archiepiscopus Cant' Johannes Kempe confirmauit eum, et episcopus W. [Waynflete] Wyntoniensis erat compater illius. Et eodem die venit litera domini regis ad priorem ecclesie Christi Cant' de natiuitate eius. Et supprior istius ecclesie publicauit literam in naui ecclesie post processionem, et cantor incepit ympnum Te Deum laudamus, stantibus omnibus ibidem.

fo. 71b

fo. 71b

#### Ambaciatores

Anno Domini Mº CCCCº LXIIJº kal' Aprilis [1 Apr.], a. 1463 viz. feria iija in passione Domini, venerunt Cantuariam quatuor ambaciatores ducis Burgundie ad regem Anglie See Rymer et ffrancie. viz. Monser de Lanmey, Monser de Raboxj. 574. drugnes, Monser de Moranot, Philippus de Loam. a. 1466

#### Johannes Douore

Item hoc anno xjo kal' Maii [21 Apr.] in die sancti Ancelmi, in hora via post vesperas, obiit frater Johannes Douore, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno lxº fere stacionarius, et iacuit supra petram in infirmaria nuda facie; et die sequente habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu.

# Edwardus iiijtus rex

Item hoc anno in festo sancti Bartholomei apostoli [24 Aug.] in hora va post prandium venit Cantuariam dominus Edwardus iiijtus rex Anglie et ffrancie, et receptus fuit a priore et conuentu ad portam ecclesie cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati in capis viridibus.

Item hoc anno vjo kal' Septembris [27 Aug.] venit Cantuariam dominus Thomas Bowshir Cant' archiepiscopus hora vija post nonam, et non habuit processionem. Et cum eo venerunt dominus Georgius dux Clarencie cum fratre suo, et die sequente [28 Aug.] erant in processione et in summa missa. Et iste dux habuit gladium portatum ante se in processione et in aliis locis.

### Willelmus Benet

Item hoc anno obiit Willelmus Benet ciuis et burgensis ac ij maior ciuitatis Cant'.

Item hoc anno in festo sancti Stephani sociorumque fo. 72b eius [3 Aug.] venit Cantuariam [Geo. Neville] episcopus P.-W. ш. 578 Exoniensis cancellarius Anglie cum aliis ambaciatoribus regni Anglie.

Item predictus episcopus in vigilia Assumpcionis fo. 72b [14 Aug.] erat in vesperis; et die sequente [15 Aug.] erat in a. 1463 processione, et celebrauit summam missam in vestimento domini cardinalis Anglie.

#### Johannes Westwell

Item hoc anno xvjo die mensis Januarii [16 Jan.] obiit a. 1463 frater Johannes Westwell custos beate Marie in criptis, monachatus sui xxº anno.

### Oleum

Anno Domini Mo CCCCo LXo IIIJo iiijto kal' Aprilis a. 1464 [29 M'ch] dominus episcopus Rossensis consecrauit oleum ad summum altare de licencia domini archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

Item vltimo die mensis Marcii sequente [31 M'ch] celebrauit ordines in capella domini prioris sine nota.

# Bulla domini pape

[.....] no gap in

Item feria ija in ebdomada Pasche sequent' [2 Apr.] prima missa erat de tempore, secunda de Spiritu Sancto. Post missam erat processio ad feretrum sancti Thome | et fo. 73a per nauem ecclesie et per cimiterium cum letania; post processionem erat sermo in naui ecclesie a sacerdote seculari, cuius thema erat: Quidam (sic) ex nostris terru-Luke erunt nos.

24, 22

### Ecclesia de Stone

Item hoc anno iiijo die mensis Maii [4 May] combusta erat ecclesia parochialis de Stone in insula de Oxne, vna cum rectoria abbatis sancti Augustini, cum vicaria et cum duabus domibus prope ecclesiam. viz. Rob. Godfray. [et] Rob. Helle.

fo. 73a a. 1464

#### Johannes Somersete

Item hoc anno in hora ija post nonam, viz. feria iiija infra oct' corporis Christi vjo die mensis Junii [6 June], obiit frater Johannes Somersete, refectorarius, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno xxvjo, et habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu. Et iacuit supra petram nuda facie in capella infirmar', et fuit in choro per totam noctem, et habuit psalmos lnos.

# Arnoldus Parmstede (? Parunstede)

fo. 73b Item hoc anno xviijo die mensis Septembris [18 Sept.]
obiit frater Arnoldus Parmstede, monachus ecclesie Christi
Cant', hora quasi xija media nocte, et die sequente in aurora
habuit commendacionem a suppriore Johanne Oxne et
conuentu; monachatus sui anno ...... (sic).

Item hoc anno xiiijo kal' Decembris [18 Nov.], vi3. in oct' sancti Martini, dominus Ricardus episcopus Rossensis benedixit dominum Willelmum Sellyng in abbatem sancti Augustini in manerio suo de Plumstede.

# Abbas Sancti Augustini

Item hoc anno in die sancte Katerine [25 Nov.] G. litera dominical', dominus Willelmus Sellyng abbas sancti Augustini extra muros Cant' installatus fuit.

# Episcopus de scola Cant'

Item hoc anno in festo sancti Nicholai [6 Dec.] non erat episcopus in scola gramaticali (sic) in ciuitati (sic) Cant', et hoc ex defectu magistrorum, videlicet Johannis Gedney et Thome Hikson.

Item hoc anno in nocte natalis Domini [25 Dec.] post fo. 74a primam missam cecidit magna nix, ita quod | conuentus eodem die non potuerunt transire per claustrum in processione, set transierunt per le hake ad feretrum sancti Thome et sic in nauem ecclesie et sic in chorum. Que

durabat et continuebat a predicto festo vsque ad festum sancte Scolastice virginis [10 Feb.] in niue maxima et gelu ingenti. Que (sic) [quo] fest' incipiebat degelare et gelu resolui in maximam populi leticiam. Laudetur Altissimus.

fo. 74a a. 1464

# Dominus Ricardus Rossensis episcopus

Anno Domini Mo CCCCo LXIIIJo viz. dominica iiija xle ixo a. 1463 kal' Aprilis [24 M'ch] obiit dominus Ricardus Rossensis episcopus suffraganeus diuersorum archiepiscoporum Cant', videlicet Henrici Chichele [1414-43], Johannis Stafford [1443-52], Johannis Kempe [1452-54], [et] T. Bowshir [1454-86], in rectoria sua de Otteford, et sepultus est in eadem ecclesia.

# Johannes episcopus Insulensis

#### Oleum

Anno Domini Mº CCCCº LXº Vº, viz. iijº idus Aprilis a. 1465 [11 Apr.], dominus Johannes, episcopus Insulensis ac rector ecclesie parochialis de Mersham, de licencia domini Cant' consecrauit oleum ad summum altare.

### Ordines

fo. 74b

Item sabbato sequente [13 Apr.] predictus episcopus celebrauit ordines sine nota in capella domini prioris, viz. in vigilia Pasche. Et feria iija sequente [16 Apr.] celebrauit missam ad fferetrum sancti Thome cum nota.

# Processio ad sanctum Augustinum

Item hoc anno feria iiija in Rogacionibus, viz. xjo kal' Junii [22 May], prior et conuentus transierunt ad sanctum Augustinum per vicum qui vocatur Burgate pro pluuia. Item eodem anno et eodem die venit Cantuariam dominus ..... (sic) abbas Glastonie. Et die sequente [23 May], videlicet in die Ascencionis, erat in processione reuestitus cum priore; post prandium recessit a Cantuaria.

fo. 74b a. 1465

fo. 75a

### Coronacio regine

Item hoc anno vijo kal' Junii [26 May], viz. in die sancti Augustini Anglorum apostoli, coronata erat Elizabeth regina Anglie et ffrancie, filia domini Ricardi Wodevyle. viz. domini de Revers, vxor domini Edwardi iiijti regis Anglie et ffrancie, apud Westmonasterium ab archiepiscopo Cant' Thome (sic) Bowshir. Prior istius ecclesie non erat ibidem in illa coronacione. Et in hac coronacione dominus Edwardus iiijtus | rex Anglie et ffrancie insigniuit xla viijo milites apud Westmonasterium anno regni sui quinto.

#### Ordines

Item hoc anno viijo die mensis Junii [8 June] dominus Johannes episcopus Insulensis celebrauit ordines in vigilia sancte Trinitatis sine nota ad coronam sancti Thome martiris de licencia domini Cant' Thome Bowshir.

the hand changes here

#### ffrater Germanus Bedrisden

Anno Domini millesimo CCCC° LXV° obiit frater Germanus Bedrisden hora sexta inter matutinas, et habuerunt matutinas per diem, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno v°; set nunquam celebrauit missam, set eo die quo missam celebrasset moriebatur, videlicet in vigilia sancti Johannis baptiste [23 June]. Et in die sancti Johannis [24 June] habuit missam in capella infirmorum de requie a magistris ibidem et aliis fratribus; et feria iija sequente [25 June] habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu in mane et exequias in choro; ex vehementi pestilencia moriebatur.

#### Nota bene

Et hoc eodem die ordinatum erat per dominum Thomam no gap in Goldston priorem et conuentum pro perpetuo ....... (sic). the text

### Thomas Bowshir Cant' archiepiscopus

fo. 75b

Anno Domini Millesimo CCCC<sup>mo</sup> LX<sup>o</sup> v<sup>o</sup> xij<sup>o</sup> mensis Julii [12 July] venit Cantuariam dominus Thomas Bowshir archiepiscopus Cantuariensis in hora vj<sup>a</sup> post vesperas, et non habuit processionem.

# Dominus Edwardus iiij<sup>tus</sup> rex

Item die sequente [13 July] in hora ij<sup>a</sup> ante vesperas venit Cantuariam dominus Edwardus iiij<sup>tus</sup> rex Anglie et ffrancie, et receptus fuit ab archiepiscopo T. B. et priore et conuentu in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati ad hostium ecclesie.

# Domina Elizabeth regina

Item in hora quarta sequente viz. ante vesperas [13 July] venit Cantuariam domina Elizabeth regina Anglie, et recepta fuit sicut dominus rex fuit, tamen in capis albis. cum responsorio: Audi filia.

P.-W.

Item eodem die [13 July] et eadem hora captus erat dominus Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> rex in comitatu Lancastrie.

Item die sequente [14 July] rex et regina fuerunt in processione, et processio erat in cappis rubiis et transierunt sicut solent transire in principalibus. Dominus archiepiscopus celebrauit summam missam. Dominus rex et regina fuerunt in secundis vesperis. Post vesperas transierunt ad sanctum Augustinum. Dominus archiepiscopus transiebat cum rege et regina cum cruce erecta.

# Capcio Henrici regis sexti

fo. 76a

Item feria va sequente [18 July] in hora quasi xija venit quidam monachus de comitatu Lancastrie cum litteris domino Edwardo regi, quod rex Henricus vj<sup>tus</sup> captus fuit; cum paucis in comitatu Lancastrie habitus [est] et inuentus. Et statim dominus archiepiscopus Cantuar habuit sermonem in choro a sacerdote seculari, cuius thema fuit: Totum hominem sanum feci in sabato (sic). Post

Rymer xj. 548

John 7. 23 fo. 76a
a. 1465
P.-W.
I. celij

sermonem incepit dominus archiepiscopus Te Deum. Postea erat processio ad feretrum cum responsorio: Ex summa.

Dominus rex et domina regina fuerunt in choro in sermone et in processione.

### Per alium scriptorem

Sabbato post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris

[13 July] rex Edwardus quartus et Elizabeth regina venerunt Cantuariam causa peregrinacionis deuote ad visitandum martirem prenotatum cum ceteris dominis notabilibus. Et feria va sequente [17 July] deuulgatum et pronunciatum erat solempniter in ecclesia Christi Cantuariensis coram populo in presenciis illustrissimi regis principis prefati Edwardi et regine et domini Thome Bowshire archiepiscopi, | quod rex Henricus vjtus cum paucis in comitatu Lancastrie habitus est et inuentus, vt relatum erat prefato regi per quendam monachum certissime de comitatu eodem, anno Domini millesimo cecco LXV° litera dominical' ff.

See f. 58b

fo. 76b

# De sancto Osmundo Sarum episcopi (sic)

In translacione sancti Osmundi Sarum episcopi cō [confessoris] [16 July] ad primas vesperas ant': Confessor domini; oratio: Exaudi Domine, de communi. Ad laud' autem Similabo; oratio vt supra. Ad missam mat' officium: Sacerdotes Dei; oratio vt supra; epistola: Dedit Dominus; Ry: Ecce sacerdos; Alleluia [versus] Amauit; euang': Videte vigilate; off': Inueni Dauid; postcom': ffidelis seruus.

Nota, quod ista ordinacio facta erat tempore domini T. Goldstone prioris anno Domini millesimo CCC° LXIIIJ°. Si ista (sic) fest' dominica cont' [contigerit], cca non habebit nec missam mat', set communem tantum.

### De fratre mortuo

Si vero contingat quod aliquis frater obierit in festo natalis Domini, in festo Pasche, vel Pentecost', vel in

aliquo alio festo principali vel secundario seu ceteris fo. 76b diebus in quibus ipse seruicium suum in communi debite a. 1465 habere non potest, tunc proximior die sequenti (sic) quo melius potest fieri, habebit ipse seruicium suum in choro coram conuentu solemniter, cum aliis ob|seruanciis ante post rite consuet' (sic). Set habebit missam de requie in capella infirmarie a magistris ibidem eodem die ante sepulturam suam. Et hoc decretum est per priorem T. Goldston et capitulum anno Domini millesimo cccco LXVo.

# fo. 77a

#### Ordines

Item hoc anno in die sancti Mathei apostoli [21 Sept.], videlicet sabbato quatuor temporum, dominus Johannes episcopus Insulensis celebrauit ordines in ecclesia parochiali de Mersham de licencia domini Cantuariensis.

#### ffrater Johannes Goldwell

Anno Domini millesimo cccco Lxvo iijo die mensis Nouembris [3 Nov.], videlicet in hora xa ante nonam, obiit frater Johannes Goldwell, monachus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno lixo, stacionarius. Statim post nonam erat sepultus; post vesperas habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu; et habuit psalmos los in choro. Die sequente [4 Nov.] habuit seruicium in choro et in aliis locis.

Memorandum quod lauacrum aqueductus iuxta capellam prioris huius ecclesie Christi Cant' nobilis thesaurus magnificus per Thomam Goldston tunc priorem nouiter et laudabiliter erat reparatum, anno Domini millesimo CCCC° LXV°.

# ffrater Thomas Wakerynge

fo. 77b

Anno Domini millesimo CCCCº LXº Vº in aurora [hora] a. 146% quasi vija obiit frater Thomas Wakeryng, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno lvio, stacionarius, viz. vijo die mensis Januarii [7 Jan.]. Et

fo. 77b eodem die post vesperas habuit commendacionem a priore a. 146‡ Thome (sic) Goldston et conuentu, et iacuit in capella infirmorum nuda facie et habuit psalmos l<sup>nos</sup> in choro. Die sequente [8 Jan.] habuit totum seruicium in choro et in aliis locis, et eodem die dominus prior et conuentus steterunt in capella infirmorum coram corpus (sic). Dominus prior dixit ibidem collectam et conuentus dixerunt psalmos, sicut moris est. Fratres non potuerunt exire in cimiterio tempore sepulture propter pluuiam, set a magistris infirmorum sepultus erat in magna pluuia et uentu (sic).

#### Oleum

a. 1466 Item anno Domini millesimo CCCC LXVJ (sic) episcopus Insulensis consecravit oleum ad summum altare in presencia domini archiepiscopi T. Bowshir, vi3. iijo die mensis Aprilis [3 Apr.]. Et vo die mensis eiusdem [5 Apr.] celebravit ordines ad summum altare in presencia domini archiepiscopi Cant'.

### Nota de vicario sancti Pauli

Item anno Domini millesimo cccc° LXVJ° vicarius sancti Pauli extra ciuitatem Cant' thurificauit priorem et confo. 78a uentum, | videlicet ij° kal' Maii [30 Apr.], vi3. feria iiij<sup>ta</sup> in Rogacionibus.

### ffrater Robertus Brownyng

Item hoc anno vijo kalendas Junii [26 May], in hora iija post nonam, obiit frater Robertus Brownyng, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno quinquagesimo nono. Et die sequente [27 May] videlicet in die sanctorum martirum Johannis et Pauli habuit commendacionem in aurora, exequias, missam, et sepulturam a suppriore Johanne Oxne.

#### Ordines

Item hoc anno videlicet xijo kal' Septembris [Octobris] videlicet in vigilia sancti Mathei [20 Sept.] episcopus

Insulensis celebrauit ordines ad coronam sancti Thome fo. 78a sine nota de licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant'.

a. 1466

#### ffrater Henricus Cranebroke

Anno Domini Mº CCCCº LXVJº viijo die mensis Decembris [8 Dec.], videlicet in die concepcionis sancte Marie, hora va post mediam noctem, obiit ffrater Henricus Cranebroke; et habuit commendacionem in mane, et exequias in choro, et missam, et sepulturam a priore T. Goldston et conuentu; monachatus sui anno xxxijo.

Et eodem die fratres sancti Augustini comederunt in aula domini prioris in presen|cia episcopi sancti Nicolai fo. 78b et prioris ecclesie Christi Cant'. Et in eodem anno Thomas Burbage episcopus erat sancti Nicolai.

#### Patriarcha Antiochie

Anno Domini M. CCCCº LXVJº xijo die mensis Decembris [12 Dec.], videlicet in vigilia sancte Lucie virginis, venit Cantuariam dominus ...... (sic) patriarcha Antiochie. Qui pro honore regis et regni habuit hic quatuor dromedarios et duos camelos; et hoc nunquam visa furit in Anglia antea (sic).

### ffratres capituli

Item hoc anno nono die mensis Aprilis [9 Apr.], viz. a. 146% feria iiija in ebdomada Pasche, recepti fuerunt in fraternitatem capituli Thomas Tyrell miles cum aliis seruientibus domini Thome Bowshir Cant' archiepiscopi, vt patet

in martilogio.

Et eodem anno videlicet in oct' sancti Stephani prothomartiris [2 Jan.] predicti fratres capituli dederunt magnum salsarium de argento ad refectorium pondere xla iiijor vnc'.

### Archidiaconus Cant'

Item hoc anno vicesimo sexto die mensis Januarii [26 Jan.], videlicet in vigilia sancti Juliani episcopi et confessoris, apud Wyngham obiit magister Thomas Chichele,

a. 1463 decretorum | doctor, archidiaconus Cant', et prepositus de fo. 79a Wyngham, et magister hospitalis sancti Thome martiris de Eastbregge in Cant', et rector de Hadlegh; et sepultus est in ecclesia de Wyngham.

#### Ordines

Item hoc anno ijo die Marcii [2 M'ch], viz. sabbato iiijo ebdomade xlo, dominus Johannes episcopus Insulensis celebrauit ordines generales in ecclesia nigrorum canonicorum apud Ledys, de licencia domini archiepiscopi.

#### Oleum

a. 1467 Item anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> Lx<sup>o</sup> VIJ<sup>o</sup> vj<sup>o</sup> [vij<sup>o</sup>] kal' Aprilis [27 [26] M'ch. Maundy Thursd.] Johannes episcopus Insulensis consecrauit oleum ad coronam beati Thome martiris sine nota, de licencia domini archiepiscopi Cant'.

Et sabbato sequente videlicet in vigilia Pasche [Eastereven 28 M'ch] celebrauit ordines in eodem loco sine nota, de licencia archiepiscopi.

### ffrater Thomas Lambyrherst

Item hoc anno vj° kal' Aprilis, vi3. in die Parascheues [Good Friday, 27 M'ch], hora vija post nonam, obiit frater Thomas Lambyrherst, feretrarius, monachus sacerdos et professus ecclesie Christi Cant', in quadam camera iuxta portam curie, ex vi pestilencie, monachatus sui anno xx°, et sepultus erat in continente (sic) eadem nocte. Et feria va sequente videlicet in ebdomada Pasche [2 Apr.] habuit | commendacionem in aurora in capella infirmorum a suppriore Johanne Oxne et conuentu, et hoc secundum ordinacionem domini Thome Goldston prioris et capituli.

### Magnus grando

Item hoc anno videlicet in vigilia sancti Barnabe [10 June] vi3. inter horam iiij<sup>tam</sup> et v<sup>tam</sup> post vesperas cecidit magnus grando talis [qualem] nostris temporibus nunquam vidimus.

fo. 79b

### Comes de Warwyk

fo. 79b a. 1467

Item hoc anno vicesimo [septimo] die mensis Maii [27 May], videlicet in vigilia corporis Christi, venit Cantuariam dominus Ricardus comes de Warwyk cum Bastardo de Burbūne de ffrancia. Et fuerunt in vesperis eodem die; tamē non steterunt in stallis in choro, set ante stallum domini archiepiscopi; et statim post vesperas recesserunt a ciuitate Cantuarie versus Sandwycum. Et die sequente [28 May] post vesperas transfretauerunt in ffranciam, et applicuerunt apud Hundflete.

Rymer xj. 577

Item in vigilia corporis Christi [27 May] venit Cantuariam dominus Alfonsus Palencucla [Palencuela] episcopus Ciuitatensis, consiliarius serenissimi regis [Henrici] Castellio et Legionis.

Rymer xj. 583

Et die sequente [28 May] erat (sic) in processione, et tempore summe misse in capella domini prioris celebrauit missam sine nota, et fuit in vesperis.

fo. 80a

Et die sequente [28 May] predictus comes cum Bastardo transfretauit versus ffranciam ad villam | de Hunflete, deinde ad ciuitatem Rothomagensem. Ibidem receptus fuit a ciuibus illius ciuitatis, et postea a rege Francie honorifice erat receptus; et postea venit ad eum regina Francie, et ibidem habuerunt magnum consilium pro perpetua pace. Et postea predictus comes venit in Angliam vna cum archiepiscopo Narbonensi de Francia et cum predicto Bastardo Burbūnie; in vigilia apostolorum Petri et Pauli [28 June] applicuerut (sic) apud Sandwycum.

Item in die apostolorum Petri et Pauli [29 June] venerunt Cantuariam hora vja post nonam, et recepti fuerunt a priore et conuentu; tamē [tamen] prior erat reuestitus; et fuerunt in vesperis; et predictus archiepiscopus stetit in stallo iuxta stallum domini archiepiscopi Cant' in choro, et iuxta eum steterunt comes de Warwyk et predictus Bastardus; et post horam octauam conuentus transierunt ad cenam tam in refectorio quam ad mensam, et fratres ad mensam cenauerunt cum lumine candelarum.

60. 80a Et die sequente [30 June] predictus archiepiscopus cum a. 1467 Bastardo fuerunt in missa beati Thome martiris ad feretrum, et post nonam recesserunt a ciuitate Cant' versus Londoniis (sic).

Miraculum sancti Thome martiris.

P.-W. 1. celvij Gylbartus Banystre fo. 80b Nouis fulget Thomas miraculis.

Not longe ago a meruelys thyng
Which was don the vij<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Pylgrymys with grete deuocyon comyng
To seynt Thomas of Canterbury,
The wyckyd fende þerof he had grete envy;
Yet seynt Thomas conseruyd þem I wys.

Nouis fulget Thomas miraculis.

Vppon the see suche tempest pere felle, There with Sathan apperyd in figure As a dragon with fyry flamys of helle On the watyr brennyng a long leysure. The shippys to wracke vnnethe myght endure Withoutyn fayle, trew it was and is. Nouis fulget Thomas miraculis.

Also per was an horryble ayere,
No wyght almost myght pe savoure abyde;
The peple were almost at pe poynt of dysspayre.
With dredefull noyse on seynt Thomas pei cride,
Which pat was seyne be pe shippis syde
As a bisshop, and dede all hem blys.
Nouis fulget Thomas miraculis.

Whan pis swete syght pus dyde appere,
Sathan he fled with all his myght;
The firmament began for to clere.
Vppon the see pere pey restyd all nyght,
And thankyd God with very hertys lyght
And seynt Thomas pat dyd here paynys lysse.
Nouis fulget Thomas miraculis.

Off all the flok nat oon was lost,
The shepperde kepte hem all so surely
And put to flyght Sathan with all his ooste.
So forthe bey came vnto Cauntirbury.
Vnto whiche place who gothe devoutly,
Off his request ne shall he fayle nor mys.
Nouis fulget Thomas miraculis.

fo. 81a

Licet festum translacionis sancti Aelphegi [28 Dec.] habuerit oct' fo. 81a vel non, semper habebit tres cereos ardentes ante suum fferetrum per totas oct'.

Si vigilia sancti Johannis Baptiste [23 June] in vigilia corporis Christi contig, prima missa erit de Trinitate quasi in albis, ija missa de vigilia sancti Johannis. Et hoc anno Domini Mo cccc. LJ. contingebat.

Quando festum sancte Margarete [20 July] dominica contig', tunc sabbato sequente, vi; in die sancte Anne [26 July], missa mat' erit de dominica, licet fuerit in cappis altis (sic). Et hoc anno Domini Mº CCCCLX contingebat.

Anno Domini Mo CCCCO. LX (sic) xvijo kal' Augusti a. 1467 [16 Aug.], scil. feria iiija, erat processio cum cruce a priore et conuentu per nauem | ecclesie et per claustrum et per fo. 81b cimiterium monachorum et sic in ecclesiam; et eodem die non erant exequie in choro.

# De reuentu domini Ricardi Warwyk

Item anno Domini Mº CCCCº LXVIJO, videlicet in vigilia assumpcionis beate Marie [14 Aug.], in hora vija post nonam tempore vesperarum, venit a Londoniis Cantuariam dominus Ricardus comes de Warwyk, cum aliis ambassiatoribus regni ffrancie a consilio domini Edwardi regis Anglie et ffrancie, ad tractandum pro pace, et nichil actum erat. Et die sequente [15 Aug.] fuerunt in processione et in summa missa; tamē archiepiscopus non erat reuestitus. Et nota quod dominus prior istius ecclesie dedit solempnem benediccionem ante Agnus Dei in presencia domini archiepiscopi Narbonensis. Et steterunt ante altare sancti Dunstani per totam missam vna cum comite de Northumbyr (sic) et vxore eius, et fuerunt in secundis vesperis; et post vesperas recesserunt a ciuitate versus Sandwicum; deinde transfretauerunt in ffranciam. Tamen comes de Warwyk non transiuit cum illis ultra mare.

Rymer xj. 580

Et nota quod dominus prior istius ecclesie dedit repetition solempnem benediccionem ante Agnus Dei in presencia domini archiepiscopi Narbonensis.

a. 1467 fo. 82a Anno domini M° CCCC° LX° VIJ° circa festum epiphanie | Domini [6 Jan.] emanauit magna aqua in criptis et ad tumbam beati Thome martiris et in aliis capellis ibidem. Et durauit per iiijor septimanas, ita quod conuentus non potuerunt transire ad illum locum ad processionem, set transierunt ad ymaginem beate Marie virginis versus dormitorium, que est inter altaria sanctorum Martini et Stephani. Tamen cerei in criptis erant illuminati tempore processionis. Et eodem modo in vigilia purificacionis beate Marie [1 Feb.], et in die [2 Feb.] post secundas vesperas dominus prior cum conuentu steterunt ibidem; tn [tamen] missa fuit ibidem omni die et Salue.

# Jocale domini Edwardi regis Anglie

a. 146; Item eodem anno vijo [vjo] die mensis Marcii [7 [6] M'ch] viz. dominica prima xlme dominus Johannes ffogge optulit jocale domini regis Edwardi iiiji ad maius altare tempore summe misse, videlicet xxi solid; et dominus Thomas Goldston prior ecclesie Christi Cant' transiuit cum eo ad offertorium vna cum Johanne Scott et Willelmo Haute militum (sic).

#### Oleum et Ordines

a. 1468

Item anno Domini M° CCCC° LXVIIJ° dominus Willelmus episcopus Sidoniensis de ordine nigrorum canonicorum consecrauit oleum ad maius altare xiiij° die mensis Aprilis [14 Apr.]. Et sabbato sequente [16 Apr.] idem episcopus benedixit ignem et fontem, et celebrauit ordines ad maius fo. 82b altare, et monachus | sancti Augustini legebat epistolam. Et in die Pasche [17 Apr.] predictus episcopus fecit totum seruicium in choro, quia dominus prior infirmabatur.

### Processio

Item hoc anno erat processio magna in ciuitate in die sancti Georgii [23 Apr.] a monachis istius ecclesie; tamen prior non erat ibidem, quia infirmabatur.

Item hoc anno penultimo die mensis Aprilis [29 Apr.] frater Robertus Deene erat examinatus de redditu suo a precentore Roberto Bynne et senioribus; et tercius prior Nicholaus Saluz sedebat ante seniores, quia supprior erat extra. Et in vigilia apostolorum Petri et Pauli [28 June] erat absolutus a suppriore J. Oxne ad rogatum domini prioris.

# Edwardus iiijtus rex Anglie

Item hoc anno venit Cantuariam dominus Edwardus iiij<sup>tus</sup> rex Anglie et ffrancie in die sancti Albani [22 June], videlicet in hora vndecima post nonam, et non habuit processionem. Et cum eo dominus Georgius dux Clarencie, et dominus Willelmus [Ricardus] dux Glaucestrie, et domina Margareta soror ipsius regis, cum aliis comitibus et baronibus et militibus. Et in die sequente, viz. in vigilia sancti Johannis Baptiste [23 June], prima missa erat de sancto Johanne, et maior missa de octauis | corporis fo. 83a Christi et hoc pro rege. Et post nonam equitauit versus Thanetum, et domina Margareta accepit nauem apud Mergate et transfretauit versus Sclwce, et ibidem applicuit, et recepta fuit a magnatibus illius terre. Et tercia die mensis Julii [3 July] dominus ..... (sic) episcopus Sarisburiensis solempnizauit matrimonium inter dominum Karolum ducem Burgundie et dominam Margaretam sororem strenuissimi regis Edwardi iiijti Anglie et ffrancie.

# Willelmus Episcopus Sidoniensis

Item hoc anno venit Cantuariam dominus Willelmus episcopus Sidoniensis vto die mensis Julii [5 July], et in vigilia translacionis sancti Thome martiris [6 July] fuit in vesperis et in matutinis. Et in die [7 July] fecit totum seruicium in choro, sicut dominus prior faceret, quia dominus prior grauiter infirmabatur.

fo. 83a a. 1468

#### Willelmus Sutton

Item hoc anno xxjo die mensis Julii [21 July] obiit frater Willelmus Sutton, stacionarius, monachatus sui anno liijo, in hora vndecima ante mediam noctem. Et in die sequente [22 July], viz. in die sancte Marie Magdalene, in aurora habuit commendacionem a suppriore Johanne Oxne et conuentu, et iacuit supra petram infirmaria nuda facie.

fo. 83b

# Thomas Goldston prior

Item hoc anno vjo die mensis Augusti [6 Aug.] obiit Thomas Goldston prior ecclesie Christi Cant' inter horam septimam et octauam in aurora; qui vixit in prioratu decem et nouem annos tres menses et xxtl dies; monachatus sui anno quinquagesimo. Eodem die ante prandium habuit exequias sine nota in capella sua a suppriore Johanne Oxne et aliis fratribus sibi assignatis et missam cum nota; et tempore exequiarum capellani et alii ministri detulerunt corpus eius ad capellam suam in pontificalibus, et ibi iacuit vsque post vesperas; et post vesperas et processionem supprior et Simon Sandwych fuerunt reuestiti in capis, et intrauerunt capellam prioris cum conuentu, et ibi dixerunt commendacionem. Et post commendacionem supprior cum duplice cruce et cum duobus cereis et cum duobus thuribulis et cum aliis fratribus reuestitis processionaliter portauerunt corpus ad chorum, et ibi honorifice erat depositus; et tunc habuit exequias solempnes a suppriore et conuentu, et post exequias psalmos quinquagenos (sic); et tempore exequiarum habuit decem torticios, et corpus iacuit in choro per totam noctem nuda facie. Et die sequente [7 Aug.], videlicet die dominica, post processionem prima missa erat de dominica | cum officio: Suscepimus Deus, secunda missa de requie, et supprior celebrauit missam, et in tempore misse habuit octodecim torticios. Et post missam et seruicium consuetum erat sepultus a sup-

fo. 84

priore Johanne Oxne et conuentu in noua capella beate Marie, qua [quam] erexit iuxta martirium sancti Thome martiris prope hostium quod ducit ad claustrum, in monumento suo nouo quod exciderat de petra, vbi nondum quisquam positus fuerat.

fo. 84a a. 1468 Matth. 27.60 Luke 23.53

#### ffrater Ricardus Godmersham

Item hoc anno xxvijo die mensis Augusti [27 Aug.] obiit frater Ricardus Godmersham, gardianus, inter horam nouenam (sic) et decimam ante mediam noctem, monachatus sui anno xixo; et iacuit in capella infirmorum nuda facie, et ibidem habuit commendacionem a suppriore J. Oxne et conuentu; et postea portauerunt ad chorum, et ibi iacuit cistatus, et super cistam habuit crucem et pannum solennem. Iste frater fuit bonus et prudens atque ab omnibus multum delectus.

## Thomas Bowshyr

Item hoc anno penultimo die mensis Augusti [30 Aug.] venit Cantuariam dominus Thomas Bowshyr | Cant' archiepiscopus et titulus sancti Ciriaci presbiter cardinalis, ad preficiendum nouum priorem; et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie in hora quinta post nonam a suppriore Johanne Oxne et conuentu in capis rubeis cum responsorio: Sint lumbi.

P.-W. ш. 974

Et die sequente [31 Aug.] habuit missam de Spiritu Sancto in choro, et tempore misse predictus archiepiscopus stetit in stallo suo in choro, et post missam intrauit capitulum ad sermonem. Et frater istius ecclesie dixit sermonem viz magister Willelmus Sellyng doctor theologie cuius thema erat : Quis ascendet contra Chananeum et Judges 1.1 erit dux belli. Et post sermonem audiuit uoces fratrum per singula capita. Et die sequente [1 Sept.], vi3. in die sancti Egidii abbatis, intrauit capitulum ad preficiendum nouum priorem, et ibidem habuit sermonem a sacerdote seculari predicti archiepiscopi, viz. magister.....Wottyng

fo. 84b doctor theologie (sic). Et in principio sermonis predictus archiepiscopus vocavit Johannem Oxne suppriorem ad locum in priorem, et ibidem stetit inter duos seniores, videlicet T. Welle et Rob. Maueld. Et post sermonem precentor incepit Te Deum. Et post Te Deum predictus archiepiscopus stallauit eum, et post stallacionem intrauit capitulum, et ibidem prestitit iuramentum.

fo. 85a

## Exequie

Item die sequente [2 Sept.] erant exequie in choro a conuentu totaliter cantata, et dominus prior J. Oxne erat reuestitus et fecit totum seruicium in choro; et erant tempore exequiarum et tempore misse de requie vltra centum quadraginta luminaria.

### Supprior

Item tercio die mensis Septembris [3 Sept.] viz. in ordinacione sancti Gregorii pape erat prefeccio Walteri Hertford in suppriorem. Et eodem die predictus supprior celebrauit primam missam de sancto Gregorio. Et dominus prior Johannes Oxne celebrauit secundam missam de requie pro domino Thoma Goldston priore defuncto. Et tempore misse erat sermo in choro a fratre istius ecclesie, videlicet W. Thornden, cuius thema erat: Saluum faciet in regno suo celesti. Et tempore sermonis dominus Johannes Oxne prior sedebat retro predictum fratrem in pontificalibus.

2 Tim. 4. 18

fo. 85b

#### Nouicii

Item anno Domini M° CCCC<sup>mo</sup> LX° VIIJ° recepti fuerant ad habitum monachalem iiij°r pueri de elemosinaria vi3. J. Hethe, W. Godmersham, J. Lee, W. Bonynton, in die sancti Wilfridi Eboracensis archiepiscopi [12 Oct.]. Et Johannes Wikham iiij<sup>tus</sup> prior erat magister nouiciorum tempore Johannis | Oxne prioris, prioratus sui anno primo.

### Grandis piscis

fo. 85b a. 1468

Item hoc anno [1468] captus erat quedam (sic) piscis mire magnitudinis apud Sesaltre post festum Epiphanie qui vocabatur le vine, habens in longitudine decem amplexus et in latitudine quinque. Et erat tante magnitudinis. quod vigintiquatuor bige non potuerunt eum vehere ad vicem vnam.

### Robertus Mayeld

Item hoc anno xvjo die mensis Marcii [16 M'ch], videlicet a. 1463 fferia va ante passionem Domini, obiit frater Robertus Maveld, stacionarius, hora iija post nonam, monachatus sui anno lo; et die sequente [17 M'ch] iacuit in capella infirmorum nuda facie, et ibidem habuit commendacionem a priore Johanne Oxne et conuentu. Et eodem die dominus prior Johannes Oxne posuit fratrem Johannem Stone in capite chori, compositorem istarum cronicarum, monachatus sui anno lijo.

#### Oleum et Ordines

Item anno Domini Mº CCCCº LXIXº dominus episcopus a. 1469 Droubernensis (sic) de ordine fratrum carmelitanorum consecrauit oleum ad maius altare penultimo die mensis Marcii [30 M'ch]. Et sabbato sequenti [1 Apr.] celebrauit ordines in capella domini prioris sine nota ex licencia domini Thome Bowshir Cant' archiepiscopi.

#### Ambassiatores

Item hoc anno venerunt Cantuariam ambassiatores ducis Burgundie in vigilia Pasche, que hoc anno contingebat primo die mensis Aprilis [1 Apr.], videlicet dominus Johannes de Crequy, dominus Petrus Vas, dominus Arnulfus de Crequy, milites, dominus Martinus decanus, cum aliis armigeris et famulis decoro apparatu. Et fuerunt in benediccione fontis et in summa missa, et steterunt in choro iuxta stallum domini archiepiscopi prope altare. Et in die Pasche [2 Apr.] fuerunt in

fo. 86a

Rymer xi. 648

fo. 86b

fo. 86a tercia et processione et in summa missa et in vesperis a. 1469 et in processione post vesperas; et steterunt in stallo iuxta stallum inferiorem domini archiepiscopi in choro. Et fuerunt similiter feria ija [3 Apr.] in vesperis et in processione post vesperas. Et feria iija [4 Apr.] recesserunt a Cantuaria versus Londoniam domino regi Edwardo quarto.

#### Hereticus

Item hoc anno dominica in passione Domini, que hoc

anno contingebat xixº die mensis Marcii [19 M'ch], auctoritate domini Thome Bowshir, tituli sancti Ciriaci presbiteri cardinalis et Cant' ecclesie archiepiscopi, hereticus quidam notorie in presencia prefati domini et aliorum notabilium virorum prius conuictus condempnatus venit Cantuariam; et valde contritus suam ibidem compleuit penitenciam, quam plurimis ibi assistentibus. Et ante processionem dominica supradicta sola camisia | et bractis [braccis] indutus fasculus (sic) lignorum ferebat ad dorsum. Et subsequenter, per doctorem sacre theologie Willelmum Sellyng ecclesie Cant' monachum et confratrem, erant omnes articuli sue heresis et erroris publice diuulgati et declarati, in presencia domini Johannis Oxne tunc prioris cum conuentu et coram multis aliis quasi innumerabilibus in choro ante summam missam, eodem heretico presente in maiorem sui confusionem vt omnes bene cernerent eum. Et ipse doctor, habens pro suo principali themate hunc textum;

Heb. 9. 12 Per proprium sanguinem introiuit semel in sancta, singulos illos malos articulos hereses et errores per sacram scripturam et sanctorum ecclesie ortodoxorum dicta manifeste et penitus dampnauit spē [specie] vero eciam et finaliter in confusionem omnium hereticorum certe multum notabiliter et clericaliter sacramenta ecclesie per ordinem exposuit et explanauit, et auctoritatibus quamplurium doctorum sanctarum (sic) dictis signis pariter et exemplis in forciorem credulitatem omnium fidelium sacramenta prelibata fundauit, et docuit a cunctis catholicis firmissime

esse credenda. Laudetur Deus. Et hiis omnibus expletis erat sermo habitus ad populum in domo capitulari in tempore summe misse per Willelmum Thornden, sacre theologie bacularium et predicte ecclesie monachum et confratrem.

fo. 86b a. 1469

Item hoc anno vjo Kal' Junii [27 May] venit Cantuariam [Tho. Rotherham] episcopus | Rofensis vi3. in vigilia sancte Trinitatis, et in die Trinitatis [28 May] fuit in processione et celebrauit summam missam; et die sequente [29 May] recessit a Cantuaria, et feria iija [30 May] transfretauit vltra mare in ambassiatria regi ffrancie.

fo. 87a

#### Dux Clarencie

Item hoc anno vijo die mensis Junii, viz. feria iiija in vigilia translacionis sancti Aelphegi martiris [7 June], venit Cantuariam dominus Georgius dux Clarencie ac frater Edwardi iiijt regis Anglie et ffrancie inter horam iiijtam et vtam post nonam, et receptus fuit ad hostium ecclesie a priore Johanne Oxne et conuentu in capis viridibus decenter indutis cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati. Et hic permansit per duas noctes in camera domini prioris cum magna familia; et feria vja sequente [9 June] recessit a Cantuaria versus Sandwycum.

# Episcopus Eboracensis

Item eodem die [9 June] venit Cantuariam [Geo. Neville] dominus archiepiscopus Eboracensis, et fecit peregrinacionem suam apud sanctum Augustinum antequam fecerat ad sanctum Thomam, et hac de causa quia non fecit obedienciam suam feretro sancti Thome, viz. non obtulit iocale suum, sicut habetur in composicione; et portauit crucem erectam hic et in aliis locis, et hoc nunquam visum fuerat antea.

# Magna Nauis

Item feria ij<sup>a</sup> sequente [12 June] predictus archiepiscopus [Ebor.] benedixit | magnam nauem que vocatur fo. 87b fo. 87b a. 1469 le Trinite (sic) cum magna solempnitate, quam dominus Ricardus Nevill comes de Warwyk de nouo fieri fecit. Et ibi in illa solempnitate erat dominus Georgius dux Clarencie, dominus Ricardus comes de Warwyk, dominus archiepiscopus Eboracensis, dominus [Tho. Kemp] episcopus Londoniensis, dominus Johannes Oxne prior ecclesie Christi Cant'. Isti tres fuerunt reuestiti in villa Sandwyci, et transfretauerunt in cimba ad predictam nauem, et ibidem predictus archiepiscopus celebrauit summam missam, in qua missa fuerunt cantatores istius ecclesie tres monachi cum omnibus pueris istius ecclesie; et in hora secunda transierunt ad prandium, et erat preterita horam quintam (sic) antequam prandiauerunt.

#### Ducissa Eboraci

Item feria iiija [14 June] venit Cantuariam ducissa Eboraci ac mater illustrissimi regis Edwardi iiija, et iacuit in camera domini prioris, et tenuit eius (sic) sicut dux Clarencie, tamen non cum tanta familia. Et die sequente [15 June] recessit a Cantuaria versus Sandwicum ad filium illius, videlicet ad ducem Clarencie; et feria ija sequente [19 June] iterum reuenit Cantuariam. Et die sequente [20 June] fuit in vesperis, et dominico die in summa missa et in ija vesperis, et feria ija recessit a Cantuaria. Et feria iiija sequente [21 June] reuenit Cantuariam a Sandwico dominus Georgius dux Clarencie, [et] dominus comes de Warwyk, et die sequente recessit versus castellum de Queneborow.

fo. 88a

Item hoc anno [1469] transmisit Deus ad partes videlicet in comitatu Kanc' in mense Junii recens allec in mirabili copia, molett heryng wlgariter nuncupat', decem pro denario. Benedictus Deus.

Item hoc anno iiij<sup>to</sup> die mensis Julii [4 July], videlicet in ordinacione sancti Martini, venerunt Cantuariam dominus Georgius dux Clarencie, dominus [Geo. Neville] archiepiscopus Eboracensis, dominus Ricardus [Neville] comes de Warwyk, [ ] comes de Oxinford. Et dominus archiepiscopus Eboracensis equitauit per molendinum abbatis sancti Augustini cum cruce erecta, et sic intrauit ecclesiam per portam curie.

fo. 88a a. 1469

Item die sequente [5 July] predictus archiepiscopus optulit iocale suum ad feretrum sancti Thome martiris, sicut habetur in composicione inter dominum archiepiscopum Cantuariensem et dominum archiepiscopum Eboracensem, in presencia domini Ricardi comitis de Warwyk et comitis de Oxinford.

Item dominica sequente [9 July] predictus archiepiscopus solempnizauit matrimonium inter Dominum Georgium ducem Clarencie et dominam Annam (later hand) [Isabellam] filiam domini Ricardi Nevill comitis de Warwyk apud Calisiam.

# [blank space]

Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo, viz. quinto die mensis Julii [5 July], venit Cantuariam dominus Thomas Bowcher, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis ac presbiter cardinalis, inter horam septimam et octauam; receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a domino Johanne Oxne priore et conuentu in capis blodiis cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati, deinde habuit processionem ad feretrum sancti Thome martiris cum antiffona: Felix locus, et postea rediit in palacium ad cenam. Et die sequenti (sic) [6 July] in vigilia translacionis sancti Thome martyris, videlicet in anno jubileo, dominus Johannes Oxne prior ecclesie Christi Cant' celebrauit summam missam, et totus conuentus erat reuestitus in illa missa; et in uesperis dominus archiepiscopus fecit totum seruicium eciam in matutinis, et cum domino archiepiscopo erant reuestiti dominus Johannes episcopus Ioppen' ac suffraganeus et dominus prior ecclesie Christi Cant'. Eciam die sequenti (sic) [7 July], viz. in die translacionis

fo. 88b a. 1470 fo. 88b a. 1470

fo. 89a

sancti Thome martiris predictus archiepiscopus erat reuestitus in processione, et celebrauit summam missam. et fecit secundas vesperas; et erant reuestiti cum eo dominus episcopus Ioppen', dominus Johannes [Oxne] prior ecclesie Christi Cant', et dominus prior ecclesie Christi London', tam in processione quam in summa missa et in vesperis. Et die sequenti (sic) viz. die dominica [8 July] dominus Johannes | episcopus Ioppen' celebrauit missam ad feretrum, et dominus Johannes Oxne prior celebrauit summam missam in casula sancti Thome [Becket], et dominus archiepiscopus erat in summa missa, tamen stetit in stallo suo in choro; eciam illo die totus conuentus erat reuestitus; in eodem die cantauerunt: Et in terra, et Patrem, an Fragrat virtus, frat' Johannes Frennyngham monachus ecclesie Christi Cant' tunc existente in cursu diaconorum (sic). Et feria secunda [9 July] et 3ª [10 July] conventus erat revestitus in summa missa propter concursum populi. Et feria quarta [11 July] dominus archiepiscopus recessit a Cantuaria. Et die translacionis [7 July] fecit conuiuium dominus archiepiscopus omnibus venientibus ad palacium suum; prior seruauit aulam cum aliis fratribus suis, et eodem die non commederunt (sic) in refectorio neque in mensa, sed cum archiepiscopo.

Item hoc anno viz. iiijto die mensis Augusti [4 Aug.] fuit generale capitulum sancti Augustini doctoris. Et eodem die erat processio a priore et conuentu in capis rubeis per claustrum, et in media processione fratres intrauerunt ecclesiam, et sic descenderunt ad chorum et conuentus post eos, et post processionem habuerunt sermonem a fratre illius ordinis; et post sermonem prior istius ecclesie celebrauit missam ad ecclesiam illorum, et commedit (sic) ibidem.

fo. 89b

Item hoc anno viz. in die assumpcionis beate Marie [15 Aug.] et in die natiuitatis beate Marie [8 Sept.] et in festo sancthi (sic) Michaelis [29 Sept.] erat plena remissio, ut patet in bulla concessa a papa Paulo secundo;

et in die Assumpcionis magister in criptis viz. Thome (sic) fo. 89b Kauston dedit conuentui magnum conuiuium, sicut antiquus (sic) consuetudo fuit.

### Edwardus iiij<sup>tus</sup>

Item anno Domini Mt CCCCo LXXo feria iiijta infra oct' Ascensionis [6 June] viz. venit Cantuariam dominus Edwardus iiijtus rex Anglie et francie (sic) inter horam quintam et sextam, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a domino Johanne Oxne priore et conuentu in capis rubeis decenter indutis cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati. Et feria vja sequente [8 June] venit Cantuariam domina Elizabetha regina Anglie hora nouena post nonam, et recepta fuit ad portam ecclesie a predict' priore et conuentu in capis albis decenter indutis cum responsorio: Audi filia; et cum regina venit domina Elizabeth princissa ac primogenita Edwardi iiijtt. Et sabbato sequente [9 June] venerunt Cantuariam iiijor episcopi, videlicet dominus [Will. Gray] episcopus Eliensis, episcopus Dubnen', episcopus Bangorien', et [Edw. Story] episcopus de Carllyl. Et eodem die predictus rex et regina et princissa fuerunt in benedictione fontis, et dominus Thomas Rodoram, episcopus Rofensis ac custos | priuati sigilli domini regis, benedixit fontem et celebrauit summam missam coram rege et regina; et dominus prior erat reuestitus cum eo similiter in vesperis. Et predictus rex et regina fuerunt dominica die videlicet in die Pentecostes [10 June] in processione in summa missa; in secundis vesperis tamen non erat coronatus in processione, et episcopus Rofensis fecit totum Similiter fuerunt feria ija [11 June] in summa missa et in vesperis, feria iija [12 June] in summa missa. Et post nonam rex equitauit apud Douoriam, deinde ad Sandwicum. Iterum feria va [14 June] venit Cantuariam, et feria vja [15 June] recessit a Cantuaria versus London'; tamen regina recessit feria iiija precedent' [13 June]. Et predictus rex habuit feria ija et iija magnum consilium in Master homeri et diucius proposuit expectare; tamen

P.-W. 11. 445

o. 90a

fo. 90a audiuit noua. Et fuerunt in predicto consilio multi nobiles a. 1470 regni Anglie, tamen archiepiscopus Cant' non fuit in predicto consilio; et fuerunt ibidem quinque episcopu vi3. episcopus Eliensis, episcopus Rofensis, episcopus Bagorien', episcopus Dublnen', et episcopus Carllyl, et de dominis temporalibus fuerunt ibidem dominus marchio de Monte acuto, dominus comes de Northumberland, dominus comes de Essex, dominus comes de Worsetyr' mariscallus Anglie, dominus de Scalys, dominus de Matriface, dominus de Cromwell, dominus de Cobham, dominus de Bergeuene, et dominus de Say, cum multis aliis baronibus et militibus.

fo. 90b Anno Domini M° CCCC° LXX° iij idibus Maii [13 May] obiit frater Willelmus Arundel, sacerdos et monachus ecclesie Christi Cant', et fuit magister mense; monachatus sui anno xl.

Item eodem anno vij kal' Octobris [25 Sept.] obiit frater Willelmus Douyr, sacerdos et monachus nostre congregacionis, in magna pestilencia; iiij [iiijtus] prior; monachatus sui anno xxj.

Item eodem anno vij idus Octobris [9 Oct.] hora vesperarum obiit frater Johannes Frenyngham, sacerdos et monachus nostre congregacionis, in magna pestilencia; monachatus sui anno septimo.

Item eodem anno xiiij kal' Nouembris [19 Oct.] obiit frater Johannes Keuerton, acolitus monachus nostre congregacionis, in camera sacriste, juxta magnum cloacarium (sic); monachatus sui anno primo.

Item eodem anno ijo nonas Decembris [4 Dec.] obiit frater Robertus Chelmeston, penitenciarius per multos annos, infra secundam horam et terciam; et habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu post uesperas, et iacuit in choro per totam noctem, et habuit psalmos l. Die sequenti (sic) fuit sepultus a priore Oxne, monachatus sui anno lvo, et non fit absolutus a tabula.

Item eodem anno xixº Kal' Januarii [14 Dec.] obiit frater Alexander Stapill, magister mense, sacerdos et monachus nostre congregacionis, monachatus sui anno...... (sic).

fo. 90b a. 147%

fo. 91a

Item eodem anno vj idus Marcii [10 M'ch] obiit frater Walterus Hertteford, supprior, dominica ija quadragesime, sacerdos et monachus | nostre congregacionis, hora vesperarum, ex vi pestilencie; et eodem die erat sepultus a magistro mense in capella infirmorum prope magnam petram. Iste confrater multa bona fecit in vestiario et in mensa magistrorum et in aliis locis, ut apparet, et diuersa officia occupabat, videlicet subcapellanus, subsellerarius, thesaurarius, gardianus, et bertonarius; monachatus sui anno xliiij.

Item eodem anno xvij kal' Aprilis [16 M'ch] prefectio fratris Willelmi Pettham in officio supprioris ecclesie Christi Cant'.

Anno Domini Mº CCCCº LXXJº xj die mensis Aprilis [11 Apr.] dominus episcopus Joppen' et prior Com[b]wel celebrauit oleum ad summum altare in die tenebr' [Maundy Thursd.]; et sancto sabbato celebrauit ordines in capella prioris sine nota.

Et eodem die ante nonam predictus episcopus post benedictionem fontis baptizauit filium Willelmi Thome Cukcow in naui ecclesie.

# [Bellum apud Barnet]

Item eodem anno xiiijo die mensis Aprilis [14 Apr.] viz. in die Pasche in aurora erat prelium apud Barnet inter Edwardum regem Anglie et dominum Ricardum comitem de Warwyk; et in eodem prelio interfectus fuit predictus comes de Warwyk et marchio de Monte acuto frater eiusdem comitis de Warwyk, in mane ante Resurrectionem.

Item eodem anno xxj die mensis Aprilis [21 Apr.], videlicet in octauis Pasche, obiit frater Thomas Welle in tempore matutinarum, | monachus sacerdos et professus

ecclesie Christi Cant', monachatus sui anno lviijo; et fo. 91b a. 1471 habuit commendacionem a priore T. Oxne et conuentu, et sepultus erat eodem die a priore predicto.

# Bellum apud Tewkysbery

Item hoc anno iiijo die mensis Maii [4 May] erat bellum apud Tewkybery (sic) inter dominum Edwardum quartum regem Anglie et inter dominum Edwardum filium regis Henrici sexti; et in eodem bello interfecti predictus Edwardus filius Henrici sexti, [Edm. Beaufort II] dux de Somersette, [Sir John Langsbrother] dominus hospital' sancti Johannis Londoniarum, et dominus Johannes Wenlok, cum multis aliis nobilibus. Et postea predictus Edwardus venit London'.

Item hoc anno septimo kal' Junii, videlicet in die sancti Augustini Anglorum apostoli [26 May], venit Cantuariam Edwardus iiijus rex Anglie et Francie cum multitudine magna armatorum, et dicebatur quadraginta milia, et cum ipso venerunt dux Clarencie, dux Glocestrie, dux Norfolcie, dux Suffolcie, comes de Arundel, comes de Wilschere, comes de Keme [Kyme], dominus de Scalis, dominus de Talbote, dominus de Grey Refyn', dominus de Hastying, dominus Thomas de Egyngham, et dominus de Monte Joye, cum multis aliis armigeris.

Item feria iija sequente [28 May] venit Cantuariam dominus Thomas Bowchyr post nonam.

Item die sequente [29 May] Nycholaus Faunt maior ciuitatis | uocauit Willelmum Pettham ad locum, et prefo. 92a fecit eum in priorem et tunc incepit cantor Te Deum laudamus.

> Item die sequenti (sic) [30 May] erat prefectio fratris Willelmi Hadle in suppriorem, doctoris sacre theologie.

> Item hoc anno xvijo die mensis Augusti [17 Aug.] obiit frater Thomas Chartham, bacularius decretorum et gardianus huius ecclesie, in dormitorio post mediam noctem in hora sexta post uesperas, et habuit commen-

dacionem a priore W. Pettham et conuentu, et habuit fo. 92a psalmos l.; monachatus sui anno xiiij°.

a. 1471

Item eodem anno xixº die mensis Augusti [19 Aug.] obiit frater Johannes Waltham, bacularius theologie, post mediam noctem in hora tercia; eodem die habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu; monachatus sui anno liijº.

Item eodem anno xxiiij° die mensis Augusti [24 Aug.] obiit frater Nicolaus Wynchylsee, monachus et sacerdos ecclesie Christi Cant', post mediam noctem hora tercia; et eodem die habuit commendacionem a priore et conuentu; monachatus sui anno viij°. Iste frater natus fuit in mare uersus Franciam.

Item hoc anno xxj die mensis Augusti [21 Aug.] erat processio magna per cimiterium a priore et conuentu cum feretro sancti Audoeni pro pestilencia; et post processionem dominus prior celebrauit | missam; et in tempore misse vnu[s]quisque frater habuit cereum ardentem in choro, et post missam vnusquisque obtulit cereum suum vbicumque voluerit; et post hec cessauit pestilencia.

Item hoc anno electus fuit Rogerus Brent in maiorem ciuitatis Cant' de licencia Regis Edwardi iiij<sup>ti</sup>.

Nota quando festiuitas sancti Mauricii sociorumque eius [22 Sept.] in dominica contigerit, feria ija sequente de sancto Benedicto, feria iija de sancto Thoma celebrabitur, feria iiija ad mandatum de pura feria cum vna lectione oracio de dominica, ad missam officium de dominica et oratio epistola et euangelium de feria iiija illius ebdomade etc. et hoc anno domini mo cocco lexajo contingebat.

Item eodem anno in vigilia sancti Michaelis [28 Sept.] ante vesperas venit Cantuariam illustrissimus rex Edwardus iiij<sup>tus</sup> causa indulgencie, et receptus fuit ad portam ecclesie a priore Willelmo Pettham et conuentu in capis viridibus cum responsorio: Summe Trinitati. Et sic transiuit ad summum altare, et immediate conuentus incipiebat vesperas; et prior cum ceteris fratribus transiuit ad portam ecclesie ad recipiendum reginam.

fo. 92b

fo. 92b a. 1471 Item eodem anno xij° kal' [iij id.] ffebruarii, videlicet in die cinerum [11 Feb.], post uesperas obiit frater Thomas Assh, bacularius sacre theologie, monachus et sacerdos nostre congregacionis atque stacionarius, monachatus sui anno lxiij°. Die sequente [12 Feb.] habuit commendacionem a priore et conueutu, et | iacuit nuda facie supra petram; et eodem die fuit sepultus.

fo. 93a

Item feria sexta sequente [13 Feb.] obiit frater R. Clement in media nocte, et die sequente [14 Feb.] iacuit nuda facie supra infirmaria (sic), et habuit commendacionem a priore et conventu; monachatus sui anno xiiij°.

a. 1472

very different hand. Item anno Domini Mlmo CCCC<sup>mo</sup> LXXIJ<sup>mo</sup> iiij<sup>to</sup> die Octobris [4 Oct.] de mandato s. d. n. Sixti iiij<sup>ti</sup> in ecclesia sancti Blasii in Trimis [Tremis corr.] reverendus in Christo pater dominus Simon archiepiscopus Alciciberensis presidens cancellarie, adiunctis sibi aliis episcopis, consecrauit reverendum in Christo patrem d. Jacobum Goldwell decanum Sarum in episcopum Norwycensem, presentibus tunc ibidem vno ex subdiaconis pape et magistro ceremoniarum sacri palacii domini nostri, et multis aliis tam anglicis quam aliarum nacionum.

Rymer xj 638



abbeys etc. (The reff. are to Dugd. Abergavenny, lord, Edw: Neville (cont.)

j 505

ment. a. 1455 1470 fo. 52 b 90 a

d. 18 Oct. 1476 [Cockayne j 18]

Mon. 1817 ff.)

Abingdon

	Battle	iij 233	Abingdon, abbat
	Canterbury, Christ Churc	h j 81	Will: Asshendon 1436-69
	- St Augustine's	j 120	visited Cant. a. 1459 fo. 62 b
	Chertsey	j 422	accounts of work fo. 4 a 17 a
	Colchester	iv 601	[Adesham, Adisham, Kent, near Wing-
	Cumbwell	vj 412	ham]
	Dover	iv 528	*Adesham, Ric: monk 33 y.
	Eversham	ij 1	tertius prior etc.
	Feversham	iv 568	ment. a. 1457 fo. 56 b
	Glastonbury	j 1	d. 12 Aug. 1458 fo. 60 b
	Gloucester	j 531	Ælfheah, see Elphege abp Cant.
	Hyde (Winchester)	ij 427	aged monks:
	Langdon	vj 897	Asshe, Tho: (63 y.), Dovore, John
	Leedes	vj 215	(60 y.), Hawe, Tho: (62 y.),
	Lesnes	vj 45	London, Alex. (60 y.)
	London, St John's, Clerk	kenwell	albæ: virides (sic) fo. 47 b
	vj 77 7	99 1701	[Albericus (Aubrey) de Vere] s. of the
	Northampton	v 185	earl of Oxford
	Oxford, Canterbury Coll:		k. (beheaded) Feb. 146½ fo. 69 b
	— St Frideswide's		Alciciberensis [Antibari Stubbs Reg.
	Pons Roberti		ed. 2 p. 92]
	Ramsey		abp Simon de Montoni 1462-73
		iv 28	ment. 4 Oct. 1472 fo. 93 a
	Rochester	j 53	[Aldington, Kent, near Hythe]
	St Radegund's	vj 939	*Aldyntone, Tho: monk — y.
	Shaftesbury	-	profession, 13 Dec. 1457 fo. 59 a
	,	vj 135	ment. a. 1460 fo. 67 a
	York, St Mary's	-	d. [26 Aug. 1501]
Ab	ergavenny, lord, Edw: Nev		*Aleyn, Joh: monk 8 y.
	s. of Ralph, earl Westm		d. 4 Aug. 1421 fo. 12 a
	missioner of array in Ke	ent, Lit.	Alnwyk, Will: bp Norw. 1426-36
	Cant. [RS] iij 225		consecr. 18 Aug. 1426 fo. 19 a

altars at Ch. Ch., see Canterbury

a. ... fo. 8 b. a. 1439 fo. 23 b

a. 1458 fo. 61 a. a. 1463 fo. 72 b.

a. 1445 fo. 32 a b. a. 1447 fo. 35 b.

ambassadors, English

- French

a. 1469 fo. 87 a

\*Arundell, Will: monk 40 y. d. 13 May 1470

[Ash, Kent, near Sevenoaks]

ment. a. 1453

[Ashford, Kent]

asmatica passio

Ashby, Nic: bp Llandaff 1441-58

fo. 90 b

fo. 47 b

a. 1710 10. 32 a b. a. 1711 10. 33 b.	
a. 1451 fo. 44 a. a. 1458 fo. 61 a.	ment. a. 1419 fo. 11 b
a. 1467 fo. 81 b.	*Asshe, Tho: monk 63 y. pt STB
— Burgundian	Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 176 (a. 1443)
a. 1445 fo. 32 b. a. 1458 fo. 60 b.	ment. as preacher a. 1452 fo. 46 a
a. 1463 fo. 71 b. a. 1469 fo. 86 a.	d. 11 Feb. 147½ fo. 92b
— Spanish	*Assheford, Joh: monk 52 y.
a. 1467 fo. 79 b	d. 31 July 1452 fo. 45 b
Anna [Isabel], d. of Ric: Neville, earl	d. 31 July 1452 fo. 45 b his vestment ment. fo. 49 b
Warw.	*Assheford, T[ho:] monk
w. of Geo: d. Clarence	ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a
m. (at Calais) 9 July 1469 fo. 88 a	d. a
d. 21 Dec. 1476	Audoenus Audewenus (S.) abp Rouen
Antiochiæ patriarcha (Peter II Ma-	[Dart 20]
ronite patriarch Hook v. 357)	his feretrum fo. 71 a 92 a
ment. a. 1466 fo. 78 b	his feretrum fo. 71 a 92 a his festival fo. 57 a 71 a
antiphona [PW. III lxij ff]	Augustine's (St) mon., see Canter-
de sancta Maria fo. 19 b	bury
Rogamus te fo. 21 b	Aureliensis, see Orléans
Rogamus te fo. 21 b Pastor cæsus fo. 21 b	Ayscough, Will: bp Salisb. 1438-50
Sancti Dei omnes fo. 70 a	ment. a. 1439 1444
Felix locus fo. 88 b	fo. 22 a 25 b 31 a
archdeacon Cant.	k. (by Cade's followers) 29 June
[Battely n 157, Dart 196]	1450 fo. 42 a
Tho: Chichele 1433-1448? (d.	
1467)	baculus pastoralis borne by the prior
ment. a 1443 fo. 27 a. b	Ch. Ch. Cant.
ment. a 1443 fo. 27 a. b d. 26 Jan. 1464 fo. 78 b	[Lit. Cant. [RS] ij 240 242 (a. 1341)
Arthur Rob: rector Chartham	330 (a. 1355)]
d. 28 M'ch 1454 fo. 49 a	ment. fo. 31 b 59 b 60 a
his brass Haines (1861) 95	bajulatio crucis Eboraci
Arundel, earl, William FitzAlan	[Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxviij ff
ment. a. 1462, a. 1471 fo. 70b 91b	iij 352 Index (s. v. York)]
d (3 H. 7) 1488 [Cockayne	ment. fo. 47 a
j 149]	Ballard, Tho: esq.
Arundel, Joh: bp Chich. 1459-77	ment. a. 1448 fo. 38 a
ment. a. 1460 fo. 66 a	Bangor, bp Ric: Edenham 1465-96
Arundell, Tho: abp Cant. 1396-1414	Banistre, Gilb: author
ment. fo. 10 b 69 b	
d. (at Hackington rectory)	Index]
19 Feb. 1413 fo. 18 b	ment. a. 1467 fo. 80 a

Barnet [Chipping], Herts. battle 14 Apr. 1471 fo. 91 a  *Barnet, Will: monk [19] y. d. 4 Dec. 1448 fo. 38 b  Barnys, dominus de ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b ? Berners Barnesse Chron. Wark. 15  Barnys, Ric: brazier Cant. benef. Ch. Ch. Ch. Ch. d. 30 Apr. 1461 fo. 69 a  Bastard of Burbunne de France Wars of the English [RS] Index ment. a. 1467 fo. 79 b 80 a  [Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of duke Ph. the good in England a. 1466]  Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois ambass. to Engl. Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  battles: St Albans (I)  Barnys, dominus de seauchamp, Will: [Ric:] bp Sarum 1450-81 visited Cant. a. 1458 fo. 60 a b 83 a Beaufort, see Somerset Beaufort Bewford Hen: bp Winch. 1405-47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. a. 1457 fo. 35 a his vestment fo. 60 a 72 b ment. a. 1453 fo. 53 a Beaufort, see Somerset  avisited Cant. a. 1458 d. 11 Apr. 1447 fo. 35 a his vestment fo. 60 a 72 b ment. a. 1453 fo. 53 a Beaufort, see Somerset  Beaufort Bewford Hen: bp Winch. 1405-47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. 1405-47 Cardinalis Angliæ (a. 11 Apr. 1447 fo. 35 a his vestment fo. 60 a 72 b ment. a. 1453 fo. 53 a Beaufort, see Somerset At 11 Opr. 1447 fo. 35 a his vestment fo. 60 a 72 b ment. a. 1453 fo. 52 b k. at Northampton 10 July 1460 Fo. 65 b k. at Northampton 10 July 1460 Fo. 65 b Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.) Bedrisder, Germ: monk 5 y.
*Barnet, Will: monk [19] y.  d. 4 Dec. 1448  fo. 38 b  Barnys, dominus de  ment. a. 1455  ? Berners Barnesse Chron. Wark. 15  Barnys, Ric: brazier Cant. benef. Ch. Ch. d. 30 Apr. 1461  Fo. 69 a  Bastard of Burbunne de France Wars of the English [RS] Index ment. a. 1467  Guncis  in England a. 1466]  Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois ambass. to Engl. June 1447 fo. 35 b  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb. Burgundian ambass. to Engl. Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  visited Cant. a. 1458 fo. 60 a b 83 a  Beaufort, see Somerset  Beaufort Bewford Hen: bp Winch.  1405–47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. a. 1458 d. 1405–47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. a. 1458  beaufort, see Somerset  Beaufort Bewford Hen: bp Winch.  1405–47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. a. 1458 d. 1405–47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. a. 1458 beaufort, see Somerset  Beaufort Bewford Hen: bp Winch. 1405–47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. a. 1458 d. 1405–47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. a. 1458 beaufort, see Somerset  Beaufort Bewford Hen: bp Winch. 1405–47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. 160-20 b 21b Eaufort, see Somerset Beaufort Bewford Hen: bp Winch. 1405–47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. a. 1458 d. 11 Apr. 1447 fo. 35 a beaufort, see Somerset Beaufort, see Somerset Beaufort, see Somerset Beaufort, see Somerset Beaufort Bewford Hen: bp Winch. 1405–47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. a. 1458 d. 11 Apr. 1447 fo. 35 a bis vestment fo. 60 a 72 b ment. a. 1453 fo. 53 a Beaufort, see Somerset Beaufort, see Somerset Beaufort Bewford Hen: bp Winch. 1405–47 Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. a. 1458 d. 11 Apr. 1447 fo. 35 a bis vestment fo. 60 a 72 b ment. a. 1453 fo. 53 a Beaufort, see Somerset Beaufort, see Somerset Beaufort, sabelae, ch set
d. 4 Dec. 1448   fo. 38 b   fo. 60 a b 83 a
Barnys, dominus de ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b ? Berners Barnesse Chron. Wark. 15  Barnys, Ric: brazier Cant. benef. Ch. Ch. Ch. d. 30 Apr. 1461 fo. 69 a Bastard of Burbunne de France Wars of the English [RS] Index ment. a. 1467 fo. 79 b 80 a [Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of duke Ph. the good in England a. 1466]  Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois ambass. to Engl. June 1447 fo. 35 b Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb. Burgundian ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Barnys, Ric: brazier Cant. benef. Ch. 1405—47  Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.) visited Cant. fo. 20 b 21 b 22 b 23 b 33 a 34 a d. 11 Apr. 1447 fo. 35 a his vestment fo. 60 a 72 b ment. a. 1453 fo. 53 a Beaufort, Isabella, d. of Edm. duke Som. [not found in Ramsay's geneal.] d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b Beaumont, Joh: visc. (cr. 1440) [Cockayne j 285] ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b k. at Northampton 10 July 1460 genetal.]  Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Battles:
Ment. a. 1455   fo. 52 b   Peaufort Bewford Hen: bp Winch.   1405-47   Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.)
? Berners Barnesse Chron.     Wark. 15  Barnys, Ric: brazier Cant. benef. Ch.     Ch.
Cardinalis Angliæ (q. v.)
Barrys, Ric: brazier Cant. benef. Ch.  Ch.  Ch.  Ch.  Ch.  Ch.  Ch.  Ch.
Ch.  d. 30 Apr. 1461 fo. 69 a  Bastard of Burbunne de France  Wars of the English [RS] Index ment. a. 1467 fo. 79 b 80 a  [Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of duke Ph. the good in England a. 1466]  Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois ambass. to Engl. June 1447  fo. 35 b  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb.  Burgundian ambass. to Engl.  Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b  French ambass. to England Aug.  1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  d. 11 Apr. 1447 fo. 35 a his vestment fo. 60 a 72 b ment. a. 1453 fo. 53 a Beaufort, Isabella, d. of Edm. duke Som. [not found in Ramsay's geneal.] d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b Beaumont, Joh: visc. (cr. 1440) [Cockayne j 285] ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b k. at Northampton 10 July 1460 fo. 65 b Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70 [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.)  [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
d. 30 Apr. 1461 fo. 69 a  Bastard of Burbunne de France     Wars of the English [RS] Index ment. a. 1467 fo. 79 b 80 a  [Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of duke Ph. the good in England a. 1466]  Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois     ambass. to Engl. June 1447 fo. 35 a  Beaufort, Isabella, d. of Edm. duke Som. [not found in Ramsay's geneal.]  d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b  Beaumont, Joh: visc. (cr. 1440) [Cockayne j 285]  ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b  k. at Northampton 10 July 1460  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb.  Burgundian ambass. to Engl.  Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b  French ambass. to England Aug.  1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Bastard of Burbunne de France his vestment fo. 60 a 72 b  ment. a. 1453 fo. 53 a  Beaufort, Isabella, d. of Edm. duke Som. [not found in Ramsay's geneal.]  d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b  Beaumont, Joh: visc. (cr. 1440) [Cockayne j 285]  ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b  k. at Northampton 10 July 1460  [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j]  See also Thomas (S.)  [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford  Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
Bastard of Burbunne de France  Wars of the English [RS] Index ment. a. 1467 fo. 79 b 80 a [Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of duke Ph. the good in England a. 1466]  Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois ambass. to Engl. June 1447 fo. 35 b Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb. Burgundian ambass. to Engl. Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of ment. a. 1453 fo. 53 a Beaufort, Isabella, d. of Edm. duke Som. [not found in Ramsay's geneal.] d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b Beaumont, Joh: visc. (cr. 1440) [Cockayne j 285] ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b k. at Northampton 10 July 1460 Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70 [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.) [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
Wars of the English [RS] Index ment. a. 1467 fo. 79 b 80 a [Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of duke Ph. the good in England a. 1466] d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b [Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois ambass. to Engl. June 1447 fo. 35 b [Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb. Burgundian ambass. to Engl. Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b [French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?) [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
ment. a. 1467 fo. 79 b 80 a  [Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of duke Ph. the good in England a. 1466]  Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois ambass. to Engl. June 1447 fo. 35 b  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb.  Burgundian ambass. to Engl. Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of Som. [not found in Ramsay's geneal.]  d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b  Beaumont, Joh: visc. (cr. 1440) [Cockayne j 285]  ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b  k. at Northampton 10 July 1460  Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70  [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.)  [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
[Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of duke Ph. the good in England a. 1466] d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b  Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois ambass. to Engl. June 1447 fo. 35 b  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb. Burgundian ambass. to Engl. Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Bastard of Burgundy, Anthony s. of geneal.]  d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b  Beaumont, Joh: visc. (cr. 1440) [Cockayne j 285]  ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b  k. at Northampton 10 July 1460  Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70  [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.)  [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
duke Ph. the good in England a. 1466] d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b  Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois ambass. to Engl. June 1447 fo. 35 b  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb.  Burgundian ambass. to Engl.  Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb.  Burgundian ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Beeneal.]  d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48 b  Beaumont, Joh: visc. (cr. 1440) [Cockayne j 285]  ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b k. at Northampton 10 July 1460  Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70  [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.)  [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
in England a. 1466]  Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois  ambass. to Engl. June 1447  fo. 35 b  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb.  Burgundian ambass. to Engl.  Aug. 1445  fo. 32 b  French ambass. to England Aug.  1451  fo. 44 a  d. 28 July 1466 (?)  d. 31 Oct. 1453  fo. 48 b  Beaumont, Joh: visc. (cr. 1440) [Cockayne j 285]  ment. a. 1455  fo. 52 b  k. at Northampton 10 July 1460  Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70  [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j]  See also Thomas (S.)  [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford  Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
Bastard of Orléans, John count of Dunois ambass. to Engl. June 1447 fo. 35 b Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb. Burgundian ambass. to Engl. Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?) Beaumont, Joh: visc. (cr. 1440) [Cockayne j 285] ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b k. at Northampton 10 July 1460 Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70 [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.) [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
Dunois ayne j 285]  ambass. to Engl. June 1447  fo. 35 b  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb.  Burgundian ambass. to Engl.  Aug. 1445  fo. 32 b  French ambass. to England Aug.  1451  fo. 44 a  d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Ayne j 285]  ment. a. 1455  fo. 52 b  k. at Northampton 10 July 1460  Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70  [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j]  See also Thomas (S.)  [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near  Ashford  Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
ambass. to Engl. June 1447 fo. 35 b  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb. Burgundian ambass. to Engl. Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b k. at Northampton 10 July 1460 Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70 [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.) [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
fo. 35 b  Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb.  Burgundian ambass. to Engl.  Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug.  1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Aug. 1466 (?)  K. at Northampton 10 July 1460  fo. 65 b  Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70  [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.)  [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford  Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
Bastard de Saint Pol, John of Luxemb.  Burgundian ambass. to Engl.  Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug.  1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70 [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.) [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
Burgundian ambass. to Engl. Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a d. 28 July 1466 (?) Becket, Tho: abp Cant. 1162-70 [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] See also Thomas (S.) [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b [Robertson, Becket [RS] Vol. j] French ambass. to England Aug. 1451 fo. 44 a [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near d. 28 July 1466 (?) Ashford Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
French ambass, to England Aug.  1451 fo. 44 a  [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Ashford  Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
1451 fo. 44 a [Bedersden, Bethersden, Kent, near d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Ashford  Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
d. 28 July 1466 (?)  Ashford  Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
battles: Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
St Albana (I) 99 May 1455 Badwindon Gowers monk 5 w
St Albans (1) 22 May 1455 Bedristen, Germ: monk 5 y.
Northampton 10 July 1460 d. (of the plague) 23 June 1465
Wakefield 30 Dec. 1460 fo. 75 a
St Albans (II) 17 Feb. 146 Beeke, Ric: 'lathamus' of Ch. Ch.
Towton 29 M'ch 1461 benef.
Barnet 14 Apr. 1471 d. 16 Nov. 1458 fo. 62 a
Tewkesbury 4 May 1471 belferay, see clocarium
Battle (St Martin of), abbat Belknap, Ric: [Phil:] esq., mayor
Ric: Dartmouth, 1436-63 Cant. for 9 weeks 'A.D. 1458'
ment. a. 1452, 1454 (Battely)
fo. 46 b 52 a b d. 26 Nov. 1457 fo. 58 b
Bayeux, bp bells:
Zeno di Castiglione 1432-57 St George's bells a. 1451 fo. 43 b
cognatus domini papæ St Dunstan's bell a. 1459 fo. 63 a
ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 b bell-towers:
beasts (foreign) campanile angeli
four dromed, and two camels
ment. a. 1466 Hook v 357 steeple laid 4 Aug. 1433
fo. 78 b

	Charles A.
bell-towers (cont.)	Blasius (S.)
campanile S. Georgii fo. 43 b	ment. fo. 9a
campanile australe fo. 12 b	his feretrum fo. 29 b
bellum, see battle	[Bocking, Essex, near Braintree]
Bemund, see Beaumont	Bockynge, Will: monk 25 y.
*Bemunde, Joh: monk 36 y.	penitentiarius
d. (of the plague) 9 Aug. 1432	d. 19 Sept. 1457 fo. 57 b
fo. 16 b	
	Boiocensis, bp, see Bayeux
Benet, Will: mayor Cant.	[Bonnington, Kent, near Hythe]
'A.D. 1450' (Battely)	*Bonynton, W[ill:] monk
d 1463 fo. 72 a	profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a
Bergeuene, see Abergavenny	d [c. 1484]
[Berham, Barham, Kent, near Cant.]	books:
Berham, Hen: monk 42 y.	antiphonarium fo. 18 a
tertius prior a. 1449 fo. 40 b	rationale divinorum fo. 18 a
subprior 15 Aug 1457 fo. 57 a	Boolde, Will: notarius
ment. passim	mayor Cant. 29 Nov. 1457 (Bat-
	tely) fo. 58 b
	Booth, Will: bp Lichf. 1447-52
Bermondsey, mon.	
ment. fo. 8a 12a 24a	abp. Y., transl 1452-64
Berners, see Bourchier	ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a
[berton prædium frumentarium extra	[Borden, Kent, near Sittingbourne]
portam urbisaquilonarem ad	*Borden, Ric: monk — y.
monachos eccl. Christi perti-	d. 10 Me'h 1469 fo. 67 b
nens. Twysden Scr. x. Gloss.]	[Borham, Boreham, Essex, near
bertonarius, berthonarius (not in Du-	Chelmsford]
cange) [Dugd. Mon. j 112]	*Borham, Will: monk 36 y.
ment. fo. 45 b 64 a 91 a	d. (of the plague) 9 Aug. 1431 fo. 15 b
[Bethersden, see Bedersden]	Bounde, Galfr: monk [37] y.
Bewford, Tho: earl	precentor
d. 21 Oct. 1431 fo. 19 b	d. 5 Oct. 1446 fo. 34 b
bur, in St Michael's chapel	Bourchier [Ramsay j Table v]
Bewford, Beaufort, Joh: [I] see Somer-	see: Berners Essex, Eu
set	Cromwell Fitzwarren
bibliography of the houses of Lanc.	Bourchier, Joh: lord Berners, 4th s.
and York	of William earl Ewe
Ramsay, Lancaster and York j ij	ment. a. 1458 fo. 60 b
Billynton, Will: bailiff Cant.	d. [16 May 1474 (Cockayne j 345)]
[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 146 (a. 1426)]	Bourchier, Tho: Hook v 268 ff
d. 28 Dec. 1444 fo. 31 a	[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij Index]
bishops, foreign:	bp Worcester 1435-43
Alciciberensis Narbonensis	consecr. 14 (15 Stubbs Reg.)
Boiocensis Navetensis	May 1435 fo. 20 a
Burdunensis Ravennas	bp Ely 1433-54
Civitatensis Remensis	ment. fo. 31 a 44 a
Interamnensis Senonensis	abp Cant. 1454-86
Lexoviensis Tharentanus	el. 23 Apr. 1454 fo. 50 a
LEAUVIEUSIS LUBICUEBUUS	ы. 25 Арг. 1404 10. 50 а

Bourchier, Tho: (cont.)	Browne, Tho: (cont.)
enthroned 26 Jan. $145\frac{4}{5}$ fo. $52a$	k. (beheaded) 29 July 1460
d. [30 M'ch 1486 (Stubbs)]	fo. 66 a
Cardinal St Cyriac fo. 86 a	*Brownyng, Rob: monk 59 y. pt
*Bourne (Boorne), Joh: monk 39 y.	d. 26 May 1466 fo. 78 a
precentor, tertius cantor for	Bucholte, Johanna de, w. of Sir W.
30 у.	Breuchelle, Sussex [Dart 40
d. (of the plague) 22 Aug. 1420	Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 193]
fo. 11 b	d. 8 Aug. 1453 fo. 48 a
Bowsher, dominus de	Buckingham, duke Humphrey
ment. 20 June 1439 fo. 22 b	(cr. 14 Sept. 1444)
Bowshyr, see Bourchier	ment. a. 1454 fo. 52 b
*Bracy, Joh: monk [5] y. deacon	k. (at Northampton) 10 July 1460
d. 19 Apr. 1454 fo. 49 b	fo. 65 b
*Bray, Tho: monk [10] y.	see Stafford, earl
d. 9 M'ch 142\$ fo. 13 a	Buckingham, duchess Anne, d. of
Brayfelde, Joh: embroiderer	Ralph Neville, earl Westm. w.
ment. fo. 5 a	of duke Humphrey (above)
Brenchelle, Will: see Brenchysle	ment. a. 1453 fo. 71 b
[Brenchley, Kent, near Stapleburst]	d. [20 Sept. 1480 (Cockayne j 63)]
Brenchysle, Brenchley, Will: kt	bulla:
Suss.	Eugenius IV 15 May 1443 fo. 28 b
justiciarius d. regis de communi	Nicolaus V 21 July 1452 fo. 46 a
banco [Dart 40]	1454 fo. 51 a
ment. a. 1448 1453 fo. 38 b 48 a	Pius II 1463 fo. 72 b
d. [20 May 1446 (Battley, App.	*Bungay, Tho: monk 33 y. previously
p. 32)]	canon Lesnes (q. v.)
*Brenkele, Edm: monk — y.	d. 30 Oct. 1421 fo. 12 a
previously monk Chester	Burbage, Tho:
d. 10 Oct. 1440 fo. 25 a	episc. S. Nicolai a. 1466 fo. 78 b
	Burdunensis, bp (Verdun)
Brent, Rog: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1470	Guil. Filastre 1437–49
1471' (Battely) ment. a. 1471 fo. 92 b	ambass. from Burgundy a. 1445
	fo. 32 b
[Broke, Brook, Kent, near Ashford]	
*Broke, Walt: monk 25 y.	Rymer xi 88  Burgate street Cant. fo. 20 a 41 b 74 b
d. 27 M'ch. 1457 fo. 55 a	
Brokhelle, Will: monk St Aug.	Burgundy, duke: Philip the good 1419-67
d. 15 Apr. 1459 fo. 62 a	ment. a, 1439 fo. 23 a
*Brown, Tho: monk 6 y.	Charles the bold 1467-77
d. (ex asmatica passione) 29 Oct.	ment. 3 July 1468 fo. 83 a
1121	
Brown, Tho: bp Norw. 1436-45	Burgundy, duchess:
visited Cant. a. 1439 fo. 22 b	Isabel of Portugal, w. of Ph. the
Browne, Tho: kt sheriff Kent	good
commissioner of array in Kent	ment. a. 1438 fo. 21 a
[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 225]	Margaret of York (q. v.), w. of
ment. a. 1455 fo. 53 a	Ch. the bold

burial places of the abps	Canterbury, Ch. Ch., priors (cont.)
[Willis Archit. hist. of the cath.	Tho: Elham 1446-49
p. 133 ff]	Tho: Goldston I 1449-68
Bydenden Biddenden Kent near	Joh: Oxne 1468-71
Staplehurst]	Will: Pettham 1471-72
*Bydenden, Ric: monk - y.	Will: Sellyng 1472-95
d. 12 June 1441 fo. 25 b	Tho: Goldston II 1495-1517
Bynne, Rob: monk - y.	subpriors:
precentor	Tho: Herne c. 1415 (?)
profession [20 M'ch 142#]	Hen: Sutton c. 1425
ment, a. 1457 1460 1468	Joh: Salysbery 1438
fo. 56 b 67 a 82 b	Joh: Elham 1443-46
d. a	Tho: Goldston 1446-49
	monks:
Cade, Jack	List in MS. Ch. Ch. Cant.
his insurrection June 1450 fo. 42a	[Lit. Cant. [RS] ij p. xxij]
k. 12 July 1450 fo. 42 b	Canterbury, St Augustine's mon:
Calais town	'monasterium apostolorum Petri
ment, fo. 21 b 22 b 23 a b 61 a	et Pauli atque S. Augustini'
Calais, mayor	[Chronicon Guill: Thorne de re-
visited Cant. a. 1453 fo. 48a	bus gestis abbatum S. Aug.
Calixtus III, pope, 1455–58	Cant. (c. 590-1397) Twysden
ment. a. 1458 fo. 61 a	col. 1752 ff. Elmham Hist.
campanile, see bell-tower	Mon. S. Aug. Cant. [RS] (c.
canonici nigri	590-1191 [1418])]
ment, fo. 61 b 79 a 82 a	abbats:
Canterbury, abps:	[Marcellus Dandelyon c. a. 1426]
Joh: Stratford 1333-48	[Joh: Hawkhurst]
Tho: Arundell 1396-1414	ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b, a. 1452
Hen: Chichele 1414-43	fo. 46 b, a. 1454 fo. 52 a
Joh: Stafford 1443-52	Geo: Ponshurst1457
Joh: Kemp 1452-54	Jac: Sevenoke 1457-64
Tho: Bourchier 1454-86	Will: Sellinge 1464-80
Canterbury, Christ Church mon:	— prior:
[Gervasii Dorob. Opera [RS] ij	Will: Kenynton
325 ff. Twysden col. 1629 ff,	— monks:
actus pontificum (a. 597-1205)]	Will: Brokhelle
— priors:	Joh: Eyllesbery
[Wharton, A. S. j 142 ff, Lit.	Galfr: Grymford
Cant. [RS] iij Index. Ch. Ch.	Steph: Litilbourne
letters Index. Dart 185 ff.	Canterbury cathedral
Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]	altars:
Joh: Finch 1377-90	[Dart 16]
Tho: Chylynden 1390-1411	St Agnes and St Agatha fo. 56b
Joh: Wodnesberg I 1411-27	St Dunstan fo. 33 b
Will: Molash 1428-38	St Edw. the Conf. fo. 24 a
Joh: Salysbery 1438-45	St Elphage fo. 29 b
- va., va.j vv.j 1200-20	20 20 D

Canterbury cathedral, altars (cont.)	Canterbury city, churches (cont.)
St Kath, and St M. Magd.	
fo. 8a	
St Leonard and St Bened.	St Gregory (Black canons)
fo. 9 b 14 b	fo. 48 a 70 a
St Martin fo. 82 a	St Martin extra Cant'
St Mary fo. 54 a	fo. 65 a 69 a
St Nicholas in the crypt	St Paul fo. 40 a 77 b
fo. 15 a	Sancta Crux de Westgate
St Stephen fo. 82 a	fo. 51 b
buildings:	bailiffs
[Willis (R.), Archit. hist. of	Will: Chylton
Cant. Cath.	Will: Billynton
Conventual build-	See also: correxio
ings]	mayors
Angel tower a. 1433 fo. 19 b	Joh: Lynde
South tower a, 1419 fo, 12 b	Will: Benet
capella infirmorum:	Galfr: Clifton
altar of St Agnes and St	Ric: Prat
Agatha fo. 56 b	Ric: Belknap
chapels:	Will: Boolde
St Andrew fo. 46 b	Nic: Faunt
St Mary and St Benedict	Rog: Brent
fo. 54 a	— see Eastbridge
St Michael fo. 23 b	*Cantirbery, Joh: I, monk 57 y.
corona beati Thomæ, the chapel	d. 13 Dec. 1432 fo. 16 a
where the detached calvarium	Cantibery, Caunterbury, Joh: II [monk
of the abp was deposited	22 y.] pt
fo. 26 a 27 a 37 b 75 a	ment, a, 1449 fo. 40 b
le hake:	d. 18 Feb. 146½ fo. 69 b
ment. fo. 74 a	capæ: [Dart App. iv ff]
martyrium sancti Thomæ	albæ fo. 21 b 29 a
first stone laid by abp Stafford	blodeæ fo. 69 b
9 Sept. 1448 fo. 38 a	rubeæ (rubiæ) fo. 22 a 30 a
ment. fo. 5 b 41 a 45 b 54 a	virides (viridæ) fo. 26 a 92 b
	cardinalis Angliæ:
shrines [Dart 17]:	Hen: Beaufort fo. 20a 33a 34a
St Thomas (Becket) St Alfric St Owen	cardinals:
St Anselm St Selvius (Salvius)	Hen: Beaufort, bp Winch.
St Blasius St Swithen	fo. 20 a 60 a
St Dunstan St Wlfured	Joh: Kemp abp Cant. (q. v.)
St Elphege St Wulganius	Tho: Bourchier abp Cant. (q. v.)
see: feretrum	Carlisle, bp:
Canterbury city:	Edward Story 1468–78
[Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]	Castile and Leon king, see Civitatensis
churches:	casula:
All Saints fo. 10 b	casula S. Thomæ fo. 89 a

casula (cont.)	Chartham (cont.)
casula aurea vestimenti T. Hearne	manor of the prior Cant:
fo. 10 b	ment. fo. 28 b 33 a 35 a
Catherine, d. of Charles VI k. of	*Chartham, Tho: monk 14 y.
France	profession 13 Dec. 1457 fo. 581
m. Hen. V k. of Engl. 2 June	decret. bac., gardianus of the
1420 fo. 18 b	church
c. 2 (3) Jan. 143\$	d. 17 Aug. 1471 fo. 92
*Causton, Tho: monk - [56] y. [Dart	*Chartham, Will: monk — [44] y.
187]	d. 14 Feb. 1447 fo. 361
magister in criptis a. 1470	Chayne, Cheyney, Joh: kt vicecome
fo. 89 b	(sheriff) Kent
d. [4 July 1504]	Lit. Cant. [RS] iij Index. Archæol
*Causton, Walt: monk c. 52 y.	Cant. Index 1892 xxiij 87
profession [24 Feb. 136]	ment. a. 1455 fo. 53 a
precentor, master hosp. St Tho:	Cheker, Rad: of Dover
Cant.	k. (beheaded at Sandwich) 1 Sept
prior Dover	1450 fo. 421
d 1419 fo. 10 b	*Chelmeston [Chylmynston], Rob
[Charing, Kent, near Ashford]	monk 55 y.
Charles VI k. of France 1380-1422	Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 239
ment. fo. 18 b	penitentiarius
Charles VII k. of France 1422-61	d. 4 Dec. 1470 fo. 921
see: ambassadors	Cherchesey, Chertsey, abbat
Charles the bold, duke of Burgundy	Joh: de Hermondsworth 1419-58
(q. v.)	visited Cant. 6 Feb. 1448 fo. 39 s
"Charrynge, Joh: monk	Chester, mon. see: Brenkele
profession 27 Aug. 1447 fo. 36 a	Cheyney, see Chayne
ment. a. 1449 fo. 40 b	Chichele, Hen: Hook v 1 ff
d. [28 Oct. 1482]	bp St David's 1408-14
[Chart, Kent, near Ashford]	abp Cant. 1414-43
*Chart, Tho: monk 55 y.	ment. fo. 10 b 13 b 19 a 20 s
d. 13 M'ch 144 f	d. 12 Apr. 1443 fo. 26 l
Chart, Will: I, monk 48 y.	Chichele, Tho: decret. doctor
custos collegii Oxon'	[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 302]
his many other offices	archd. Cant. [Dart 196]
d. 17 Oct. 1418 fo. 9 b	provost Wingham, rector Hadleigh
°Chart, Will: II, monk 20 y. pt	master hosp. St Tho. Eastbridge
d. 14 July 1458 fo. 61 a	d. 26 Jan. 1469 fo. 78 b
bur. at Tintern abbey (Ireland)	Chichester, bps:
charter of Hen. VI respecting Monk-	Ric: Praty 1438-45
ton a. 1440 fo. 24 b	Adam Moleyns 1446–50
Chartham, Kent, near Cant.	Reg: Pecocke 1450-57 Joh: Arundel 1459-77
church:	
ment. fo. 49 a	[Chilham, Kent, near Cant.]
rector:	*Chilham, Joh: monk, 37 y. pt d. 6 Oct. 1458 fo. 62 s
Rob: Arthur fo. 49 a	d. 0 Uct. 1498 10, 02 8

9

Chilton, Nic:	*Clement, Ric: monk 14 y.
rector, All SaintsLond.	profession 13 Dec. 1457 fo. 59 a
[Ch. Ch. Letters, p. xxxvj]	<b>d.</b> 13 Feb. $147\frac{1}{2}$ fo. 93 a
d. 11 Oct. 1454 fo. 51 b	Clerkenwell (St John's), see London
Chilton, Chylton, Will: bailiff Cant.	Clifford, lord Tho: de Clifford
[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 150]	k. (at St Albans I) 22 May 1455
d. 5 Jan. 144 fo. 31 b	fo. 53 b
[Chylynden, Chillenden, Kent, near	Clifton, Galfr: mayor Cant.
Wingham]	'A.D. 1451' [Battely]
*Chylynden, T. monk — y.	sheriff Kent a. 1451 fo. 43 a
[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij Index. List of	Clinton, lord [baron] Joh:
the works of prior Chillenden,	ment. a. 1445 fo. 52 b
Willis Convent. Build. 187]	d. [24 Sept.] 1464 [Cockayne ij
prior [1390-1411 Wharton]	305]
fo. 17 b	cloacarium, see clocarium [The latrina
d. 15 Aug. 1421 [Dart 185; Bat-	or necessarium was called at
tely app. 62] fo. 18 b	Ch. Ch. mon. 'the third dor-
cimiterium monachorum fo. 66 b 81 b	mitory,' Willis Convent. build.
Civitatensis, Ciudad Rodrigo, bp	p. 85 ff.] fo. 90 b
Alf. Palenzuela, ambass. of Hen.	clocarium magnum, quod vocatur
k. of Castille and Leon a. 1467	Belferay fo. 61 a
fo. 79 b	[Cobham, Kent, near Gravesend]
Clarence, duke Tho: of Lancaster, 2d	Cobham, dominus de
s. of k. Hen. IV [Cockayne ij	ment. 22 Sept. 1443 fo. 29 b
271] fo. 24 a	Cobham, lord John Brooke
k. (in France) 22 M'ch 142?	ment. a. 1470 fo. 90 a
fo. 19 a	d. 9 M'ch 1511 [Cockayne ij
bur. in the Cath. [Lit. Cant. [RS]	318]
iij Index]	*Colbroke, Rob. monk — [39] y.
Clarence, duke Geo: br. of k. Edw. IV	sacrista
created June 1461 [Cockayne ij 271]	d. 29 Aug. 1447 fo. 36 a
ment. fo. 68 a 72 a 82 b	Colchester (St John Bapt.), abbat Will: de Ardale (or Audeley)
87 a b 88 a 91 b	1432-64
k. 18 Feb. 1477	visited Cant. 7 Feb. 144% fo. 39 a
Clarence, duchess Marg: Holland	collectarius papæ, see Lexoviensis
d. of Tho: Holland II, earl Kent m. 1. Joh: Beaufort I, earl Som.	Combwell, see Cumbwell
[d. 1410]	comessarius of the church
2. Tho: d. Clarence (above)	ment. fo. 28 b 48 a
[d. 1421]	composition between the abp Cant.
d. (at Bermondsey) 30 Dec. 1439	and the abp Y. fo. 47 a 87 a 88 a
fo. 24 a	consilium Calisie fo. 23 a b
bur, in the Cath.	'conventus' used as sing. and as pl.
Clement, Joh: monk — y.	fo. 30 a 36 a 38 b 66 b
subsacrista	conversatio (sic) S. Pauli 25 Jan.
ment. a. 1451 fo. 43 b	fo. 59 a
d. 31 July 1457 fo. 56 a	copes, see capæ
u, 01 0 uij 110; 00 u	

S.

de Copinis (de' Coppini), Franc: papal	Cumbwell manor, in Goudhurst parish,
legate Hook v 325	Kent
bp Terni (Interamnensis) 1459-63	[Archæol. Cant. Index 1892,
visited Cant. a. 1459 1460	Hasted iij 39]
fo. 63 a 65 a	church
corona S. Thomse, see Canterbury	canons ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a
coronarius:	— priory
ment. fo. 9 b	priors ment. a. 1452 1455
coronation:	fo. 46 b 52 b
Henry VI at London 6 Nov. 1429	custos, see officers
at Paris 16 Dec. 1431	
Margaret, qu. of H. VI 30 May	Dacre of the South, see Fenys
1445	Deene, Rob: monk - y.
Edward IV 28 June 1461	ment. 29 Apr. 1468 fo. 82 b
Elizabeth, qu. of E. IV 26 May 1465	[Dene, Kent, in Wingham parish]
correxio ballivorum civitatis Cantuar'.	Dene, Pet: de
5 Feb. 1421 fo. 19 a	Lit. Cant. [RS] ij p. xxxix]
*Coventre, Will: monk 31 y. pt	Dene. Will: monk 9 y.
d. 30 Aug. 1460 fo. 67 a	d. (of the plague) 21 Oct. 1457
[Cranebrook, Cranbrook, Kent]	fo. 58 a
*Cranebrook, Hen: I, monk 59 y.	deportum, locus deporti, 'a Hall of
d. 20 Sept. 1430 fo. 15 a	diversion and relaxation from
*Cranebrook, Hen: II, monk 32 y.	discipline'
d. 8 Dec. 1466 fo. 78 a	[Lit. Cant. [RS]; p. lxxiij note.
*Cranebrook, Joh: monk — [41] y.	Willis Convent. build. 59 ff.
d. 20 Oct. 1447 fo. 36 b	183
Créquy, Arnulfus de, kt, ambass. with	ment. fo. 38 a 60 a
John de Créquy	distributives used for other numerals
visited Cant. a. 1469 fo. 86 a	e.g. psalmi quinquageni
	fo. 83 b
Créquy, Joh: de, kt, ambass. Burgundy to take the order of the Golden	'annis tribus et duodenis'
	fo. 18 b
Fleece to k. Edw. IV	hora novena fo. 36 b 45 a
visited Cant. a. 1469 fo. 86 a	dominicalis litera fo. 14 a ff.
Waurin [RS] v. 575	
d. a. c. 1472	dormitorium
Cromwell, lord, Humphrey Bourchier	ment. fo. 92 a
ment. a. 1470 fo. 90 a	Dorset, earl, Tho: Beaufort, youngest
k. (at Barnet) 14 Apr. 1471	s. of John of Gaunt [Cockayne
Crowner [Will: (Hen: Fuller)], sheriff	iij 297 [Exeter]]
Kent	ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b
son-in-law of lord Say	see: Exeter, duke
k. (beheaded by Cade's rioters)	Dover, town:
4 July 1450 fo. 42 b	ment. fo. 25 a 44 b 47 b 90 a
crypt fo. 8 a 34 a	— church:
cuculla fo. 62 b	St Martin's fo. 41 b
Cukcow, Tho: [of Cant.]	— mayor:
his s. bapt. 11 Apr. 1471 fo. 91 b	ment. a. 1450 fo. 41 b

9-2

Dover, priory:	*Footore Wha moule 51 m
[Archæol. Cant. Index 1892, Lit.	*Eastrye, Tho: monk 51 y.
	[Battely 60, app. 62]
Cant. [RS] Index]	d. 10 Nov. 1440 fo. 25 a
ment. fo. 30 b	Ecchynham, Joh: monk — y. not in
— priors	orders
[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 376-7 (before	d. 17 Jan. $143\frac{8}{9}$ fo. 21 a
a. 1330)]	Ecchyngham, Tho: de, kt Sussex
Will: Dovere fo. 11 a	ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b
Walt: Causton fo. 10 b 41 b 52 b	d. 14 Oct. 1444 fo. 31 a
subpriors:	Ecchyngham, Tho: de, kt
[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 377]	ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b
— monks:	d
ment. fo. 29 a 33 a	Edenham, Ric: bp Bangor 1465-96
*Dovore, Joh: monk 60 y.	visited Cant. June 1470
d. 21 Apr. 1463 fo. 71 b	fo. 89 b 90 a
*Dovyr, Will: monk 21 y. pt	Edward IV, king of England
profession [29 Jan. 1448]	I. 4 M'ch 1469—9 Oct. 1470
	-
d. (of the plague) 25 Sept. 1470	II Apr. 1471—9 Apr. 1483
*Drewle, Joh: monk 3 y. deacon	ment. a 1461 fo. 67 b
d. 12 Aug. 1457 fo. 56 b	crowned, see coronation
Droubernensis (sic) bp, a Carmelite	visited Cant. see visits, gifts
ment. a. 1469 fo. 85 b	d. 9 Apr. 1483
Dublnen' (sic) bp	see: Mares, March
ment. a. 1470 fo. 90 a	Edward, prince, s. of k. Henry VI
Dubnen' (sic) bp	b. 13 Oct. 1453 fo. 71 a
the same as the above fo. 90 a	k. (at Tewkesbury) 4 May 1471
Dunstan (St), abp Cant. 960-988 May	fo. 91 b
19	Egremont, lord Tho: Percy (cr. 20
his feretrum, his altar fo. 4 a	Dec. 1449)
ordinatio S. Dunstani 21 Oct.	k. (at Northampton) 10 July 1460
[MS. Brit. Mus. Arundel 155]	fo. 65 b
fo. 36 b	Egyngham, dominus de, Tho:
vigilia S. Dunstani, 22 May	see Ecchyngham
fo. 9 a	visited Cant. in the suite of Edw.
*Dunstone, Joh: monk 6 y.	IV, 26 May 1471 fo. 91 b
scolaris Oxonie	Egyrmund, see Egremont
d. 25 Jan. 1457 fo. 59 a	[Egyrton, Egerton, Kent, near Ashford]
a. 20 0000 120g	*Egyrton, Will: monk — y.
earthquake, see weather	profession 13 Dec. 1457 fo. 59 a
[Eastbridge, Kent, near Hythe	d
Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]	elemosinaria
Eastbregge, Hospital of St Thomas, in	ment. fo. 85 a
Cant. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij Index	elemosinarius
(s. v. Hospitals), Battely II 170,	ment. fo. 26 a 37 b
Hasted iv. 624]	[Elham, Kent, near Cant.]
ment. fo. 79 a	*Elham, Joh: monk 50 y. [Dart 186]
[Eastry, Kent, near Sandwich]	profession [ 1399]

132

Elham, Joh: (cont.)	*Essex, Joh: monk 4 y. subdeacon
subprior a. 1443 fo. 27 a 28 a	scolaris coll. Oxonie
prior 13 Apr. 1446 fo. 34 a	d. (of the plague) 5 Aug. 1420
ment. fo. 35 a 38 a	fo. 11 a
d. 21 Feb. 144 fo. 39 a	*Esshforde, Tho: monk — y.
Elizabeth Wydeville, qu. of king	d. (at Rome) 25 July 1452
Edw. IV	fo. 44 b
d. of Ric: Wydeville lord Rivers	Ethelbert (St), first Christian k. Kent
b. a. c. 1431, m. 1 May 1464	560-616
crowned, see coronation	[Eu, count or earl, Will: Bourchier
visited Cant. a. 1465 1470	created a. 1419, d. a. 1420]
fo. 75 b 89 b	Eu, count or earl, Hen: Bourchier
d. 8 June 1492 [DNB xvij 199]	ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b
Elizabeth of York, d. of k. Edw. IV	d. 4 Apr. 1483 [Cockayne iij 292]
b Feb. 146#	Eugenius IV, pope 1431-47
visited Cant. a. 1470 fo. 89 b	ment, a. 1440 1443
m. K. Henry VII 18 Jan. 148	fo. 25 a 28 a b
d. 11 Feb. 1503	d. 5 M'ch (23 Feb.) 1444
[Elmyston, Elmston, Kent, near Wing-	fo. 35 a
ham]	Evesham abbat:
*Elmyston, Joh: monk 46 y.	Joh: Wykewane 1436-60
d. 8 Ang. 1430 fo. 14 b	visited Cant. a. 1445 fo. 31 b
Elphegus, Aelphegus, Ælfheah, abp	Exeter, bps:
Cant. 1005-1012	
	Geo: Neville 1458-64
ordinatio S. Aelphegi, 16 Nov.	Joh: Booth 1465-78
[Wharton A.S. j 54] fo. 15 b	Exeter, duke, Joh: Holland II (cr. a.
passio S. Aelfegi, 19 Apr.	1443)
fo. 13 a	see : Huntingdon, earl
translatio S. Aelphegi, 8 June	d. 5 Aug. 1447 [Cockayne iij 297]
fo. 87 a	- duke Hen: Holland, s. of John
his feretrum fo. 4 a 18 a	Holland II
*Elsy, Will: monk 24 y.	ment. 1 Feb. 145‡ fo. 43 a
d. 30 M'ch 1455 fo. 53 a	d 1473 [Cockayne iij 298]
Elverton Manor, Stone by Feversham	or 1475 [Ramsay ij 415]
[Hasted ij 735]	Eyllesbery, Joh: monk St Aug.
gardianus de Elverton fo. 17 a	d. 12 Apr. 1444 fo. 30 b
Ely bps:	
Tho: Bourchier 1443-54	ffacuunbregge, see Fauconberge
Will: Gray 1454-78	
	Fandon Vendôme, count, Louis of
embroiderer, in arte brudataria artifex	Bourbon
fo. 10 b	[Wars of the English [RS] Index]
embroidery, ars brudataria fo. 10 b	visited Cant. a. 1445 fo. 33 a
episcopus S. Nicolai, episcopus in (de)	Fauconberge [Ramsay], lord, Will:
schola grammaticali, see Nicolai	Neville, br. of Ric: earl Salisb.
Essex, earl, Hen: [visc. Bourchier, earl	visited Cant. a. 1460 fo. 64 b
a. 1466]	ment. fo. 67 b
ment. June 1470 fo. 90 a	d. 9 Jan. 1463 [Cockayne iij 321]

Faunt, Nic: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1469'	Fogge, Joh: (cont.)
[Battely]	d. a. 1490
[Chron.WarkworthIndex,Archæol.	fons sancti Thomæ
Cant. Index 1892]	[Stanley Mem. (1855) 184, 185,
	211, 213] fo. 70 a
ment. a. 1471 (sic) fo. 92 a	
feasts, banquets	ffooge, see Fogge
fo. 30 a 52 b 69 a 89 a	France, kings:
Fenys, Jac: see Say	Charles VI 1380-1422
Fenys, Ric: kt [lord Dacre of the South	Charles VII 1422-1461
a. 1458]	Louis IX 1461-83
ment. a. 1455 fo. 53 a	France, queen:
d 1484 [Cockayne iij 3]	Carlotta of Savoy d. 1483
Feologild, see Fleogild (St)	ment. May 1467 fo. 8 a
feretrarius, see officers	Frankeleyn, Joh: pincerna of the prior
feretrum S. Thomæ [Lit. Cant. [RS]	ment. a. 1443 fo. 27 a
ij p. lij]	Frankeleyn, Tho: infant s. of the
ment. fo. 10a (passim to) fo. 87a	above
— S. Audewini fo. 57 a 71 a 92 a	bapt. 20 Apr. 1443 fo. 27 a
— S. Blasii fo. 29 b	fratres (fraternitas) capituli
S. Dunstani fo. 4 a S. Elphegi fo. 4 a 18 a	ment. fo. 44 b 78 b
— S. Elphegi fo. 4 a 18 a	*ffrengham, Andr: monk 12 y.
— S. Fleogildi fo. 37 b	d. 2 Dec. 1427 fo. 14 a
Feversham, abbats	[Frenyngham, Farningham, Kent
Joh: de Chartham 1427-[58]	Archæol. Cant. Index 1892]
ment. fo. 29 b (a. 1443) to	*Frenyngham, Joh: monk 7 y.
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)	profession [20 Nov. 1464]
fo. 52 b (a. 1455) ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)	profession [20 Nov. 1464]
fo. 52 b (a. 1455) ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a
fo. 52 b (a. 1455) ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn Finch family [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470
fo. 52 b (a. 1455) ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn Finch family [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.] Finch, see Vynch	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b Frideswide (St), see Oxford
fo. 52 b (a. 1455) ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn Finch family [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.] Finch, see Vynch fish:	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus
fo. 52 b (a. 1455) ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn Finch family [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.] Finch, see Vynch fish: a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family  [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:  a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b  a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a  frost, see weather
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family  [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:  a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b  a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)  fo. 88 a	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a  frost, see weather Fulham, near London
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family  [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:  a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b  a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a  frost, see weather
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family  [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:  a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b  a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)  fo. 88 a	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a  frost, see weather Fulham, near London
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family   [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:   a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b   a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)   fo. 88 a  Fitzwaryn, vicecomes, Will: Bourchier   ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family   [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:   a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b   a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)   fo. 88 a  Fitzwaryn, vicecomes, Will: Bourchier   ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b   d. a. c. 1471 [Cockayne iij 377]	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a  frost, see weather Fulham, near London
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family   [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:   a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b   a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)   fo. 88 a  Fitzwaryn, vicecomes, Will: Bourchier   ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b   d. a. c. 1471 [Cockayne iij 377]  Fleogild (St), Feologild, abp Cant. a. 832	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a  Ganth', abbas de ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family   [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:   a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b   a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a  Ganth', abbas de ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a Garard, T. of Cant.
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family   [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:   a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b   a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a  Ganth', abbas de ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a Garard, T. of Cant. ment. a. 1454 fo. 50 a
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family   [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:   a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b   a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather  Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a  Ganth', abbas de ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a Garard, T. of Cant. ment. a. 1454 fo. 50 a Garard, Tho: infant s. of the above
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family   [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:   a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b   a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather  Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a  Ganth', abbas de ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a  Garard, T. of Cant. ment. a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Garard, Tho: infant s. of the above bapt. 20 Apr. 1454 fo. 50 a
fo. 52 b (a. 1455)  ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn  Finch family   [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.]  Finch, see Vynch  fish:   a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b   a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng)	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather  Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a  Ganth', abbas de ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a  Garard, T. of Cant. ment. a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Garard, Tho: infant s. of the above bapt. 20 Apr. 1454 fo. 50 a  Gauth', abb. see Ganth'
fo. 52 b (a. 1455) ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn Finch family [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.] Finch, see Vynch fish: a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng) fo. 88 a Fitzwaryn, vicecomes, Will: Bourchier ment. a. 1455 d. a. c. 1471 [Cockayne iij 377] Fleogild (St), Feologild, abp Cant. a. 832 his feretrum fo. 37 b *Flete, Tho: monk 8 y. pt d. 15 Aug. 1457 fo. 57 a Fogge, Joh: kt Kent [Archæol. Cant. Index v. 128, Ch. Ch. Letters, Chron. Gairdner,	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather  Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a  Ganth', abbas de ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a  Garard, T. of Cant. ment. a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Garard, Tho: infant s. of the above bapt. 20 Apr. 1454 fo. 50 a  Gauth', abb. see Ganth' ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a
fo. 52 b (a. 1455) ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn Finch family [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.] Finch, see Vynch fish: a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng) fo. 88 a Fitzwaryn, vicecomes, Will: Bourchier ment. a. 1455 d. a. c. 1471 [Cockayne iij 377] Fleogild (St), Feologild, abp Cant. a. 832 his feretrum fo. 37 b *Flete, Tho: monk 8 y. pt d. 15 Aug. 1457 fo. 57 a Fogge, Joh: kt Kent [Archæol. Cant. Index v. 128, Ch. Ch. Letters, Chron. Gairdner,	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather  Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a  Ganth', abbas de ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a  Garard, T. of Cant. ment. a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Garard, Tho: infant s. of the above bapt. 20 Apr. 1454 fo. 50 a  Gauth', abb. see Ganth'
fo. 52 b (a. 1455) ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn Finch family [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.] Finch, see Vynch fish: a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng) fo. 88 a Fitzwaryn, vicecomes, Will: Bourchier ment. a. 1455 fo. 52 b d. a. c. 1471 [Cockayne iij 377] Fleogid (St), Feologild, abp Cant. a. 832 his feretrum fo. 37 b *Flete, Tho: monk 8 y. pt d. 15 Aug. 1457 fo. 57 a Fogge, Joh: kt Kent [Archæol. Cant. Index v. 128, Ch. Ch. Letters, Chron. Gairdner, Lit. Cant. [RS] iij, Chron. Wark-	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather  Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a  Ganth', abbas de ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a  Garard, T. of Cant. ment. a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Garard, Tho: infant s. of the above bapt. 20 Apr. 1454 fo. 50 a  Gauth', abb. see Ganth' ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a
fo. 52 b (a. 1455) ffewarren, see Fitzwaryn Finch family [Archæol. Cant. xiij 321 ff.] Finch, see Vynch fish: a. 1468 (le vine) fo. 85 b a. 1469 (molett [mullet] heryng) fo. 88 a Fitzwaryn, vicecomes, Will: Bourchier ment. a. 1455 d. a. c. 1471 [Cockayne iij 377] Fleogild (St), Feologild, abp Cant. a. 832 his feretrum fo. 37 b *Flete, Tho: monk 8 y. pt d. 15 Aug. 1457 fo. 57 a Fogge, Joh: kt Kent [Archæol. Cant. Index v. 128, Ch. Ch. Letters, Chron. Gairdner,	profession [20 Nov. 1464] ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 a d. (of the plague) 9 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b  Frideswide (St), see Oxford froccus ment. fo. 10 a 36 a frost, see weather Fulham, near London manor of the bp Lond. fo. 46 a  Ganth', abbas de ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a  Garard, T. of Cant. ment. a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Garard, Tho: infant s. of the above bapt. 20 Apr. 1454 fo. 50 a  Gauth', abb. see Ganth' ment. Oct. 1451 fo. 44 a  Gedney, Joh: magister in schola gram-

gifts to Ch. Ch. monastery:	*Godmersham, Ric: I monk — [c. 50] y.
a. 1445 bp Navetensis	doctor of laws
fo. 32 b 33 a	d. 7 Feb. 1444 fo. 25 b
a. 1448 abp Cant. fo. 38 a	*Godmersham, Ric: II monk 19 y.
a. 1452 abp Y. fo. 47 a	ment. a. 1457 fo. 56 b
a. 1458 Ric: Beeke fo. 62 a	d. 27 Aug. 1468 fo. 84 a
a. 1461 Ric: Barnes fo. 69 a	"Godmersham, W. monk
a. 1467 fratres capituli fo. 78 b	profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a
a. 1468 k, Edw. IV fo, 82 a	d
a. 1469 abp Y. fo. 88 a	"Goldston, Reginald, monk
Gilbert, Rob: bp Lond. 1436-48	profession 13 Dec. 1457 fo. 58 b
ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a	Ch. Ch. Letters Index. Lit. Cant
Glastonbury, abbat	[RS] j p. xxxj iij 292 298 304
Joh: de Sellwode 1457-93	d. [26 Sept. 1504]
visited Cant. May 1465 fo. 74 b	*Goldston, Tho: monk 50 y.
*Glastyngbury, Will: monk - [c.34] y.	[Wharton AS j 144 Dart 187]
profession [a. 1414]	subprior 20 Apr. 1446 fo. 34 s
d. 25 Dec. 1449 fo. 40 b	ment. fo. 35 b (passim to) fo. 39 a
[gloriet tower built by Will: Sellinge,	prior 9 Apr. 1449 fo. 39 l
Willis Convent, Build, Index	ment. passim
Wharton AS j 148]	d. 6 Aug. 1468 fo. 83 l
Gloucester, abbat:	Goldwell, Jac: dean Sarum
Ric: Hamley 1457-72	comessarius of Ch. Ch. Cant. a
ment. a. 1459 fo. 62 b	1453 fo. 47 k
Gloucester, duke, Humphrey of Lan-	bp Norwich 1472-99
caster	consecr. 4 Oct. 1472 fo. 93 a
s. of k. Henry IV	[Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 92]
b. c. 1390	*Goldwell, Joh: monk 59 y. sacrists
visited Cant. a. 1442 fo. 26 a	ment. a, 1451-1454 fo. 43 b 49 b
d. (at Bury) 4 M'ch [23 (28) Feb.]	d. 2 Nov. 1465 fo. 77 a
144\$	*Goldwell, Tho: monk - y. pt
[Cockayne iv 44] fo. 35 a	profession [a. 1410]
Gloucester, duke, Ric: br. of k. Edw.	thesaurarius
IV (cr. 28 June 1461)	d. 10 M'ch 143% fo. 22 s
afterwards Richard III k. of	Goo, see Gough [Ramsay j 396]
Engl.	[Goodneston, Kent, near Feversham]
b. 2 Oct. 1452	Goodniston, Tho: monk - [30] y.
ment. 30 May 1461 fo. 68 a	profession [a. 1421]
26 May 1471 fo. 91 b	ment. a. 1448 fo. 37 b
k. (at Bosworth) 22 Aug. 1485	d. 1 July 1453 fo. 48 a
Gloucester, duke, Will: [Ric:]	*Gore, Tho: monk 36 y.
ment. a, 1468 fo. 82 b	profession [a. 1382]
*Gloucester, Joh: monk 10 y.	d. 16 Sept. 1417 fo. 9 a
d. 18 Apr. 1424 fo. 12 b	Gough, Goo, Matthew
Godfray, Rob: inhabitant of Stone	[Wars of the English [RS] Index
ment. a. 1464 fo. 73 a	k. (by Cade's rioters) 5 July 1450
[Godmersham, Kent, near Cant.]	fo. 42 b
[ wanter and the state of the s	10. 42 (

granetarius, granger	Hakynton, rectory (cont.)
[Clark Barnwell xlviij 188]	ment. as the death place of abp
ment. fo. 8 a 21 a etc.	Arundel fo. 18 b
Gravene, Graveney, Kent, near Faver-	[Halstead, Kent, near Sevenoaks]
sham]	*Halstede, Walt: monk — [29] y.
*Gravene, Ric: monk — y.	d. 10 May 1449 fo. 40 a
decretorum bacc.	Hardres (Nether, Lower), Kent, near
custos collegii Oxonie a. 1452	Cant.
fo. 45 b	rector ment. fo. 51 a
d	Harfleur, Harfew on the N. side of the
Gravesend ment. fo. 8 a	mouth of the Seine
Gray, Hen: see Powys	surr. to k. Hen. V 22 Sept. 1415
Gray, Refyn (of Ruthyn) lord Edmund	(Hook v 49) fo. 18 b
ment. 26 June 1471 fo. 91 b	Hastings [of Hastings], lord Will: (cr.
d 1489 (Cockayne iv 106)	a. 1461)
Gray, Will: bp Ely 1454-78	ment. 26 May 1471 fo. 91 b
a. 1460, 1470	k. (beheaded) 13 June 1483
visited Cant. fo. 66 a 89 b 90 a	[Cockayne iv 186]
*Grove, Jac: monk 38 y	*Haueringe, Galfr: monk — [c. 18] y.
sacrista subprior	profession [a. 1435]
custos collegii Oxonie	d. 12 Sept. 1453 fo. 48 b
d. 27 Dec. 1430 fo. 15 b	Haute, Will: kt [commissioner of array
*Grove, Joh: monk 9 y.	in Kent Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 225]
d. (through a fall from the roof of	
the cath.) 29 Dec. [1425]	*Hawe, Tho: monk 62 y.
fo. 12 b	profession [a. 1382]
Grymford, Galfr: monk St Aug.	d. 31 Jan. $144\frac{2}{3}$ fo. 26 a
d. 31 July 1457 fo. 56 a	Helle, Rob: inhabitant of Stone
[Guston, Kent, near Dover]	ment. a. 1464 fo. 73 a
*Guston, Tho: monk 17 y. pt	Henry IV, k. of England 1399-1413
ment. a. 1418 fo. 10 a	ment. fo. 8b
d. 7 May 1427 fo. 13 b	d. 20 M'ch 141 <sup>9</sup> fo. 18 b
Gydney — musician	Henry V, k. of England 1413-22
ment. a. 1449 fo. 40 a	see : Harfleur, Rouen
	m. Catherine of France (q. v.)
*Hadle [Hadlegh], Will: monk — y.	d. 31 Aug. 1422
STP	Henry VI, k. of England, b. 6 Dec.
[Ch. Ch. letters p. xxxviij Lit.	1421
Cant. [RS] iij 291]	I. 1 Sept. 1422—4 M'ch 1461
subprior 30 May 1471 fo. 92 a	II. 9 Oct. 1470—Apr. 1471
d. [19 Dec. 1499]	see: coronation, visits
Hadlegh, Hadleigh, rector:	crossed over into France 23 Apr.
Tho: Chichele (q. v.) fo. 79 a	1430 fo. 19 a
hake (le), see Canterbury Cathedral	taken prisoner 13 July 1465
Hakynton, Hackington, Kent, near	fo. 75 b 76 a
Cant.	d. (killed?) 21-22 May 1471
rectory	Henry Beaufort, see Beaufort

St Thomas Eastbridge fo. 79 a

Herbaldowne, Harbledown, Kent, near	hospitals (cont.)
Cant.	St Barth: Dover fo. 43 a
St Michael's ch. ment. fo. 42 a	Hungerford, baron, Walter I
hereticus [not ment. in Foxe]	ment. a. 1439 fo. 23 a
ment. a. 1469 fo. 86 a	d. 9 Aug. 1449 [Cockayne iv 275]
Herne, Kent fo. 17 b	Huntingdon, earl, Joh: Holland II
*Herne, Tho: monk. 42 y.	governor of Guienne a. 1439
ment. fo. 11 a 17 a b 48 a	ment. a. 1439 1443 fo. 23 a 29 a b
subprior etc. fo. 17 a	cr. duke of Exeter 6 Jan. 1443
d. 19 Jan. 1433 fo. 16 b	d. 5 Aug. 1447 [Cockayne iij 298
his casula or vestimentum	iv 287]
fo. 10 b, 48 a	Hyde (Winchester) abbat:
*Hertford, Walt: monk 44 y.	Tho: Bromeley 1440-65
custos maneriorum, bertonarius	[Liber Vitæ Hyde]
profession [a. 1427]	visited Cant. 27 Jan. 144% fo. 33b
ment. fo. 45 b 49 b	
subprior 3 Sept. 1468 fo. 85 a	[Ickham, Kent, near Sandwich]
d. (of the plague) 10 M'ch 147?	*Ikham, Tho: monk 33 y. precentor
fo. 90 b heryng (molett) fo. 88 a	ment. a. 1449 fo. 40 b d. 30 July 1457 fo. 55 b
	d. 30 July 1457 fo. 55 b
*Hethe, Joh: monk 26 y.	images fo. 18a
d being then pt Gravesend	infirmaria fo. 8 b 9 b 12 b
fo. 8 a	Insulensis, bp, Joh:
*Hethe, J. monk	suffragan of Cant. rector Mer-
profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a	sham, Kent
d. [26 Sept. 1487]	ment. a. 1465-67 fo. 74 a to 79 a
*Hethe, Will: monk 3 y. deacon	Interamnensis, bp, see Copinis inthronizations:
d. 8 Jan. 1454 fo. 54 a  Hewe, comes de, see Eu, earl	Joh: Stafford a. 1443 fo. 29a
Hickson, Tho: magister in schola	Joh: Kemp a. 1452 fo. 46a
grammaticali	Tho: Bourchier a. 1455 fo. 52a
ment. a. 1464 fo. 73 b	Inventio S. Stephani sociorumque ejus
Holborne in London ment. fo. 51 a	festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b
Holland, see Exeter, Huntingdon	Isabella Beaufort, d. of Edm. d. Som.
[Ramsay j Table iv]	[Ramsay j Table III om.]
Honfleur, Hundflete, on the S. side of	d. 31 Oct. 1453 fo. 48b
the mouth of the Seine	bur, in the chapel of St Michael
fo. 79 b 80 a	Isabella Neville, d. of Ric: earl Warw.
*Hoore, Ric: monk 12 y.	duchess of Clarence, miscalled
profession [21 Dec. 1444]	Anna (q. v.)
d. 14 Aug. 1457 fo. 56 b	(1)
Hoorne, Rob: of Apuler'	jocale, see gift
ment. a. 1460 fo. 64 b	Johanna of Navarre, qu. of k. Hen: IV
hospitals:	ment. fo. 8 b
[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij Index]	d. 9 July 1437
St Thomas Cant. fo. 10 b	Johannes XXII, pope 1410-15 May 29
St Thomas Eastbridge fo. 79 a	(dep.)

(dep.)

Joppensis, Joh: [Hen: Stubbs	Kent sheriffs (cont.)
Reg. ed. 2 p. 200] Hook v 347	1466 Will: Haute
suffragan of Cant. a. 1470	1473 Joh: Fogge
ment. a. 1470 1471	1475 Will: Haute
fo. 88 b 89 a 91 a	Kenynton, Will: prior St Aug.
prior of Cumbwell fo. 91 a	<b>d</b> . 14 Sept. 1457 fo. 57 b
Jubilæus annus S. Thomæ	*Keverton, Joh: monk 1 y. acolyte
[Ch. Ch. Letters Index Lit. Cant.	d. 19 Oct. 1470 fo. 90 b
[RS] iij Index]	Killay, see Kyllay
a. 1420 fo. 11 a	*Kyllay, Tho: monk 19 y.
a. 1470 fo. 88 b	d. 14 May 1418 fo. 9 a
	ment. fo. 11 b
Katerina, see Catherine	*Kyngiston, Ric: monk 54 y.
Kauston, see Causton	camerarius etc.
Keme [Kyme], earl, sir Will: Tailbois	d. 17 Apr. 1460 fo. 64 a
[Cockayne iv 425]	*Kynton, Joh: monk 6 y.
ment. a. 1471 fo. 91 b	previously protonotary of k. Hen:
Kempe, Joh: Hook v 188 ff	IV, chanc. of qu. Joan, and
bp Roch, 1419, bp Chich, 1421,	ambass. abroad
bp Lond. 1421-26	d. 18 Oct. 1416 fo. 8b
abp Y. 1426-52	Kyriell, Tho: kt [commissioner in
ment. fo. 21 a b 22 b 23 a 25 b	array in Kent]
cardinalis S. Balbinæ fo. 44 a	[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij Index]
cardinalis S. Rufini fo. 46 a 49 a	ment. a. 1445 fo. 53 a
abp Cant. 1452-54	k. (at St Albans II) 18 Feb. 146%
el. 28 June 1452 fo. 45 b	
enthroned 11 Dec. 1452 fo. 46 a	Lalain, Ph: de, see Loam
ment. a. 1453 fo. 71 b	[Lamberhurst, Kent, near Hawhurst]
d. 22 M'ch 1453 fo. 49 a	*Lambyrhurst, Tho: monk 20 y.
ment. fo. 52 a	profession 27 Aug. 1447 fo. 36 a
Kempe, Tho: bp Lond. 1450-89	d. (of the plague) 27 M'ch 1467
ment. a. 1452 1469 fo. 46 a b	fo. 79 a
49 b 52 a b 66 a 87 b	Landavensis, bp, see Llandaff
d. 28 M'ch 1489	[Langdon, Kent, near Dover]
Kent gentry a. 1433	Langdon mon:
[Fuller Worthies Kent]	abbat ment. a. 1443 1455
Kent sheriffs	fo. 29 b 52 a
[Fuller Worthies Kent]	*Langdon, Joh: I, monk 'confrater
1445 Will: Crowmer	noster'
1450 Hen: Crowmer	profession [a. 1398]
1452 Rob : Horn	[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 139 (a. 1420)]
1453 Tho: Ballard	ment. fo. 4a
1454 Joh : Fogge	[bp Roch, 1422-34 Sept. 30 Whar-
1454 Joh : Cheney	ton AS j 380]. Bale Scr. j 559
1456 Phil: Belknap	[*Langdon, Joh: II, monk
1463 Tho: Brown	profession a. 1464
— Joh : Scot	d. 14 M'ch 149 [
7011 . 5000	

*Langdon, Nic: monk 15 y.	Lenham (cont.)
d. 12 May 1420 fo. 11 a	ment. fo. 49 a
[Langle, Langley, Kent, near Maid-	Lesnes, Westwood in Lesnes, Kent
stonel	
	[Hasted ij 199. Archæol. Cant.
Langle, Edm: esq. senescallus of the	Index 1892]
church	ment. fo. 12 a
d. 3 Apr. 1440 fo. 24 b	Lexoviensis, bp the Pope's col-
*Langle, Joh: I, monk 26 y.	lector in England
d. 6 Sept. 1416 fo. 8 b	consecr. 1 Nov. 1444 fo. 31a
*Langle, Joh: II, monk 10 y.	[Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 89]
parvus sacrista	liberatio fo. 48 b
profession 27 Aug. 1447 fo. 36 a	Lit, Cant. [RS] j p. lxvj
d. 18 Sept. 1457 fo. 57 a	[libraria
Langstrother, Joh: kt prior of St	Hunter Monastic Libr. Gasquet
John bapt, Clerkenwell	1 ff 41 ff]
ment. fo. 44 a 46 b 61 a	lights: luminaria, lumen candelarum,
k. (after the b. of Tewkesb.)	cerei
6 May 1471 fo. 91 b	ment. fo. 23 b 59 a 83 b 85 a
Lanmey [Lannoy?] — Burgundian	Lisieux, see Lexoviensis, bp
ambass.	[Litilbourne, Littlebourne, Kent, near
ment. a. 1463 fo. 71 b	Wingham
Lannoy, Jean, seigneur de	Litilbourne, Steph: monk St Aug.
[Waurin Chron. [RS] v Index.	d. 20 May 1443 fo. 28 a
d'Escouchy Chron. ij Index]	*Litylle, Lytille, Tho: monk 39 y.
Leconere [Lewkenor ?], Roger, kt	d. 15 Nov. 1430 fo. 15 a
[Wars of the English [RS] p.	Llandaff, bp
[770]	Nic: Ashby 1441-58
ment. a. 1455 fo. 53 a	Loam [Lalain?], Ph: de, Burgundian
Ledys, see Leeds	ambass:
*Lee, Hen: monk 41 y.	
Doe, Men. monk at y.	mout a 1452 fo 71 h
	ment. a. 1463 fo. 71 b
profession [a. 1418]	ment. a. 1463 fo. 71 b London, city
profession [a. 1418] ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a	
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a	London, city
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a	London, city ment. passim London bps:
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk	London, city ment. passim London bps: Joh: Kemp 1421-26
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a	London, city ment. passim  London bps:  Joh: Kemp 1421-26 Will: Gray 1426-31
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk	London, city ment. passim London bps: Joh: Kemp 1421-26
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a	London, city ment. passim  London bps:  Joh: Kemp 1421-26 Will: Gray 1426-31
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk	London, city ment. passim  London bps:  Joh: Kemp 1421-26  Will: Gray 1426-31  Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36  Rob: Gilbert 1436-48
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b	London, city ment. passim  London bps:  Joh: Kemp 1421-26  Will: Gray 1426-31  Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36  Rob: Gilbert 1436-48  Tho: Kemp 1450-89
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b d	London, city ment. passim  London bps:  Joh: Kemp 1421-26  Will: Gray 1426-31  Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36  Rob: Gilbert 1436-48  Tho: Kemp 1450-89  London, St John's priory, Clerken-
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b d  Leeds, Ledys, Kent, near Maidstone	London, city ment. passim  London bps: Joh: Kemp 1421-26 Will: Gray 1426-31 Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36 Rob: Gilbert 1436-48 Tho: Kemp 1450-89  London, St John's priory, Clerkenwell
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b d	London, city ment. passim  London bps:  Joh: Kemp 1421-26  Will: Gray 1426-31  Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36  Rob: Gilbert 1436-48  Tho: Kemp 1450-89  London, St John's priory, Clerken-
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b d  Leeds, Ledys, Kent, near Maidstone	London, city ment. passim  London bps: Joh: Kemp 1421-26 Will: Gray 1426-31 Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36 Rob: Gilbert 1436-48 Tho: Kemp 1450-89  London, St John's priory, Clerkenwell
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b d  Leeds, Ledys, Kent, near Maidstone [Hasted ij 477] church of Black Canons fo. 79 a	London, city ment. passim  London bps: Joh: Kemp 1421-26 Will: Gray 1426-31 Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36 Rob: Gilbert 1436-48 Tho: Kemp 1450-89  London, St John's priory, Clerkenwell Joh: Langstrother (q. v.)  London churches
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b d  Leeds, Ledys, Kent, near Maidstone [Hasted ij 477] church of Black Canons fo. 79 a legatus a latere	London, city ment. passim  London bps: Joh: Kemp 1421-26 Will: Gray 1426-31 Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36 Rob: Gilbert 1436-48 Tho: Kemp 1450-89  London, St John's priory, Clerkenwell Joh: Langstrother (q. v.)  London churches All Hallows fo. 51 b
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b d  Leeds, Ledys, Kent, near Maidstone [Hasted ij 477] church of Black Canons fo. 79 a legatus a latere ment. (abp Ravenna) a. 1454	London, city ment. passim  London bps: Joh: Kemp 1421-26 Will: Gray 1426-31 Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36 Rob: Gilbert 1436-48 Tho: Kemp 1450-89  London, St John's priory, Clerkenwell Joh: Langstrother (q. v.)  London churches All Hallows fo. 51 b [Ch. Ch. letters Index]
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b d  Leeds, Ledys, Kent, near Maidstone [Hasted ij 477] church of Black Canons fo. 79 a  legatus a latere ment. (abp Ravenna) a. 1454 ex licentia regis fo. 52 a	London, city ment. passim  London bps: Joh: Kemp 1421-26 Will: Gray 1426-31 Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36 Rob: Gilbert 1436-48 Tho: Kemp 1450-89  London, St John's priory, Clerkenwell Joh: Langstrother (q. v.)  London churches All Hallows fo. 51 b [Ch. Ch. letters Index] Christ Church fo. 88 b
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b d  Leeds, Ledys, Kent, near Maidstone [Hasted ij 477] church of Black Canons fo. 79 a legatus a latere ment. (abp Ravenna) a. 1454	London, city ment. passim  London bps: Joh: Kemp 1421-26 Will: Gray 1426-31 Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36 Rob: Gilbert 1436-48 Tho: Kemp 1450-89  London, St John's priory, Clerkenwell Joh: Langstrother (q. v.)  London churches All Hallows fo. 51 b [Ch. Ch. letters Index]
ment. a. 1452 fo. 47 a d. 8 M'ch 14% fo. 63 a  *Lee, J[oh:], monk profession 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a d  *Lee, T monk quartus prior a. 1457 fo. 56 b d  Leeds, Ledys, Kent, near Maidstone [Hasted ij 477] church of Black Canons fo. 79 a  legatus a latere ment. (abp Ravenna) a. 1454 ex licentia regis fo. 52 a	London, city ment. passim  London bps: Joh: Kemp 1421-26 Will: Gray 1426-31 Rob: FitzHugh 1431-36 Rob: Gilbert 1436-48 Tho: Kemp 1450-89  London, St John's priory, Clerkenwell Joh: Langstrother (q. v.)  London churches All Hallows fo. 51 b [Ch. Ch. letters Index] Christ Church fo. 88 b

*London, Ric: monk	Maltravers (cont.)
profession 27 Aug. 1447 fo. 36 a	ment. June 1470 fo. 90 a
d. [14 Jan. 1504]	d. 25 Oct. 1524 [Cockayne j 149]
Louis XI, k. of France 1461-83	March, earl, Edw: s. of Ric: d. of
ment. a. 1467 fo. 80 a 87 a	York
Lowe, Joh: bp Roch. 1444-67	visited Cant. 26 June 1460
ment. a. 1452 1455	fo. 64 b
fo. 45 a 46 b 52 a	ment. fo. 65 b 66 a
Lucy, Will: kt	See: Edward IV
[Chron. Gairdner 74]	*Marchal, Joh: monk — [45] y.
k. (at Northampt.) 10 July 1460	profession [a. c. 1400]
fo. 65 b	previously monk Dover
Lye, dominus de la, lord de L'Isle	d. 16 Sept. 1445 f. 33 a
eldest s. of John Talbot I, earl	Mares, see March
Shrewsb.	Margaret of Anjou, qu. of k. Henry
ment. a. 1452 fo. 46 b	VI
k. (at Châtillon) 20 July 1453,	b. 23 M'ch 142§
[Cockayne v 115]	m. 23 Apr. 1445
[Chron. Davies 70 197]	crowned, see coronation
Lynde, Joh: first mayor Cant. 'A.D.	visited Cant., see visits
1449' [Battely]	d. 25 Aug. 1481
d. 19 Feb. 145 <sup>a</sup> fo. 43 a	Margaret of York, sister of k.
[Lynstede, Linstead, Kent, near Sit-	Edw. IV
tingbourne]	b. 3 May 1446
*Lynstede, Rob: monk — [15] y.	ment. fo. 82 b
profession [a. 1432]	m. Ch. d. of Burg. as his third
STB in collegio Oxoniæ	wife 3 July 1468 fo. 83 a
d. 9 Aug. 1447 fo. 35 b	d 1503
*Lynton, Rob: monk — [15] y.	Margaret, duchess Clarence (q. v.)
profession [a. 1432]	martilogium fo. 78 b
ment. a. 1443 fo. 27 b	Martin V, pope 1417-31 fo. 12 b
d. (at Oxford) 18 Feb. 1447	Martinus [Steenberch] decanus [de
fo. 36 b	Brouxelles], Burgund. ambass.
bur. at St Frideswyde	ment. a. 1469 fo. 86 a
	martyrium S. Thomæ, see Canterbury
magister anniversarii	Master homeri, see Mayster homerus
noviciorum	Matriface, see Maltravers
magistri infirmariæ	*Maueld, Maveld, Rob: monk 50 y.
mensæ, see officers	custos tumbæ a. 1451 fo. 43 b
Maidstone, Kent	ment. a. $1468$ fo. $81 \text{ b}$ d. $16 \text{ M'ch } 146\frac{8}{9}$ fo. $85 \text{ b}$
manor of the abp fo. 45 a	
the ch: visited a. 1454 fo. 50 b	Mayster homerus, Meist' omers
Maltravers, Matriface, lord, Tho:	[Willis Convent. build. 96 ff.
eldest s. of Will: of Arundel, earl	Archæol. Cant. xiij 116 ff.
Arundel	Dart 186. Lit. Cant. [RS] j
m. Marg. Wydeville, sister of qu.	p. lxxiv ff, iij p. xl 214]
Eliz. Wydeville a. 1465	fo. 9 a 39 a 90 a

Meaux en Brie, France, on the Marne	*Molond, Joh: I, monk 28 y.
[Waurin Chron. [RS] v 401.	sacrista
Chron. Gairdner Index, Mewes	d. 18 Apr. 1428 fo. 14 a
em Brie]	*Molond, Joh: II, monk
ment. a. 1439 fo. 23 b	profession 13 Dec. 1458 fo. 58 b
Meister homers [Archæol. Cant. Index	d
1892]	monks of Ch. Ch. and St Aug., see
See Mayster homerus	Canterbury
members of the shire for Kent	Monkton, Kent, near Ramsgate
[Archæol. Cant. xxj (1896) 198 ff]	ment. fo. 24 b
Menevensis, bp, see Saint David's	Montagu, marq. Joh: Neville, son of
mensa prima	Ric: earl Salisb. (cr. a. 1470)
ment. fo. 47 a	ment. June 1470 fo. 90 a
Mergate, Margate, Kent	k. (at Barnet) 14 Apr. 1471
ment. fo. 83 a	fo. 91 a
Mersham, Kent, near Ashford	Monte Acuto, see Montagu
rectory of Joh: bp Insulensis,	Montjoy, lord, Walter Blount (cr.
suffragan of Cant. fo. 74 a 77 a	a. 1465)
·Midilton, Tho: monk 15 y.	ment. 26 May 1471 fo. 91 b
previously monk Bermondsey	d. 1 Aug. 1474 [Cockayne v 398]
d. 31 M'ch 1418 fo. 8 a	Moranot (Miraumout?) Monser de
[Milton, Kent, near Gravesend and	Burg. ambass. a. 1463 fo. 71 b
Sittingbourne]	Mortimer, Joh: name assumed by
*Milton, Joh: monk — [19] y.	Jack Cade (q. v.)
profession [a. 1430]	MS. Brit. Mus. Arundel 155
d. 16 July 1450 fo. 42 b	[Sir N. H. Nicolas Chron. of Hist.
miracles of St Thomas	p. 95 note]
[Robertson Becket [RS] vol. j]	
English verses fo. 80 a	names, see surnames
Miraumont (see Moranot), Pierre de	Nannetensis (Nantes?), see Nauetensis
[Waurin Chron. [RS] v Index.	Narbonensis, abp
d'Escouchy Chron. ij Index]	visited Cant. 5 June 1447 fo. 35 b
[Molash, Kent, near Ashford]	···· 1467
*Molashe, Will; monk — y.	fo. 80 a 81 b
[Ch. Ch. letters Index. Dart 186.	Nauetensis, bp (Nantes?)
Rymer Foed. x 317-8]	See: Ramsay ij 67 l. 2
profession [13 Nov. 1398]	ment. Aug. 1445 fo. 32 b
prior [31 M'ch 1428 Wharton	Neville family [Ramsay j Table 1, 11]
AS j 144]	see: Fauconberge Warwick
ment. a. 1428 1431	Montagu Westmorl.
fo. 14 b to fo. 19 b	Salisbury
d. 19 Feb. 1437 fo. 20 a	Neville, Geo: br. of Ric. earl Warw.
molendinum abbatis S. Ang. fo. 88 a	bp Exeter 1458-64
Moleyns, Adam, bp Chich. 1446-50	chanc. of England
k. 9 Jan. [Ramsey (8 Jan. Stubbs	ment. fo. 66 a 70 b 72 b
Reg.)] 1448 fo. 41 a	abp York 1464-76 (8 June)
Mollyns, see Moleyns	ment. fo. 87 a b 88 a

*Newbery, Joh: monk	Northumberland, earl, Hen: (cont.)
profession [a. c. 1430]	k. (murd.) 28 Apr. 1489 [Cockayne
ment. a. 1457 fo. 58 b	vj 85]
d	- duchess, Maud, d. of Will: Her-
[Newnham, Kent, near Sittingbourne]	bert earl Pembr. [Cockayne]
*Newnham, Joh: monk — y. pt	wife of the preceding fo. 81 b
profession [1 Jan. 1427]	Norwich, bps:
d. 17 Aug. 1439 fo. 23 a	Will: Alnwick 1426–36
*Newton, Joh: monk 30 y.	Tho: Brown 1436-45
profession [a. 1427]	Walter le Hart 1446-72
his many offices fo. 58 b	Jac: Goldwell 1472–99
d. 26 Oct. 1457 fo. 58 a	novicii, see professions fo. 66 b
Nicolai (sancti) episcopus fo. 73 b	nuda facie jacere supra petram
Tho: Burbage a. 1466 fo. 78 b	fo. 8b ff
Nicolaus V, pope 1447-55	numerals (arabic) fo. 20 b ff
papal embassy to Engl. a. 1451	
fo. 44 a	Oda, Odo, abp Cant. 942-958
ment. fo. 50 b	his image fo. 18 a
nigri canonici, see canonici	his festival (MS. Brit. Mus.
Norfolk, duke, Joh: Mowbray III	Arundel 155) 2 June fo. 18 b
succ. 1432	officers of Ch. Ch. Mon. Cant.
ment. a. 1439 fo. 22 b 23 a	[Dugd. j 112. Battely App. 36]
d. 6 Nov. 1461	Clark Barnwell p. xxxiij
- duke, Joh: Mowbray IV son of	Kitchin p. 45 ff.]
the above	prior fo. 14 a ff
ment. a. 1471 fo. 91 b	subprior fo. 14 b
d. 17 Jan. 147 (Cockayne vj 43)	tertius prior fo. 40 b
Northampton town	quartus prior fo. 56 b granetarius fo. 8 a
ment. fo. 65 a 66 a  battle 10 July 1460 fo. 65 a b	bertonarius fo. 45 b
[W. Worcester Ann. in Wars of	celerarius fo. 9 b
of the English [RS] vol. ij pt ij	subcelerarius [St Aug.] fo. 57 b
p. [773]	refectorarius fo. 43 b
Ramsay ij 227]	camerarius fo. 17 a
— nunnery (Delapré)	thesaurarius fo. 9 b
ment. a. 1460 fo. 65 b	penitentiarius fo. 9 b 90 b
Northumberland, earl, Hen: Percy II	cancellarius
[Cockayne]	sacrista fo. 15 b
k. (at St Albans I) 22 May 1455	parvus sacrista fo. 57 a
fo. 53 b	subsacrista fa. 43 b
- earl, Hen: Percy III, s. of the	cantor fo. 70 a
preceding	secundus cantor
k. (at Towton) 29 M'ch 1461	tertius cantor fo. 11 b
[Cockayne]	circuitor, circa fo. 76 b
— earl, Hen: Percy IV, s. of the	feretrarius fo. 60 b
preceding [Cockayne]	coronarius fo. 9b
ment. a. 1467 1470 fo. 81 b 90 a	elemosinarius fo. 9 b

142 INDEX.

officers of Ch. Ch. Mon. Ca	nt. (cont.)	Orléans, duke, Charles (con	it.)
subelemosinarius		b. 1391 d. 1465	
precentor	fo. 11 b	ment. a. 1439 fo	. 23 a 25 a
organista	fo. 12 a	Osmund (St), bp Sarum 10	78-99
capellanus		his translation a, 1457	fo. 58 b
subcapellanus	fo. 91 a	a relic	fo. 58 b
tertius capellanus	fo. 52 a	his festival 16 July	fo. 76 b
capellanus prioris fo.	50 b 64 a	ostium deporti, see deporti	am
capellanus subprioris	fo. 57 a	[Otford, Kent, near Sevenor	aks)
gardianus ecclesiæ	fo. 92 a	Otteford church	
gardianus maneriorum	fo. 64 b	the rectory of Ric:	Rossensis,
gardianus de Elverton	fo. 17 a	suffragan of Cant.	fo. 74 a
magister anniversarii	[anniver-	*Oxenford, Tho: monk 26	y.
sarius)	fo. 60 b	granetarius	
magister noviciorum fo.	17 a 60 b	d. 6 Feb. 1414	fo. 8 a
magistri infirmariæ	fo. 9 a	Oxford, Canterbury college	
magistri mensæ		[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij Ir	dex. Ch.
	58 b 60 b	Ch. letters Index]	
custos coronæ S. Thoma	e fo. 33 a	members:	
	fo. 43 b	ment. fo. 11 a 36 b	59 a 61 b
custos b. Mariæ in cripti		wardens:	
custos martirii	fo. 53 a	[Ch. Ch. letters p. x	
custos maneriorum	fo. 49 b	Will: Chart	1396
custos collegii Oxoniæ		Joh: Langdon	1411
supervisor novi operis	fo. 64 b		1413
	28 b 48 a	Joh: Salisbury	1427
	fo. 24 b	Jac: Grove	4.405
armiger ecclesiæ	fo. 32 a	Joh: Asshe	1437
	fo. 58 b	Joh: Wodnesberg	1448
stacionarius	fo. 15 a	Will: Hadleigh	1454
officium : Cibavit	e. 00 ·	Reg: Goldstone	1468
	fo. 28 a	Oxford, St Frideswide's canonici nigri	fo. 61 b
Suscepimus Deus Ne timeas	fo. 28 a	Oxford, earl, Joh: de Vere	
Rorate celi desuper		ment. a. 1439	fo. 22 b
oleum, consecr. by the suff		k. (executed) 22 Feb. 1	
Cant.	ragaus or	A. (executed) 22 Feb.	fo. 69 b
consecr. on Maundy Th	hern	Joh: de Vere III, s. o	
	b 27aff	ceding, ment. a. 146	-
ordines conferred by the		d. 10 M'ch 1513 [Cocka;	
Cant. chiefly on East		Oxne (Oxney) Joh: monk -	
	fo. 24 b ff	profession [a. c. 1425]	3.
organista		subprior 9 May 1462	fo. 70 b
ment.	fo. 11 b	ment. a. 1468 fo. 82 b	
Joh: Stanys	fo. 12 a	prior 1 Sept. 1468	
Orléans (Orlyownce), duke, C		ment. fo. 85 a	
of d. Louis s. of k. (		d. 2 July 1471 (Whart	
		•	

pos 10s (Inos) psalmos quinquagenos	Plumstead, Kent, manor of St Aug.
(q. v.) fo. 25 b ff	mon.
Palencuela, Alf: see Civitatensis	ment. fo. 73 b
*Parmstede, Arn: monk [17] y.	Pole (de la), see Suffolk
profession 27 Aug. 1447 fo. 36 a	Pons Roberti, Robertsbridge, Kent,
d. 18 Sept. 1464 fo. 73 a	near Tonbridge
Passhle — no design.	abbey dioc. Chich.
ment. a. 1455 fo. 53 a	abbat ment. a. 1453 fo. 48 b
Passhle, Joh: Kt	pons sancti Thomæ
ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b	ment. fo. 59 b 60 a
Paulus II, pope 1464-71	popes:
ment. a. 1470 fo. 89 b	John XXII 1410-15 (dep.)
Pecham, Joh: monk 43 y.	Sede Vacante 1415–17
magister mensæ	Martin V 1417-31
<b>d.</b> 14 July 1457 fo. 55 b	Eugenius IV 1431–47
[Peckham, Kent, near Tonbridge]	Nicolaus V 1447-55
Pensherste, Geo: abb. St Aug.	Calixtus III 1455-58
—1457	Pius II 1458–64
ment. a. 1452 1454	Paul II 1464-71
fo. 46 b 49 a 52 a b	Sixtus IV 1471-84
d. 9 July 1457 fo. 55 b	Porttysmouth
[Penshurst Kent]	ment. fo. 41 a
Percy family	Power, Leonellus, armiger of the
see: Egremont, Northumberl.	church
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD.	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014] pestilences:	<ul> <li>d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a</li> <li>Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord</li> <li>Gray of Powis</li> <li>d. 13 Jan. 1450 fo. 41 a</li> </ul>
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014] pestilences: 1419 fo. 10 b	<ul> <li>d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a</li> <li>Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord</li> <li>Gray of Powis</li> <li>d. 13 Jan. 1446 fo.</li> <li>fo. 41 a</li> <li>bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.</li> </ul>
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences: 1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord  Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1448 for fo. 41 a  bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457'
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences: 1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord  Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1456 fo. 41 a  bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457'  (Batteley)
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences: 1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1455 fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences:  1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a 1465 fo. 75 a	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1455 fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent         Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD.         no. 1014]         pestilences:         1419       fo. 10 b         1420       fo. 11 a         1432       fo. 16 a         1457       fo. 55 b 58 a         1465       fo. 75 a         1467       fo. 78 b	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1455 fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent         Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD.         no. 1014]         pestilences:         1419       fo. 10 b         1420       fo. 11 a         1432       fo. 16 a         1457       fo. 55 b 58 a         1465       fo. 75 a         1467       fo. 78 b         1470, 1471       fo. 90b 91 a 92 a	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1455 fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent         Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD.         no. 1014]         pestilences:         1419       fo. 10 b         1420       fo. 11 a         1432       fo. 16 a         1457       fo. 55 b 58 a         1465       fo. 75 a         1467       fo. 78 b         1470, 1471       fo. 90b 91 a 92 a         [Petham, Kent, near Cant.]	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1455 fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers:
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences:  1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a 1465 fo. 75 a 1467 fo. 78 b 1470, 1471 fo. 90 b 91 a 92 a  [Petham, Kent, near Cant.]  *Pettham, Will: monk — [c. 33] y.	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1455 fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers: Tho: Asshe a. 1452
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences:  1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a 1465 fo. 75 a 1467 fo. 78 b 1470, 1471 fo. 90 b 91 a 92 a  [Petham, Kent, near Cant.]  *Pettham, Will: monk — [c. 33] y. profession [a. 1439]	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1455 fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers: Tho: Asshe a. 1452 Rob: Pulham a. 1445
Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 14\$ fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers: Tho: Asshe a. 1452 Rob: Pulham a. 1445 Will: Thornden a. 1454 1469
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences:  1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a 1465 fo. 75 a 1467 fo. 78 b 1470, 1471 fo. 90 b 91 a 92 a  [Petham, Kent, near Cant.]  *Pettham, Will: monk — [c. 33] y. profession [a. 1439] subprior 16 M'ch 147 fo. 91 a prior 13 Aug. 1471 (Wharton)	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 14\$ fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers: Tho: Asshe a. 1452 Rob: Pulham a. 1445 Will: Thornden a. 1454 1469 Joh: Waltham a. 1454
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences:  1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a 1465 fo. 75 a 1467 fo. 78 b 1470, 1471 fo. 90 b 91 a 92 a  [Petham, Kent, near Cant.]  *Pettham, Will: monk — [c. 33] y. profession [a. 1439] subprior 16 M'ch 147% fo. 91 a prior 13 Aug. 1471 (Wharton] fo. 92 a	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1456 fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers: Tho: Asshe a. 1452 Rob: Pulham a. 1445 Will: Thornden a. 1454 1469 Joh: Waltham a. 1454 Joh: Wodenisburgh II a. 1454
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences:  1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a 1465 fo. 75 a 1467 fo. 78 b 1470, 1471 fo. 90 b 91 a 92 a  [Petham, Kent, near Cant.]  *Pettham, Will: monk — [c. 33] y. profession [a. 1439] subprior 16 M'ch 147% fo. 91 a prior 13 Aug. 1471 (Wharton] fo. 92 a d. 19 (20) Aug. 1472 [Wharton]	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1448 fo. fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers: Tho: Asshe a. 1452 Rob: Pulham a. 1445 Will: Thornden a. 1454 1469 Joh: Waltham a. 1454 Joh: Wodenisburgh II a. 1454 anon: fo. 22 b 28 b 30 b 54 a
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences:  1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a 1465 fo. 75 a 1467 fo. 78 b 1470, 1471 fo. 90b 91 a 92 a  [Petham, Kent, near Cant.]  *Pettham, Will: monk — [c. 33] y. profession [a. 1439] subprior 16 M'ch 147\(\frac{2}{3}\) fo. 91 a prior 13 Aug. 1471 (Wharton] fo. 92 a d. 19 (20) Aug. 1472 [Wharton] Philip the good, duke Burg. (q. v.)	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1448 fo. fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers: Tho: Asshe a. 1452 Rob: Pulham a. 1445 Will: Thornden a. 1454 1469 Joh: Waltham a. 1454 Joh: Wodenisburgh II a. 1454 anon: fo. 22 b 28 b 30 b 54 a 62 a 70 a 73 a
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences:  1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a 1465 fo. 75 a 1467 fo. 78 b 1470, 1471 fo. 90b 91 a 92 a  [Petham, Kent, near Cant.]  *Pettham, Will: monk — [c. 33] y. profession [a. 1439] subprior 16 M'ch 147\$ fo. 91 a prior 13 Aug. 1471 (Wharton] fo. 92 a d. 19 (20) Aug. 1472 [Wharton] Philip the good, duke Burg. (q. v.) Pius II, pope 1458-64	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1448 fo. fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers: Tho: Asshe a. 1452 Rob: Pulham a. 1445 Will: Thornden a. 1454 1469 Joh: Waltham a. 1454 Joh: Wodenisburgh II a. 1454 anon: fo. 22 b 28 b 30 b 54 a 62 a 70 a 73 a latin sermon fo. 50 a
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences:  1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a 1465 fo. 75 a 1467 fo. 78 b 1470, 1471 fo. 90b 91 a 92 a  [Petham, Kent, near Cant.]  *Pettham, Will: monk — [c. 33] y. profession [a. 1439] subprior 16 M'ch 147\$ fo. 91 a prior 13 Aug. 1471 (Wharton] fo. 92 a d. 19 (20) Aug. 1472 [Wharton] Philip the good, duke Burg. (q. v.) Pius II, pope 1458-64 ment. a. 1459 fo. 63 a 65 a	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 14\frac{4}{5}\frac{6}{5} fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers: Tho: Asshe a. 1452 Rob: Pulham a. 1445 Will: Thornden a. 1454 Joh: Waltham a. 1454 Joh: Wodenisburgh II a. 1454 anon: fo. 22 b 28 b 30 b 54 a 62 a 70 a 73 a latin sermon fo. 50 a  precentor:
[Perhamsted, Parmstead, Kent Birch CS no. 263. Kemble CD. no. 1014]  pestilences:  1419 fo. 10 b 1420 fo. 11 a 1432 fo. 16 a 1457 fo. 55 b 58 a 1465 fo. 75 a 1467 fo. 78 b 1470, 1471 fo. 90b 91 a 92 a  [Petham, Kent, near Cant.]  *Pettham, Will: monk — [c. 33] y. profession [a. 1439] subprior 16 M'ch 147\$ fo. 91 a prior 13 Aug. 1471 (Wharton] fo. 92 a d. 19 (20) Aug. 1472 [Wharton] Philip the good, duke Burg. (q. v.) Pius II, pope 1458-64	d. 6 June 1445 fo. 32 a  Powys, dominus de, Hen: Gray, lord Gray of Powis d. 13 Jan. 1448 fo. fo. 41 a bur. at Ch. Ch. Cant.  Prat, Ric: mayor Cant. 'A.D. 1457' (Batteley) godf. of Tho: Garard a. 1454 fo. 50 a  Praty, Ric: bp Chich. 1438-45 ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a  preachers: Tho: Asshe a. 1452 Rob: Pulham a. 1445 Will: Thornden a. 1454 1469 Joh: Waltham a. 1454 Joh: Wodenisburgh II a. 1454 anon: fo. 22 b 28 b 30 b 54 a 62 a 70 a 73 a latin sermon fo. 50 a

*Preston, Will: monk 3 y. deacon	Reculver, Kent, near Cant. fo. 17 a
d. 28 July 1457 fo. 55 b	*Reculver, Hen: monk 47 y.
priors of Ch. Ch. Cant., see Canter-	profession [a. 1416]
bury	ment. fo. 68 b
processions:	d. 3 Nov. 1462 fo. 71 a
ment. fo. 20 b passim to fo. 92 a	refectorarius fo. 73 s
professions, novicii:	refectorium fo. 78 b 80 a 89 a
a. 1447 fo. 35 b	'Regeway, Will: monk 26 y.
a. 1457 fo. 58 b	d. 20 July 1427 fo. 13 b
a. 1468 fo. 85 a	regressio sancti Thomæ (2 Dec.)
psalmos quinquagenos	
	commem, of the return of abp
ment. f. 83 b	Tho: Becket to Cant. from
Pullam, Rob: Mr	exile in Dec. 1170 fo. 13 b
preacher 28 Feb. 1444 fo. 31 b	[Calendars: MSS Brit. Mus. Arun-
	del 155. Cott. Teb. B. 3.
queens, England:	Addit. 8930, Stanton Menol.
Joan of Navarre, qu. of Hen: IV	Wharton AS. j 56]
Cath. of France, qu. of Hen: V	Reims, abp, Jean Jouvenel des Ursins
Marg. of Anjou, qu. of Hen. VI	ambass. of the K. of France
Eliz: Wydeville, qu. of Edw: IV	visited Cant. a. 1445
queen, France, see: France	fo. 32 a b 33 a
Queneborow castle	relics:
ment. fo. 87 b	[Willis Arch. hist. of Cant. cath.
Quenygate, Ric: monk 10 y	113 135]
profession [25 Jan. 1441]	St Feologild fo. 37 h
Scolaris Oxonie	St Osmund fo. 58 b
d. 22 July 1458 fo. 61 b	St Wilfrid fo. 31 a
4. 22 vary 1400	ment. fo. 58 h
Rabodenghes, Allard, seigneur de	see: feretrum
	Remensis, see Reims
[Waurin Chron. [RS] v Index.	
d'Escouchy ij Index]	responsorium
Rabodrugnes, Monse' de	Audi filia fo. 36 a 89 b
see Rabodenghes	Deum time fo. 49 b
Burgundian ambass. ment. a. 1463	[Sit] Honor virtus fo. 24 b 54 a
fo. 71 b	Miles christi fo. 22 b
Radegund (St), see St Radegund	O pastor fo. 70 a
Ramsey rich, abbat	Relinquens Maria fo. 20 b
Joh: Stowe 1436-68	Sint lumbi fo. 29 a 52 a 84 b
visited Cant. a. 1461 fo. 68 b	Subvenite fo. 35 b
rastura (Clark Barnwell p. 194 Kit-	Summæ Trinitati fo. 20 a fl
chin Index) fo. 10 a	Richard Beauchamp, earl Warw.
Ravenna, abp, Barth: Roverella	d. 30 Apr. 1439
1445-76 papal legate	Richard Neville, earl Salisb. (q. v.)
visited Cant. a. 1454 fo. 52 a	Richard Neville, earl Warw. (q. v.)
Reading, abbat	Richard Plantagenet, d. Glouc. (q. v.)
Tho: Henley 1430-45 (Nov. 11)	riche, epithet of Ramsey abbey
visited Cant. a. 1445 fo. 31 b	fo. 68 b
11010CU CBIIV, B. 2110 10. 01 0	10: 00 0

*Richemund, Will: monk [16] y.	Rotherham, Tho: bp Roch: 1468-72
profession [St Theodore 1432]	ment. a. 1469 1470
scolaris collegii Oxoniæ	fo. 87 a 89 b 90 a
d. (at Oxf.) 19 Feb. 1447	Rouen city fo. 80 a
fo. 36 b	surrendered to k. Henry V
Rivers, earl, see Ric: Wydeville (cr.	19 Jan. (6 H. 5) 1413 fo. 18a
25 May 1466)	Rudborne, Tho: bp St David's 1434-42
f. of qu. Eliz: Wydeville	ment. a. 1439 fo. 22 b
ment. a. 1465 fo. 74 b	*Ruton, Ric: monk 36 y.
k. (beheaded) 12 Aug. 1469 [Cock-	profession [a. 1397]
ayne vj 371]	d. 17 June 1431 fo. 16 a
Rivers, earl, Ant: Wydeville	his vestimentum fo. 10 b
see: Scales, lord	
Robertsbridge, see Pons Roberti	St Alban's battles, see battle
Rochester, bps	St David's, bp, Menevensis
[Wharton AS. j 380 f.]	Tho: Rudborne 1434-42
Joh: Langdon 1422-34	St John's priory, Clerkenwell, see
Will: Wells 1437–44	London
Joh: Lowe 1444-67	[St Lawrence, Kent, near Ramsgate]
Tho: Rotherham 1468-72	St Martin, see Battle abbey
Rochester, prior	[St Nicholas, Kent, near Margate]
[Wharton AS. j 392 ff]	St Nicholas, see Nicolai (S.) episcopus
ment. a. 1452 (Will: Wold?)	St Radegund de Bradsole, abbey near
fo. 46 b	Dover
[Rokesle, Ruxley, Kent, near North	[Archæol. Cant. Index 1892 xiv
Cray]	140 ff. Battely I App. 51 68]
[Archæol. Cant. Index 1892. Ha-	abbat ment. a. 1443 1445
sted ij 154]	fo. 29 b, 52 a
*Rokesle, Tho: monk — [15] y.	St Stephen, see Stephanus (S).
d. 31 Jan. 143 fo. 21 a	Salisbury, bps
Ronanus (S.) bp and conf.	Rob: Neville 1427-38
his festival 19 Nov. fo. 34 b	Will: Ayscough 1438-50
Roos, Rob: Kt, regent of Guienne	Ric: Beauchamp 1450-81
[Beckington Journ. Index]	Salisbury, Ric: Neville, f. of Ric: earl
ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b	Warw.
Roscensis (Rossensis?) bp	visited Cant. 26 June 2 Aug. 1460
ment. a. 1439 fo. 23 b	fo. 64 b 66 b
Ross (Ireland), bp Rossensis	k. (at Wakefield) 30 Dec. 1460
Rie:	Salop, see Shrewsbury
suffragan of Cant., rector Otte-	*Salu3 [Saleus], Nic: monk
ford	profession [25 M'ch 1443]
[Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 207.	tertius prior a. 1468 fo. 82 b
Archæol. Cant. xviij 420 428]	d
ment. a. 1440 to a. 1465	*Salysbery, Sarysbery, Joh: monk—y.
fo. 24 a to fo. 74 a	[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 163 (STP
d. 24 M'ch 146 fo. 74 a	a. 1453). Wharton AS. j 144. Dart 186. Battely App. 63]
Rossensis, see Ross	
O C	10

*Salysbery, Sarysbery, Joh: (cont.)	scitientes: (cont.)
subprior	Peckh [RS] iij 1031 1035 1039
ment, a. 1430 1432 fo. 15 a b 16 a b	etc.
prior 9 M'ch 143 fo. 20 b	Scot, Joh: of Kent, comptroller of the
ment. fo. 21 a to 30 b	household to k. Edw. IV and
	warden of the Cinque ports
d. (at Chartham) 19 Jan. 1445 fo. 33 a	
	[Archæol. Cant. x 256 ff]
*Sancto Laurentio (de) Steph: monk	ment. a. 1460 1468 (kt)
33 у.	fo. 64 b 82 a
celerarius	sede vacante a. 1443 fo. 27 a
d. 11 Nov. 1416 fo. 9 a	[Sellinge, Kent, near Hythe]
Sandwich town	Sellynge, Ric: monk 6 y. deacon
sacked by the French 28 Aug.	d. 22 May (vigil of St Dunstan)
1457 fo. 57 a	1417 fo. 9ab
ment. fo. 47 a 70 b 79 b 81 a	Sellynge, Will: abbat St Aug. 1464-80
87 a b 90 a	abbat blessed 18 Nov. 1464
*Sandwiche, Hugo, monk 8 y.	installed 25 Nov. 1464
d. 10 Aug. 1457 fo. 56 b	fo. 73 b
*Sandwiche, Simon, monk - y.	d 1480.
ment. a. 1468 fo. 83 b	*Sellynge, Will: monk Ch. Ch. 'frater
d. [24 Feb. 148#]	istius ecclesiæ' - y. STP
Sarysbery, see Salysbery	(Bologna)
Say [and Sele], lord, James Fenys	[Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxx ff iij 291
(Fiennes)	293. Wharton AS j 145. Gasquet
k. (beheaded) 4 July 1450 fo. 42 b	305 ff. Ch. Ch. Letters Index
- Will: Fenys (Fiennes) s. of the	profession [c. 1447]
above	ment. 26 Sept. 1456 fo. 54 b
ment. a. 1455 1470 fo. 52 b, 90 a	preacher a. 1468 fo. 14 b 86 b
k. (at Barnet) 14 Apr. 1471	prior 10 Sept. 1472
Scales, lord, Ant: Wydeville, earl	d. 29 Dec. 1494 [Dart 187. Bat-
Rivers, son-in-law of Tho: lord	tely App. 1 p. 63]
Scales (k. July 1460)	Wharton AS j 145
ment. a. 1470 1471 fo. 9 a 91 b	Gasquet 305 ff. Ch. Ch. Letters
k. 25 June 1483 [Cockayne vij 73]	Index
*Schepay, Shepeye, Joh: monk — y.	[Selmeston, Sussex, near Hawkhurst]
d. 26 Dec. 1439 fo. 23 b	*Selmiston, Tho: monk 21 y.
Schephtisbery, Scaphtonia	profession [a. 1398]
see Shaftesbury	embroiderer
schola grammaticalis	
	d. 30 Aug. 1419 fo. 10 a
[Gasquet 260 ff]	Senonensis, see Sens
ment. a. 1464 fo. 73 b	Sens (France), abp Senonensis
scitientes: fo. 54 b	Henri de Savoisy 1422-32
'Sitientes venite ad aquas, dicit	ment. a. 1420 fo. 18 b
Dominus' [Is. lv. 1] officium	Septvans family, Archæol. Cant. Index
(Sar. introitus Rom.) of the	1892
Sat. before Passion Sunday (13	sequente passim, sequenti fo. 8 b etc.
M'ch 145%). Lit Cant [RS] j 354.	seriosius fo. 4 a 17 a

sermons, see preachers	Sixtus IV, pope 1471-84
Sesalt', Sesaltre, Kent, near Whit-	ment. a. 1472 fo. 93 a
stable	Sluys, Sclwce, Zeeland, near Bruges
[Lit. Cant. [RS] Index. Wharton	ment. a. 1468 fo. 83 a
AS j 146]	[Smerdon, Smardon, Kent, near Ash-
ment. fo. 85 b	ford]
Sethphaunce, Septvans, Will: kt [Dart	*Smerdon, Rob: monk — y.
90]	d. 20 Dec. 1441 fo. 25 b
d. 5 M'ch 1447 fo. 37 a	Smyth, Clem: vicar St Paul's, Cant.
Sethphaunce, Eliz: widow of the above	ment. a. 1449 fo. 40 a
d. 26 M'ch 1448 fo. 38 a	snow, see weather
Sevenoke, Jac: monk, St Aug. sub-	Somerset, earl, Joh: Beaufort I
celerarius	m. Marg: Holland (see: Clarence
abbat 1457-64	duchess)
elected 2 Sept. 1457 fo. 57 b	ment. fo. 24 a
blessed 9 July 1458 fo. 61 a	d. 16 M'ch 1410 [21 Apr. Cock-
*Seynt Nicholas, Tho: monk 7 y.	ayne vij 170]
deacon profession [a. 1413]	earl, Joh: Beaufort II
d. (of the plague) 14 Aug. 1420	visited Cant. a. 1438 fo. 20 b
fo. 11 a b	cr. duke Som. 28 Aug. 1443
Shaftesbury, Schephtisbery, nunnery	d. 27 May 1444 [Cockayne vij 170]
abbess [Edith Bonham 1441-60]	— duke, Edm: Beaufort I
visited Cant. a. 1444 fo. 30 b	ment. a. 1450 1453
Shepay, see Schepay	fo. 43 a 44 a 71 b
*Shepay, Nic: monk — y. granetarius	k. (at St Albans I) 22 May 1455
d. 23 Feb. 143§ fo. 21 a	fo. 53 b
sheriffs (Kent), see Kent	Edm: Beaufort II
ship, La Trinité blessed a. 1469 fo. 87 b	k. (after the b. of Tewkesb.)
	6 May 1471 fo. 91 b
Shrewsbury, earl, Joh: Talbot I ment. fo, 29 a 43 a 44 a 52 b	*Somerset, Joh: monk 26 y. re- fectorarius
k. (at Chastillon) 17 July 1453	d. 6 June 1464 fo. 73 a
[Cockayne vj 136]	Spain, see Castile and Leon
earl, Joh: Talbot II	spelling
s. of the preceding	[Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxiv ff]
k. (at Northampton) 10 July 1460	anulus
fo. 65 b	eleccio profeccio
earl, Joh: Talbot III	hostium
s. of the preceding	optulit
see: Talbote dominus	stacionarius
Shrouesbury, see Shrewsbury	Clark Barnwell 212 Ch. Ch.
Sidoniensis, bp, Will: Westkarre	Letters Index
de ordine nigrorum canonicorum	Stafford, earl, Humphrey
suffragan of Cant. a. 1468 [Stubbs	ment. a. 1439 1443 fo. 22 b,
Reg. ed. 2 p. 199]	23 a 27 b 28 b 29 a b
fo. 82 a 83 a	see: Buckingham, duke (cr. a.
sitientes, see scitientes	1444)
	• 10—2

148 INDEX.

Stafford, Joh: Hook v 130 ff   bp Bath and Wells 1425-43   ment. a. 1443   fo. 27b   abp Cant. 1443-52   elected 30 May 1443   fo. 27b   ment.   fo. 33b to 44a   d. 25 May 1452   fo. 45 a ment.   fo. 33b to 44a   d. 25 May 1452   fo. 45 a ment.   fo. 33b to 44a   d. 25 May 1452   fo. 45 a ment.   fo. 33b to 44a   d. 25 May 1452   fo. 45 a ment.   fo. 33b to 44a   d. 25 May 1452   fo. 45 a ment.   fo. 12 a ment.   fo. 142   fo. 12 a ment.   fo. 142   fo. 12 a ment.   fo. 142   fo. 49 b ment.   fo. 143   fo. 29 a ment.   fo. 143   fo. 49 b ment.   fo. 143   fo. 29 b ment.   fo. 144   fo. 43   fo. 44   fo. 73   fo. 29 a ment.   fo. 148   fo. 44   fo. 73   fo. 29 b ment.   fo. 148   fo. 44   fo. 73   fo. 29 b ment.   fo. 148   fo. 44   fo. 73   fo. 58 b mostly no real family surnames.   fo. 148   fo. 45   fo. 58 b mostly no real family surnames.   fo. 148   fo. 45   fo. 58 b mostly no real family surnames.   fo. 148   fo. 45   fo. 58 b magister ordinis   fo. 59 a ment.   fo. 140   fo. 68 b in capite chori   fo. 68 b in	ment. a. 1443 fo. 27b abp Cant. 1443–52 elected 30 May 1443 fo. 27b enthroned 22 Sept. 1443 fo. 29a ment. fo. 33 b to 44 a d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45 a  "Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham] "Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Ni- codemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sit- tingbourne] "Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a "STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	
ment. a. 1443 fo. 27b abp Cant. 1443-52 elected 30 May 1443 fo. 27b enthroned 22 Sept. 1443 fo. 29a ment. fo. 33b to 44 a d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45 a "stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham] "Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b Stephani (8.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibe inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne] "Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 1462 fo. 73 a "STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbse fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d "Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius fo. 29 to hard fo. 27 b stuton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] ij] 140 (a. 1420)] subpriors fo. 13 ab 14 a elemosinarius fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 144 sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	ment. a. 1443 fo. 27b abp Cant. 1443-52 elected 30 May 1443 fo. 27b enthroned 22 Sept. 1443 fo. 29a ment. fo. 33 b to 44a d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45a  "Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12a [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham] "Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne] "Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a "STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	
elected 30 May 1443 fo. 27 b enthroned 22 Sept. 1443 fo. 29 a ment. fo. 33 b to 44 a d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45 a "stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham] "stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b Stephani (8.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibes inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne] "stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146? fo. 67 a stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a "STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 s refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 66 8 b officiarius tumbe fo. 68 b officiarius tumbe fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d"  "Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius suppriors monk 50 y. ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a sutton, Rob: mon	elected 30 May 1443 fo. 27 b enthroned 22 Sept. 1443 fo. 29 a ment. fo. 33 b to 44 a d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45 a  "Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham] "Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  "Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 1464 fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  "STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	•
chaplain of Tho: Herne subprior d. (of the plague) 23 July 1420 ment. fo. 33 b to 44 a d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45 a stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a subpriors of Ch. Ch. Cant., see Canterbury Suffok, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1454 fo. 49 b subpriors of Ch. Ch. Cant., see Canterbury Suffok, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b d 1491 suffragans of Canterbury for sival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146\chip fo. 67 a stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbse fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius	elected 30 May 1443 fo. 27 b enthroned 22 Sept. 1443 fo. 29 a ment. fo. 33 b to 44 a d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45 a  *Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  *Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146\$ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	
enthroned 22 Sept. 1443 fo. 29 a ment. fo. 33 b to 44 a d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45 a stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a Stapill, Stapile, Kent, near Wingham at 1437] fo. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b Stephani (8.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b finite festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b finite festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b finite festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146 fo. 73 a for the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a for the church etc. burnt	enthroned 22 Sept. 1443 fo. 29 a ment. fo. 33 b to 44 a d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45 a  *Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  *Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	Joh: monk 10 y.
ment, fo. 33 b to 44 a d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45 a  *Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Staplil, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  *Staplil, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (8.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibes inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbes fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  fo. 23 a  Stratford, Joh: abp Cant. 1333-48 ment. a. 1454 fo. 49 b ment. a. 1454 fo. 49 b ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b — duke, Joh: de la Pole, son of the above fo. 91 b d 1491 suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: Insulensis, bp Joh: bp Joppa Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] supprior ment. a. 1426 1427 terbury  Suffolk, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443	ment. d. 25 May 1452 fo. 45 a  *Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  *Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibes inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146 fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	-
*Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y. precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  *Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibes inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 1464 fo. 73 a  *Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *Stone, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbes fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  Stratford, Joh: abp Cant. 1333-48 ment. a. 1454 fo. 49 b subpriors of Ch. Ch. Cant., see Canterbury Suffolk, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b — duke, Joh: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b — duke, Joh: che la Pole, on of the above fo. 91 b d 1491 Suffolk, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b — duke, Joh: che la Pole, son of the above fo. 91 b d 1491 Suffolk, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b — duke, Joh: che la Pole, son of the above fo. 91 b d 1491 Suffolk, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b Summas Trinitat, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had ment. a. 1426 [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  "Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] supprior ment. a. 1426 1427 terbury	*Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y.  precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  *Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y.  profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.  d. 2 M'ch 146\frac{2}{3} fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	he plague) 23 July 1420
*Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y.  precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  *Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y.  profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibe inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146\frac{2}{2} fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 s refectorarius fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  ment. a. 1454 fo. Ch. Cant., see Canterbury Suffolk, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b — duke, Joh: de la Pole, son of the above fo. 91 b d 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Sutbubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Sutmames Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff sunames (the) of the monks of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames.  Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y.  [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1446 do. 20 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b  — duke, Joh: de la Pole, son of the above fo. 91 b d 1491 suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Sichaber, Joh: m. Insulensis, bp Joh: m. Insulensis, po Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium suprior, see subprior fo. 15	*Stanys, Joh: monk 21 y.  precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  *Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y.  profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibe inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	fo. 11 a
precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a [Staplil, Staple, Kent, near Wingham] "Staplil, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibes inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne] "Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146\frac{2}{7} fo. 67 a Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archaeol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a "STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d "Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius "Stoke, Will: monk 59 y. suffolk, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b d 1491 suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: Insulensis, bp Joh: bp Joppa Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj] "Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427 terbury  suffolk, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 h. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b h 1491 suffragans of Canterbury [Stubks Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: Insulensis, bp boh: church at 1401  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubks Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: Insulensis, bp suprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monk of the intringing for see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) o	precentor and organista previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  "Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  "Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  "STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	oh: abp Cant. 1333-48
terbury d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  "Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y.  profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibe inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  "Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146\frac{2}{3} fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  "STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47s refectorarius fo. 1 a 37 b 47s refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  "Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  suffolk, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b ment. a. 1448 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b ment. a. 1448 fo. 26 his pole, son of the above fo. 91 b d 1491 suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: Insulensis, bp Joh: bp Joppa Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] ij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: Insulensis, bp Joh: 1481 Stone, Vill: monk a.	previously monk Bermondsey d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a  [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  *Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y.  profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 58 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	i. 1454 fo. 49 b
d. 19 Dec. 1421 fo. 12 a [Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham]  "Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y. profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio  festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  Stewbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  "Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  "Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  "STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  "Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  Suffolk, earl, Will: de la Pole ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 a duke created 2 June 1448  k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b  d 1491  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: bp Ross (Ireland)  Joh: bp Joppa  Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch.  Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames.  Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  "Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y.  [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  fo. 13 a b 14 a deke created 2 June 1448  k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b  d 1491  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: bp Ross (Ireland)  Joh: bp Joppa  Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch.  Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames.  Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Can	Stapill, Staple, Kent, near Wingham     Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y.   duke or     profession [St Hadrian's day   1437]   d. 14 Dec. 1470   fo. 90 b     Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ   inventio   festival 3 Aug.   fo. 43 b 72 b     Steward, Joh: kt   ment. a. 1443   fo. 29 b     Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne   summe Tris     Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.   d. 2 M'ch 146 f   fo. 67 a     Stone, Kent, near Ashford   [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97]   the church etc. burnt a. 1464   fo. 73 a     STONE, JOH: monk   compositor istarum chronicarum   a 1469   fo. 85 b   profession 12 Dec. 1418   fo. 4a   ment.   fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a   refectorarius   fo. 58 b   magister ordinis   fo. 59 a   tertius prior   fo. 68 b   officiarius tumbæ   fo. 68 b   officiarius tumbæ   fo. 68 b   in capite chori a. 1469   fo. 85 b   d. 26 A     Sutton, Ro	Ch. Ch. Cant., see Can-
*Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y.  profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (8.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibe inventio  festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 1464 fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbes fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  Gamalielis et Abibes k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 45 b above created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) hay	Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y.  profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Ni- codemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	ry
*Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y.  profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (8.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibe inventio  festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 1464 fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbes fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  Gamalielis et Abibes k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41b k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 45 b above created 2 June 1448 k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) hay	Stapill, Alex: monk — [33] y.  profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Ni- codemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	, Will: de la Pole
profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibes inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 13 a b 47 a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 68 b officiarius tumbes fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  k. 1 (2 [Ramsay]) May 1450, bur. at Rochester fo. 41 b above fo. 91 b d 1491  Suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Joppa Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427 fo. 13 a b 14 a elemosinarius fo. 14 b d 1491  Suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Joppa Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] ij p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 42 y. granetarius fo. 14 b d 1491	profession [St Hadrian's day 1437] d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Ni- codemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne] *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	. 1443 fo. 29 a
at Rochester fo. 41 b  d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio  festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.  d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97]  the church etc. burnt a. 1464  fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b  profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a  refectorarius fo. 43 b  subsacrista fo. 58 b  magister ordinis fo. 59 a  tertius prior fo. 68 b  officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b  officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b  in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b  d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  at Rochester fo. 41 b  above fo. 91 b  d 1491  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1491  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1491  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Sutmagans of Canterbury  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Sutmagans of Canterbury  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1406  Ric: 1406  A 1409  Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium  supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff  surnames (the) of the monk a unitarity, see responsorium surnames.  Monks bearing the same na	d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt suffragans of Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146 fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 locali fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a mosti ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b subprior magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	eated 2 June 1448
at Rochester fo. 41 b  d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio  festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.  d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97]  the church etc. burnt a. 1464  fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b  profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a  refectorarius fo. 43 b  subsacrista fo. 58 b  magister ordinis fo. 59 a  tertius prior fo. 68 b  officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b  officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b  in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b  d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  at Rochester fo. 41 b  above fo. 91 b  d 1491  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1491  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1491  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1491  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Suffragans of Canterbury  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Sutmagans of Canterbury  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1401  Sutmagans of Canterbury  [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff]  Ric: 1406  Ric: 1406  A 1409  Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium  supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff  surnames (the) of the monk a unitarity, see responsorium surnames.  Monks bearing the same na	d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt suffragans of Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146 fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 locali fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a mosti ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b subprior magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	Ramsay]) May 1450, bur.
d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibee inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbse fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  — duke, Joh: de la Pole, son of the above fo. 91 b d 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491	d. 14 Dec. 1470 fo. 90 b  Stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146\$ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	
stephani (8.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibee inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne] *Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne] *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbee fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  above d 1491 suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491 suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: 1491 suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Joppa Summs Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] supprior ment. a. 1426 1427 tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbee fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d 1491  d 1491 suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Ios (Ireland) Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Ios (Ireland) Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Ios (Ireland) Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Ios	stephani (S.) sociorumque ejus Nicodemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne] *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	
codemi Gamalielis et Abibee inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne] *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 1464 fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbee fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  d 1491 suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Joppa Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbee fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d 1491  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Ross (Ireland) Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Ross (Ireland) In lance (the) of the monks of the monks of their birthplaces, chiefly l	codemi Gamalielis et Abibæ inventio  festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	
inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne] *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146\$ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  suffragans of Canterbury [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Joppa Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427 tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  suffragans of Canterbury Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Ross (Ireland) Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Ross (Ireland) Idonalis (Ison) Fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly nor	inventio festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146\$ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	
Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archsol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbse fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  [Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 ff] Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Joppa Summs Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  fo. 13 ab 14 a elemosinarius fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	festival 3 Aug. fo. 43 b 72 b  Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146\$ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  [Stubbs Ric: Summæ Tris supprior, se surnames (t Ch. C	
Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  Ric: bp Ross (Ireland) Joh: bp Ross (Ireland) Fo. 15 a ff summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames.  Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y.  [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	Steward, Joh: kt ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47a refectorarius subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  Rio:  Summæ Trin supprior, se surnames (t Ch. C	
ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.  d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbse fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  Joh: Insulensis, bp  Joh: bp Joppa  Summse Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames.  Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbse fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b ment. a. 1426 1427  *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.  *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.  ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	ment. a. 1443 fo. 29 b  [Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.  d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	
Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.  d. 2 M'ch 146‡ fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  Joh: bp Joppa Summæ Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames.  Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  fo. 13 ab 14 a elemosinarius fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b	[Stokbery, Stockbury, Kent, near Sittingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.  d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	- ' '
*Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.  d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  submmse Trinitati, see responsorium supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  fo. 13 ab 14 a elemosinarius fo. 13 ab 14 a elemosinarius fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b	tingbourne]  *Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.  d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis magister ordinis tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Summæ Trin supprior, se surnames (t Ch. C Ch	
*Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y.  d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 43 y. granetarius  supprior, see subprior fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  fo. 15 a ff surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames.  *Suxxj  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y.  [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames.  *Suxxj  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y.  [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.  *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.  *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.	*Stokbery, Will: monk 53 y. d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 locali fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4 a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 58 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d supprior, se surnames (t Ch. C C	
d. 2 M'ch 146† fo. 67 a  Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  surnames (the) of the monks of Ch. Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  telemosinarius fo. 13 ab 14 a elemosinarius fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 25 a	d. 2 M'ch 146f fo. 67 a surnames (to Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a mostl fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4 a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 143 b subsacrista fo. 58 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A sutton, Ro	The state of the s
Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 58 b magister ordinis tertius prior officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  Ch. Cant. were only the names of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  fo. 13 ab 14 a elemosinarius fo. 13 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b	Stone, Kent, near Ashford  [Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] of the church etc. burnt a. 1464 locali fo. 73 a mostl  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4 a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 58 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A sutton, Ro	
[Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbs fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  of their birthplaces, chiefly localities in Kent, as they had mostly no real family surnames.  Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  fo. 13 a b 14 a elemosinarius fo. 14 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	[Archæol. Cant. iij (1860) 97] of the church etc. burnt a. 1464 locali fo. 73 a mostl  *STONE, JOH: monk Monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b subprior magister ordinis fo. 59 a ment. a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A sutton, Ro	
the church etc. burnt a. 1464 fo. 73 a  *STONE, JOH: monk compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 ment. fo. 1a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  *Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427 tertius prior fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	the church etc. burnt a. 1464 locali fo. 73 a mostl  *STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	
*STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1a 37 b 47 a refectorarius subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis tertius prior officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  fo. 73 a mostly no real family surnames. Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427 tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.  *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	*STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d smooth Monk ever  relate xxxj] *Sutton, He [Lit. Ca subprior ment. a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d sutton, Ro	
*STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  Monks bearing the same name were not therefore necessarily related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427 tertius prior fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	*STONE, JOH: monk  compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  Monk were  vere  vere sutxij  Sutton, He [Lit. Ca subprior ment. a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A *Sutton, Ro	
compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4 a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427 tertius prior fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.  *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	compositor istarum chronicarum a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d *Sutton, Ro	
a 1469 fo. 85 b profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4 a ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius  related [Lit. Cant. [RS] j p. xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y. [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  tertius prior fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	a 1469 fo. 85 b relate profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b subprior magister ordinis fo. 59 a ment. a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d	0
profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b magister ordinis fo. 59 a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d store, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius xxxj]  *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y.  [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)]  subprior ment. a. 1426 1427  tertius prior fo. 68 b elemosinarius fo. 13 a b 14 a d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b d	profession 12 Dec. 1418 fo. 4a ment. fo. 1a 37 b 47a refectorarius fo. 43 b subsacrista fo. 58 b subprior magister ordinis fo. 59 a ment. a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A sutton, Ro	
ment.       fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a       *Sutton, Hen: monk 41 y.         refectorarius       fo. 43 b       [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)]         subsacrista       fo. 58 b       subprior         magister ordinis       fo. 59 a       ment. a. 1426 1427         tertius prior       fo. 68 b       fo. 13 a b 14 a         officiarius tumbæ       fo. 68 b       elemosinarius       fo. 14 b         in capite chori a. 1469       fo. 85 b       d. 26 Aug. 1429       fo. 14 b         d       *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.         *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius       ment. a. 1440       fo. 25 a	ment. fo. 1 a 37 b 47 a refectorarius fo. 43 b [Lit. Ca subsacrista fo. 58 b subprior magister ordinis fo. 59 a ment. a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A sutton, Ro	
refectorarius fo. 43 b [Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 140 (a. 1420)] subsacrista fo. 58 b subprior magister ordinis fo. 59 a ment. a. 1426 1427 tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b elemosinarius fo. 14 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b d *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	refectorarius fo. 43 b [Lit. Casubsacrista fo. 58 b subprior magister ordinis fo. 59 a ment. a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b elemosi in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A subprior fo. 85 b d. 26 A subprior fo. 68 b elemosi in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A subprior fo. 85 b	
subsacrista         fo. 58 b         subprior           magister ordinis         fo. 59 a         ment. a. 1426 1427           tertius prior         fo. 68 b         fo. 13 ab 14 a           officiarius tumbæ         fo. 68 b         elemosinarius         fo. 14 b           in capite chori a. 1469         fo. 85 b         d. 26 Aug. 1429         fo. 14 b           d         *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.           *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius         ment. a. 1440         fo. 25 a	subsacrista fo. 58 b subprior magister ordinis fo. 59 a ment. a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d *Sutton, Ro	•
magister ordinis fo. 59 a ment. a. 1426 1427 tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	magister ordinis fo. 59 a ment. a tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbes fo. 68 b elemosi in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A *Sutton, Ro	
tertius prior fo. 68 b fo. 13 a b 14 a officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b elemosinarius fo. 14 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b d *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	tertius prior fo. 68 b officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d *Sutton, Ro	
officiarius tumbæ fo. 68 b elemosinarius fo. 14 b in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b d *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y.  *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	officiarius tumbes fo. 68 b elemosi in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A d *Sutton, Ro	
in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 Aug. 1429 fo. 14 b d *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	in capite chori a. 1469 fo. 85 b d. 26 A d	
d *Sutton, Rob: monk 50 y. *Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a	d *Sutton, Ro	
*Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius ment. a. 1440 fo. 25 a		ug. 1429 10. 14 b
	Stone, Will: monk 48 y. granetarius ment. a	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
u. 12 Nov. 1419 10. 8a d. 25 Sept. 1457 10. 58 a		
Storey, Joh: no design. "Sutton, Will: monk 53 y.		
d. 27 June 1437 fo. 21 a d. 21 July 1468 fo. 83 a	u. 21 June 1431 10. 218 d. 21 J	uly 1405 10, 83 a

Talbote, dominus de, Joh: Talbot III	tumba beati Thomæ martyris
earl Shrewsb. son of Joh:	ment. fo. 19 b 68 b 82 a
Talbot II (k. a. 1460)	see: custos
at Cant. 26 May 1471 fo. 91 b	Tyntern De Voto, Cistercian abbey,
d. 28 June 1473 [Cockayne vij 138]	dioc. Ferns, Ireland
Talebott, Ric: de [? John afterwards	[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij p. xliij Index.
earl Shrewsb. Ramsay ij 42]	Ch. Ch. Letters Index
ment, June 1442 fo. 26 a	ment. fo. 61 b
Tarentum, abp Aless. Galeotta 1449-	Tyrell, Joh: kt
72	at Cant. at the inthronization of
papal messenger a. 1451 fo. 44 ab	abp Kemp Dec. 1452
	fo. 46 b 47 a
tempest, see weather	
Tewkesbury, Glouc.	Tyrell, Tho: kt, 'serviens archiepi-
battle 4 May 1471 fo. 91 b	scopi'
Tharentanus, see Tarentum	[Chron. Davies 96]
[Teynham, Kent, near Sittingbourne]	visited Cant. 'frater capituli'
*Thenam [Teynham], Joh: monk — y.	a. 1466 fo. 78 b
profession [ 1427]	
d. 18 Feb. 145 <sup>3</sup> <sub>4</sub> fo. 48 b	Vas Pet. see Vasque
Thomas (S.)	Vasque Pedro de Saavedra, kt, a Cas-
see: casula pons	tilian, Burgundian ambassador
corona regressio	[Waurin Chron. [RS] ij Index]
feretrum translatio	ment. a. 1469 fo. 86 a
fons tumba	Vendôme, see Fandon
martyrium vestimentum	Verdun, bp, see Burdunensis
passio	Vere, Aubrey de, s. of John II earl Oxf.
Thomas of Lancaster, see Clarence	k. (beheaded) Feb. 146½ fo. 69 b
[Thornden, Kent,	Vernon (de), Tho: kt
Birch Cart. Sax. no. 1295.	k. (at Northampton) 10 July 1460
Kemble Codex Dipl. no. 518	fo. 65 b
(vj 341)]	verses:
*Thornden, Will: monk — [51] y.	Latin (memorial) fo. 18b
[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 239 291]	see Gerv Dor [RS] ij p. xlix ff.
preacher a. 1454 1469	English by Gilb. Banystre fo. 80 a
fo. 50 a to 86 b	[Tanner 72]
d. [22 Aug. 1483]	versus:
Tintern, see Tyntern	Præstet nobis fo. 32 a
torticius, torch	vestimentum:
,	T. Herne fo. 10 b
	Joh: Asshford fo. 40 b
Towton, near York	card. Beaufort fo. 60 a, 72 b
battle 29 M'ch 1461 fo. 67 b	Ric: Ruton fo. 10 b
trecenarium, thirty masses	vestments [Dart App. p. iv to a. c.
ment. fo. 10 a	
Trecensis, see Troyes	1320]:
Troyes cathedral	see: alba froccus
k. Henry V married 2 June 1420	capa vestimentum
fo. 18 b	casula

"Viel, Joh: monk — [44] y.	"Waltham, Joh: (cont.)
custos coronæ S. Thomæ	preacher a. 1454 fo. 50 a
d. 4 M'ch 144 <sup>4</sup> fo. 31 b	ment. fo. 45 b 47 a 50 b
viridus for viridis	d. 19 Aug. 1471 fo. 92 a
fo. 26 a 37 a 70 a	Warwick, earl, Ric: Neville, s. of Ric:
visitation	earl Salisb.
a. 1444 fo. 30 a	captain of Calais fo. 60 a
a. 1455 fo. 53 b	visited Cant. a. 1460 1471
visits (royal) to Canterbury	fo. 64 b to fo. 91 a
k. Henry VI	ment. fo. 65 b 66 b 67 b
a. 1439 fo. 22 a 1440 fo. 24 b	his ship La Trinité fo. 87 b
1442 fo. 25 b 1445 fo. 32 a	k. (at Barnet) 14 Apr. 1471
1446 fo. 34 b 1447 fo. 36 b	fo. 91 a
1448 fo. 37 a 38 b	Waynflete, Will: bp Winch. 1447-86
1451 fo. 43 a b 1453 fo. 47 b	ment. fo. 44 a 46 a 52 a 71 b
1456 fo. 54 b 1460 fo. 66 a b	weather, etc.:
qu. Margaret	darkness
a. 1446 fo. 34 a	22 Sept. 1439 fo. 23 b
1447 fo. 36 a	earthquake
1454 fo. 51 b	23 Apr. 1449 fo. 40 a
k. Edward IV	flood
a. 1461 fo. 68 b 69 a	6 Jan. 1467 fo. 82 a
1462 fo. 69 a 70 b	frost
1463 fo. 72 a	a. 1434–35 fo. 20 a
1465 fo. 75 b 76 a	hail
1468 fo. 82 b	10 June 1467 fo. 78 b
1470 fo. 89 b	rain
1471 fo. 91 b 92 b	22 May 1465 fo. 74 b
qu. Elizabeth	8 Jan. 146 fo. 77 b
a. 1465 fo. 75 b	snow
*Vynch, Finch, Joh: monk — y.	a. 1449 fo. 40 a
[Wharton AS j 142. Dart 185.	a. 1458 fo. 59 a
Battely App. 62]	a. 1460 fo. 63 b
profession [28 Oct. 1356]	a. 1464 fo. 73 b
prior [25 July 1377 Wharton]	storm, tempest
ment. a. 1378 fo. 17 a	Nov. 1434 fo. 19 b
d. [25 (9) Jan. 139 Wharton]	Sept. 1439 fo. 23 b
	May 1458 fo. 61 a
[Wakering, Essex, near Southend]	*Welle, Tho: monk 58 y. pt
"Wakerynge, Tho: monk 56 y.	ment. fo. 84 b
custos coronæ a. 1448 fo. 37 b	d. 21 Apr. 1471 fo. 91 a
d. 7 Jan. 146§ fo. 77 b	Wells, Will: bp Roch. 1437-44
*Wallare Waller, Rad: monk — [3] y.	ment. fo. 26 b 29 b
deacon	•Wendovere, Will: monk 12 y.
profession 27 Aug. 1447 fo. 36 a	d. 24 Oct. 1416 fo. 8 b
d. 29 Jan. $144\frac{8}{9}$ fo. 39 a	Wenlock, lord, Joh: Wenlock (cr.
*Waltham, Joh: monk 53 y. STB	a. 1461)

Wenlock, lord, Joh: Wenlock (cont.)	*Wodenisbergh, Joh: I, monk
k. (at Tewkesbury) 4 May 1471	— [46] y.
fo. 91 b	decretorum doctor
Wernon, see Vernon	[Wharton AS j 143. Battely
[Westgate, Kent, near Margate]	App. 63. Dart 186]
Westgate at Cant.	profession [a. 1381]
ment. fo. 26 b 41 b 51 b	prior 16 y. 25 w. 1411-28 [Whar-
*Westgate, Joh: monk	ton
d. 24 June 1439 [1438] fo. 21 a	ment. fo. 4a 13 a 17 b
[Westwell, Kent, near Ashford]	28 a 31 a
*Westwell, Joh: monk 20 y.	d. 28 Feb. 1427 [Wharton]
custos b. Mariæ in criptis	fo. 14 a 19 a
d. 16 Jan. 1463 fo. 72 b	*Wodenisbergh, Joh: II, monk 45 y.
Westwood in Lesnes, see Lesnes	profession [a. 1413]
*Wikham, Joh: see Wykham	decretorum doctor fo. 28 a 56 a
Wilfrid (St), bp York 664-691, d.	ment. a. 1444 fo. 31 a
a. 709	elemosinarius a. 1448 fo. 37 b
[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 187]	subprior 19 Apr. 1449 fo. 40 a
relic fo. 31 a	ment. fo. 47 b 52 b
Willelmus	preacher a. 1454 fo. 51 a
prior, Dover fo. 11 a	d. 9 Aug. 1457 fo. 56 a
Willelmus, see Molashe, Will:	Wodewyle, see Wydeville
Wiltshire, earl, Jac: Butler	*Wohope, Will: monk 19 y.
ment. a. 1450 1481 fo. 43 a 44 a	d. 28 Oct. 1426 fo. 13 a
k. (after Towton) 1 May 1461	Wolganius, see Wulganius
Wiltshire, earl, Joh: Stafford, s. of	Woodville, see Wydeville
Humphry, d. Buck.	Worcester, earl, Joh: Tiptoft
ment. a. 1471 fo. 91 b	[Lit. Cant. [RS] iij 215]
d. 8 May 1473 [Cockayne viij 165]	treasurer of Engl. a. 1452
Winchelsea town	fo. 52 b
ment. a. 1442 fo. 26 a	ment. fo. 46 b 69 a 70 b 90 a
Winchester bps:	k. (beheaded) 18 Oct. 1470 [Cock-
Hen. Beaufort 1405–47	
Will: Waynflete 1447-86	ayne viij 199] [Wotton, Wootton, Kent, near Can-
Wingham, collegiate church	terbury]
[Arch. Cant. Index 1892. Ch.	*Wotton, Joh: monk [45] y.
Ch. Letters p. xxxj]	profession [a. 1398]
the church visited a. 1443 1454	previously monk [prior], Dover
fo. 30 b 50 b	ment. fo. 17 b
	d. 11 Sept. 1443 fo. 29 a
ment. fo. 28 b 79 a	
winter, see weather	wottyng, — pt STP chaplain, sacerdos secularis, of
[Wodenisbergh, Woodnesborough,	abp Bourchier
Kent]	ment. 1 Sept. 1468 fo. 84 b
*Wodenisbergh, Rob: monk 7 y.	-
	d Wulganing (S) nt and conf Artois
parvus sacrista d. 29 Aug. 1457 fo. 57 a	Wulganius (S.), pt and conf. Artois a. c. 704 [2 Nov.]

Wulganius (S.) (cont.)	*Wynchepe, Will: monk
[Potthast [Vulganius] ed. 2 col.	profession [a. 1414]
1629. Chevalier Biobibl. 2322.	chaplain to the prior
Alban Butler Index. AASS	ment. a. 1454 fo. 50 b
Boll. 2 Nov. 1 269-74. Dart	d
App. pp. xxvj xlij xlvj]	Wyngham, colleg. church, see Wing-
ment. (3 Nov.) fo. 71 a	ham
[Wy, Wye, Kent, near Ashford]	
*Wy, Joh: monk 8 y.	York city
scolaris Oxonie	battle near Y. [Towton]
d. 7 Dec. 1418 fo. 10 a	York field, see Towton
Wydeville, Ric: f. of qu. Eliz: Wy-	York abps:
deville	Joh: Kemp 1426-52
ment. a. 1439 fo. 23 a 74 b	Will: Booth 1452-64
see also: Rivers, earl (cr. a. 1466)	Geo: Neville 1464-71
Wykham, see also Wikham	York, St Mary's, abbey
*Wykham, Joh: I, monk 23 y.	a monk visited Cant. a. 1448
tertius prior	fo. 38 a
d. (ex asmatica passione) 25 Oct.	York, duke, Ric: f. of k. Edw. IV
1421 fo. 11 b	ment. a 1461 fo. 68 a b
*Wykham, Joh: II, monk.	k. (at Wakefield) 13 Dec. 1460
profession 27 Aug. 1447 fo. 36 a	[Cockayne viij 215]
quartus prior, magister noviciorum	York, duchess, Cecily Neville, d. of
ment. 12 Oct. 1468 fo. 85 a	Ralph, earl Westmorl. w. of
d	Ric. d. York (above) [m. æt. 9],
*Wynchelsee, Nic: monk 8 y. pt	m. of k. Edw. IV
d. 24 Aug. 1471 fo. 92 a	visited Cant. a. 1467 fo. 87 b
[Wynchepe, Wincheap gate, Canter-	d. 31 May 1495 [Cockayne viij 215]
bury	*Younge, Nic: monk 1 y. acolyte
Halstead iv 415]	d. 14 Feb. 142½ fo. 12 a

II.

THE DEANS, PRIORS, AND MONKS OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.





# THE DEANS &C.

# a. c. 600—a. 1066

Cuba	a. 798	•••••	BCS 291 KCD 1019
primicerius			(see p. xv)
Beornheard	a. 805		BCS 321 319 KCD — 189
præpositus			(see p. xiv)
Heahfrith	a. 813		BCS 342 KCD 200
præpositus			(see p. xiv)
§ Ceolnoth	—833	abp Cant. 833-870	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 348
		-	Wharton AS j 135
			Parker de antiq. Brit. eccl.
			по. 17 р. 35
		d. 4 Feb. a, 870	
Eadmund	a. c. 871		BCS 529 KCD —
			(see p. xiv)
Æthelwine	a. c. 860		AS j 135
Agelwynus			D 178
		d. 27 July a	
Æthelnoth	—1120	abp Cant. 1020-1038	ASChr DEF a. 1020
		•	Liebermann A. N. Gesch. 3
	•		Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 361
			Rudborne AS j 232
			Parker no. 29 p. 69
		d. 29 Oct. 1038	-
Godrie	1020	present at the transl.	Wharton AS j 135 796
		of St Ælfheah in 1023	ij 145
			BCS — KCD 773 789 799
			D 178
			Birch Domesday 294
		d. 8 July a	
Æthelric	1058	bp Selsey 1058-1070	FlW a. 1057 (monachus)
		dep., alive a. 1076	Wharton AS j 334 796
		during the episco-	Hist. MSS Comm. Report
		pate of Ernostus bp	v 462 a
		Rochester. (Spring	
		to 15 July 1076)	
		d	

## THE DEANS &C.

Ælfric Alfricus	 ***************************************	Wharton AS j 135 (from Obituarium Cant. MS
		Lamb. 20)
	d. 11 July a	Dart —.
Ælfsige	 ***************************************	AS j 135
Alsinus		
	d. 12 Dec. a	
Ælfwine	 	AS j 796
Elfwinus		Dart App. p. xxxiv (from
		MS Cott. Nero C. 9)
	d. 11 M'ch a	
Ælfwine	 ***************************************	AS j 796
Elwinus		Dart App. p. xl xlij
		perhaps the same as Ælf-
		sige (Wharton)
	d. 12 Dec. a	
Kynsige	 ***************************************	AS j 135
Kynsinus		Dart App. p. xlj
	d. 23 Nov. a	
Mauricius?	 	AS j 135
	(see p. xv)	
	d. 4 Dec. a	

# THE PRIORS

a. c. 1066—a. 1540

MS. C.C.C.C. 298 (art. 6)

	adm.	Prior	
Henricus I		1096	abb. Battle 1096-1102
appointed by abp Lan-			Chron. Mon. de Bello 200
franc			Eadmer [RS] 219
			Wharton AS j 136 796
			D 178 Mem. St Dunst.
			[RS] 147 235
			Reyner iij 211 S. Anselmi
			Opp. Index ij 1087
			d. 18 June 1102
Ernulphus, Arnulfus		1096-1107	abb. Burgh 1107
			bp Roch. 1115-1124
			Eadmer [RS] 219 446 AS
			j 136
			Raginald p. 537 ff
			Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1073
			BBL ii 79 D 179 T 264
			author of the Textus Roffen-
			sis (Hearne 1720) Hardy
			DC ij 150
			d. 15 M'ch 1123
§ Conradus	• • • •	1108-1126	abb. St Benet Holm. (18 w.)
conf. of k. Henry I			Oxenedes Chron. [RS] 270
			Eadmer [RS] 210 219 250
			AS j 136 796
			D xxvij (MS Cott. Claud. C. 6 fo. 166) 179
			Raginald p. 539
			d. 18 Feb. a. 1127
Gausfridus		1126-1128	
subprior a. 1187 1189		1120-1120	AS j 137 796
Supplied a. 110, 1103			FlW a. 1128

	adm.	Prior	D 179
§ Elmerus		1128-1137	T 334 Hardy DC ij 255 d. [14 Oct. Dart App. 38] 1154 Chron. S. Crucis Edinb. AS j 161 AS j 137 797 BBL ij 104 Hardy DC ij 199 E 135 150 155 D 180 Epp. Herb. de Losinge 213 ff
§ Jeremias subprior		1137-1143	Osb. de Clara Ep. xiv d. 11 May a. 1137 (res.) He became an inmate (perendinavit)of St August. monastery
§ Walterius Durdent Durus dens		1143-1149	D 180 AS j 137 d bp Coventry (Lichf.) 1149- 1160 AS j 137
§ Walterius parvus chapl. of abp Theobald	• • • •	1149-1150	E 149 150 195 T 242 D 180 d. 7 Dec. 1160 (dep.) AS j 137 D 180
§‡ Wibertus subprior	• • • •	1150–1167	d
§ Odo	••••	1167–1175	d. 27 Sept. 1167 abb. Battle 1175 AS j 138 797 Chron. mon. de Bello 201 BBL ij 224 T 558
§ : Benedictus chanc, of abp Richard		1175–1177	Hardy DC ij 551 Dugd. Mon. iij D 181 d. 20 Jan. a abb. Burgh a. 1177 historian [RS] AS j 138 v 437 b
			BBL ij 358 T 96 Hardy DC ij 493 D 181 183 Elmham [RS] 461 d. 29 Sept. a. 1193

### THE PRIORS.

	adm.	Prior	
§ Herlewinus		1177-1179	(res.) AS j 138
chapl. of abp Richard			D 181
			d. 9 May
§ ‡ Alanus	c. 1174	1179-1186	
canon Beneventum			AS j 138 797
			v 446 a
			D 181 E 136 155 205
			Hardy DC ij 452
			d. 6 May 1202
§ Honorius celerarius		1186–1188	•
chapl. of abp Baldwin			D 182 App. xxviij
			E 194 EC
			Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 429
			d. 21 Oct. 1188 at Velletri
			of the plague
§ Rogerius Norreis		1189-1190	( I )
celerarius			Chron. abb. Evesh. [RS] 385
thesaurarius a. 1187			prior Penworthy D 182
0			AS j 139
			Matth. Westm. [RS] iij 492
			Dugd. Mon. ij 5 37
			Matth. Paris Chron. Maj.
			[RS] ij 354 544
			EC p. lj ff lxxv 570
			d. 19 July 1223
§ Osbernus de Bristowe		1190-1191	(dep.) AS j 139
			D 182
			d
§ Galfridus, Gaufridus,		1191–1213	ij 476 AS j 139 797
Geoffrey subprior			D 182 EC p. xxxvj 568
			LC iij 360
			d. 15 June 1213 (abroad)
			Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 108
Expulsion of the monks	15 July	1207	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 100
			Sojourn at St Bertin at
			St Omer
‡ Repatriation of the monks		1214	viij 319 a 341 a
			-
O TITLE A STATE OF THE STATE OF		1010 1000	G D [DG] ** 100
§ Walterus III, Gauterius		1213–1222	
			AS j 140 797 E 194 D 183
			d

	adm.	Prior	
§ Joh: Sittingborne			el. abp Cant. a. 1231
			AS j 139 797
			E 205 D 183
			W 144
			d
§ Joh: de Chetham		1232-1238	(res.) He became a Carthu-
(Chatham)			sian
			Gerv. Dor. [RS] 131 n. 3
			AS j 140
			D 183
		1000 1011	d. 8 July a
§ Rog : de la Lee, de Lega	• • • •	1239-1244	(res.) Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 144
			AS j 140
			D xix 183 W a. 1239
			Seal Birch 2832
			d. 24 Aug. 1258
§‡ Nic: de Sandwyco		1244-1258	(res.) precentor 1263 (res.)
			AS j 140 797.
			viij 320 a N 288
			D xix 183 GB 32
			Seal Birch 2833
		1000 1000	d. 19 Sept. 1289
§ Rog: de S. Elphego		1258-1263	
			D 183 E 169
			Annales Monastici [RS] Index
			d. 29 Sept. 1263
§ : Adam de Chillenden		1264-1274	The state of the s
3+1111111111111111111111111111111111111			AS j 140-141 797
			D iv v vij E 171
			v 444 a viij 321 a D 184
			Ann. Mon. [RS] Index
			d. 13 Sept. 1274
§‡Tho: de Ringmere		1274-1285	(res.) He became first a Cis-
			tercian at Beaulieu, then
			(c. 1289) a hermit at
			Brookwood in Windsor
			forest
			AS j 141 797
			Hardy DC iij 222 D 184
			Peckh. [RS] iij p. xlijff 1098
			ij 295
			v 432 b 438 b viij 325 b 344 b 345 a 346 a ix 98 a
			d. 11 May a
			u. II may a

## THE PRIORS.

	adm.	Prior	
§‡Hen: II de Estria		1285-1331	AS j 83 141 797
			v 430 f 447 a 449 b
			viij 330 b ix 76 b
			D 184 iij iv xvij xviij
			Seal Birch 2834
S+ Bior do Owendon	1200	1220 1220	d. 8 Apr. 1331
§‡Ric: de Oxynden	1320	1332-1338	
			v 447 b ix 78 b 81 a 82 a 84 a
			LC j 131 D 184
			d. 25 Apr. 1338
§‡Rob: Hathbrande	1328	1338-1370	-
			v 461 b (a. 1366) viij 338 b
			ix 82 b 85 a 86 b
			D 184 Seal Birch 2835
			d. 16 July 1370
Ric: Gillyngham	1356	1370-1376	AS j 142 798
			D 185
Stanh, Mangaham	1941	1976 1977	d. 31 Aug. 1376
Steph: Mongeham	1341	1970-1977	AS j 142 798
			LC ij 505 iij 4 D 185
			d. 14 June 1377
* ‡ Joh: Finch (Wynch de	1356	1377-1391	AS j 142 798
Wyncelse MS Lamb. 20)			ix 110 a
			D 185
			d. 25 Jan. 139 å
* ‡ Tho: Chillenden	1365	1391-1411	
			AS j 142–143 798
			v 444 b (a. c. 1411) ix 112 a LC iij 112 JT 154
			Battely pt j App. 62
			D 185 Elmham [RS]
14			89
			d. 15 Aug. 1411
* ‡ Joh: Woodnesbergh	1381	1411-1428	AS j 143 798
			ix 112 a
			D 186
	4.0.	4.00	d. 29 Feb. 1427
* ‡ Will: Molashe	1398	1428–1438	AS j 144 798
			ix 102 a 113 a b GB 9 D 186
			GB 9 D 186 d. 19 Feb. 1437. His re-
			gister given to the Bodl.
			Libr. Oxf. by abp San-
			croft

"; Joh: Sarisbury	adm. 1406		AS j 144 798
			ix 102 a 104 b 113 b LC D 186
			Battely pt j App. 63
			d. 19 Jan. 1448
°‡Joh: Elham	1398	1446-1449	AS j 144 798
			ix 113 a
			D 186
			d. 20 (19) Feb. 1448
* Tho: Goldston I	1418	1449-1468	AS j 144-145 798
			v 430 a ix 103 a 105 a
			LC GB 14 D 187
	4.100	4.00 4.00	d. 6 Aug. 1468
* ‡ Joh: Oxne	1423	1468-1471	
			ix 104 a 106 a 115 b
			D 187
S & WILL WAND ON	1490	1471-1472	d. 2 July 1471
* ‡ Will: Pettham	1409	14/1-14/2	ix 116ab
			D 187
			d. 19 (20) Aug. 1472
: Will: Sellyng	1446	1472-1494	
with belling	2340	1110-1101	v 430a 454a ix 105b 115b 116a
			LC j p. xxx iij 291
			GB 14 16 305 314
			Battely pt j App. 63 D 187 d. 29 Dec. 1494
A The Coldston II	1470	1405 1517	AS j 146–148
‡ Tho: Goldston II	1470	1430-1317	v 451a viij 331a ix 110a
			118 b D 188
			Battely pt j App. 63
			Strype Index
			Mem. St Dunst, [RS] Index
			d. 17 Sept. 1517
: Tho: Goldwell	1493	1517-1540	
*			v 455 a ix 120 a
			BV DM GB GH
			Wr 19 90
			D 188
			d
			-

The Submission of Ch. Ch. Monastery

12 Sept. 26 H. 6 1534

The Dissolution of Ch. Ch. Monastery

5 Apr. 1540

# MEMBERS OF CHRIST CHURCH MONASTERY BEFORE A.D. 1207

	LO-SAXON PERIOD, T		
		-	
Dodda monachus	c. 830	BCS 380	KCD 225
Æthelhun presb. eccl.	a. 844	BCS 445	KCD 256
Christi			
Heremod presb. eccl.	a. 844	BCS 445	KCD 256
Christi			
Æthelred monk	abp Cant. 870-888	ASChr F a.	870
Beorhthere	mass priest a. 958		
Byrhtere			
Coenwig	mass priest		
Cænwig			
Wealdred	mass priest		
Sigefrið	deac.		
Sigefreð			
Osweald	deac		
Fridegod	deac.		
Freeegod			
Sigered	deac	D.GG 1010	WOD 455
Heahred		BCS 1010	
Heared		Thorpe p.	509
Sired	priest		
D. saltdanian d			
Beorhtmund			
Byrhtmund			
Eadsige	***************************************		
Eadhelm	***************************************		
Eadelm			
Beorhtsige			
Byrhtsige			
Æthelhelm	* , . , , ,		
Æðelm	)		

Beorhtsige	•·····
Byrhtsige	
Beorhtwig	***************************************
Byrhtwig	
Leofric	•••••••
Liofric	BCS 1010 KCD 477
Sigehelm	Thorpe p. 509
Sielm	
Wulfred	***************************************
Coenric	***************************************
Cænric	
Eadweard	•
Eadsige	pt of k. Cnut a. c. 1032 BCS — KCD 745 1327
	Thorpe p. 324 328
	D j
Ælfgar	monk a. c. 1038 BCS — KCD 758
Æthelric	precentor a (xj c.) Mem. St Dunst. [RS] 163
Æthelmær	monachus de Cantuaria LVH p. 57
Ægelmer	a. c. 1050 ?

# B. NORMAN PERIOD, A.D. 1066-1207

Folcardus	a. c. 1070	BBL j 512 (St Aug.)
		Dart 179 T
Edwius	a. c. 1075	Eadmer [RS] 107
Æthelweard	a. c. 1075	Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
Ægelwardus		
Blachemannus	a. c. 1075	Eadmer [RS] 107
Æthelred	a. c. 1075	Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
Ægelredus		
Farmannus	a. c. 1075	Eadmer [RS] 107
		S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1080
Æthelwine	a. c. 1075	Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
Ægelwinus		
Ernostus	a. 1076 bp Roch	ASChr A [RS] p. 387 Latin
		App.
Donatus	a. 1086 bp Dubl	ASChr A [RS] p. 387
Wido	a. 1089	
Normannus	a. 1089	ASChr A [RS] p. 389
Antonius	a. 1089 prior St August.	
Adrianus	a. c. 1100 monachus	Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
	apostata	S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1045
Elmerus prior (g. v.)	a.c. 1100	Textus Roff, [Hearnel 167

Osbern cantor	d. 28 Nov. a. c. 1100	AS ij p. viij
		Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
		S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1109
		BBL ij 26 Hardy DC ij 95 N 161
		T 563 DNB
Odo celerarius	a. c. 1100	S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1108
Airardus	a. c. 1100 monachus	S. Anseimi Opp. Index ij 1100
and day	apostata	S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1045
Cornelius	a. c. 1100	S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1045
Normannus	a. c. 1100	S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1107
Robertus	a. c. 1100	S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1121
Alexander	a. 1101	Eadmer [RS] 133 Hardy
		DC ij 144 Dart 179
		S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1045
Everardus	a. 1104	Eadmer [RS] p. 159
Henricus prior (q. v.)	1096	
Ernulfus prior (q. v.)	1096-1107	***************************************
Conradus prior (q. v.)	1108–1127	••••••
Edward	archd. of London	Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
Eadmer	the historian	Eadmer [RS] p. cij 448
Edmerus	bp St Andrews1121	BBL ij 80 ff Hardy DC
b. c. 1064		ij 147 (no. 211)
adm. before a. 1070		T 243 D 179 DNB
d. 13 Jan. a.c. 1144		Textus Roff. [Hearne] 154
		155 156
		S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1076
Haymo nephew of	a. c. 1100	Eadmer [RS] 431 450
Eadmer	a. 1108	Eadmer [RS] 197
Antonius subprior	a. 1106	S. Anselmi Opp. Index ij 1052
TT-less e	a. c. 1109	Eadmer [RS] 427
Helyas Adewinus secretarius	a. c. 1115	AS j 137
Edmundus secretarius	a. c. 1115	AS j 137
Albanus	a. C. 1110	Textus Roff. 183
Guarnerius	a. c. 1118	Eadmer [RS] 226 246
Guarnerius		Textus Roff. 183
§ Will: de Longavilla	prior Dover 1136	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 99
3	•	LC iij 376 (om.)
§ Ascelinus sacrist	archd. Ch. Ch.	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 109 132
4	prior Dover 1139-1142	LC iij 376 (primus prior)
	bp Roch. 1142-1148	AS j 343-4 D 192
	(Stubbs)	,
§ William	prior Dover 1142-1149	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 141
	abb. Evesham a. 1149	LC iij 376 (om.)
§ Hugo de Cadamo (sic)	prior Dover 1149-1157	LC iij 376 (om.)
secretarius		Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 141

Ricardus	prior Dover 1157-1174	LC iij 376 (secundus prior)
	abp Cant. 1174-1184	D xxxiv
§ Alanus prior (q. v.)	monk a. c. 1174	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 293
natione Anglus		
canon Benevent.	abb. Tewkesb. 1186-1202	BBL ij 365
John de Duvra	abb. Battle 1213	Ann de Wintonia [RS]
		D 181
Samson (St August.?)	a. c. 1170	D 181
		BBL ij 320 T
§ Warinus celerarius	prior Dover 1174-1180	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 251 295
	•	LC iij 376 (om.)
§ Radulfus	abb. Shrews. a. 1175	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 256
§ Rogerus	abb. St August. 1175-	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 256
*****	1212	Twysden col. 1819-1864
		Elmham [RS] 449 ff
§ Johannes celerarius	prior Dover 1180-1187	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 295
		LC iij 376 (om.)
§ William	prior Dover 1187-1188	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 365
		LC iij 376 (om.)
§ Robertus	prior Dover 1193-1197	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j 543
	abb. Eynsham a. 1197-	LC iij 376 (om.)
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Dugd. Mon. iv 530
Ric: Pluto	a. c. 1180	T D 182
Will: FitzStephen	c. 1190	T D 182
Stephanides		BBL ij 362
Will: Wake	(? monk Ch. Ch.)	N 63 art. 20 (1)
Gaufridus prior (q. v.)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Geoffrey		
Alanus 3rd prior	a. c. 1188	EC p. xxxvj 298 299 307
Robertus sacrista	a. 1187	EC p. xxxvj 571
Herveus celerarius	a. 1187	EC 308 333
Symon camerarius	a. 1187	EC
Radulfus elemosina-	d. xv kal. Aug. (18 July)	EC 254 258
rius	1188 at Rome	
Rog: Norreys		***************************************
prior (q. v.)		
Joh: de Bochinge	a. 1187	EC 28 60 64 70 75 315
Rad: Orpyngton	a. 1187	EC 315
thesaur.		
Symon thesaur.	a. 1187	EC 55
§ Pelix de Rosa	prior Dover a. 1197-1212	LC iij 376 (tertius prior)
(? Rofa)		EC p. xxxvj lxxxiv
celerarius 1189-91		Gerv. Dor. [RS] j p. xxv
		544
sacrista1197	******** **********************	**
Osbertus de Bristowe	***************************************	EC
prior (q. v.)		

	a. c. 1188	EC p. xxxvj lxiij 569
(? Brenchle)		
? third prior		
1188	3 - 13 Y.1 (11 Y-1)	FG 49 150 101 054 509
Edmundus	d. v id. Jul. (11 July)	EC 43 178 191 254 588
	1188 at Rome	EG 254 562
Humfridus	d. iij id. Jul. (13 July)	EC 254 569
Transce de Minares	1188 at Rome	EC 42 CC CT 254
Haymo de Thanet	d. non. Jul. (7 July) 1188	EC 43 66 67 254
Grman	at Rome d. id. Jul. (15 July) 1188	EC 254
Symon	at Rome	EC 204
§ Gervasius sacrista	the historian; he became	EC 315 D 182
3 401 140140	a monk 16 Feb. 1163	BBL ij 419
	d. c. 1230	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j p.xjff ij 499
		T 314 DNB
		Hardy DC ij 537
& Thomas br. of Ger-	a. c	Gerv. Dor. [RS] j p. xjff ij 551
vasius .		
Nigel Wireker pre-	a. c. 1190	BBL ij 351
centor		EC p. lxxxv n. 2 312 315
		317 D 182 DNB
		T 782 Hardy DC ij 483
		N 287 441 DNB JT 343
Willelmus precentor	a. 1198	EC p. xxxvij 458
Herveus precentor	a. 1189	EC 312 315
Alex: de Dovra	a. c. 1188	EC
Henricus	a. c. 1188	EC
Jonas	a. c. 1188	EC
Helyas	a. c. 1188	EC
R	a. c. 1188	EC p. xxxvj 571
Will: Ascelinus or Aze-	4400	T.C.
linus	a. c. 1188	EC
Robertus medicus	a. c. 1188	EC EC 169 312 565
Walter de Ba (Bath)	a. c. 1188	EC p. xxxvij 94
R chaplain to	a. c. 1188	EC p. XXXVIJ 54
abp Becket chaplain to	a. c. 1188	EC p. xxxvij
abp Becket	a. 0. 1100	20 p
R de Tumba	a. c. 1188	EC
O (Odo?) de Tumba	a. c. 1188	EC (292) 311
R de Cripta	a. c. 1188	EC 298
Helyas magnus	a. c. 1188	EC 315
Aaron	a. c. 1188	EC
Ysaac	a. c. 1188	EC p. xxxvij 311 317
Jacobus	a. c. 1188	EC 315
Walt: de Stura	a. c. 1188	EC

R de Eastria	a. c. 1188	EC 313 315
Zacharias	a. c. 1188	EC 312 334
Benjamin	a. c. 1188	EC 312
Ludovicus	a. c. 1188	EC 312
Badewinus	a. o. 1188	EC p. xxxvij 311
Rad: de Harundel	a. c. 1188	EC 311
Symon de Dovra	a. c. 1188	EC 67
Joh: de Dovra	a. c. 1188	EC 430
	abb. Battle 1200-1213	

## c. Monks not mentioned in the Canterbury profession List 1207-1540

Dami de Cabanana	neion Donos 1919 1907	LC iij 376 (quartus prior)
Reg: de Schepeya	•	no nj sto (quartus prior)
	1228	
§ Johannes subprior	a. 1228	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 120 123
§ Rog: de Wrmedale	a. 1228	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 120 123
(Wynedale)		6.
§ Hubertus	a. 1228	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 120 123
§ Radulfus celerarius	a. 1228	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 120 123
§ Eudo	a. 1228	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 120 123
Eust: de Faversham	prior Dover 1234 x 1240	LC iij 377 (septimus decanus)
camerarius	(abp Edm. Rich)	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 495
		Wallace
§ Alanus Ruffus (? de	a. 1239	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 144 153
Wy)		LC iij 377
§ Wido Guido	a. 1239	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 144 153
§ Walt: de Essexia	a. 1239	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 144 153
§ Andr: de Biham (? de		
Bran)	a. 1239 1241	Gerv. Dor. [RC] ij 144 153
		186 190
§ Willelmus precentor	a. 1239, election of prior	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ii 146
	Roger de la Le	()
§ Rob: de Winterhelle	a. 1239	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 147
§ Alanus penitenc'.		
g-man position ;	Boniface	2000 [200] 1] 200
	1701111400	

§ Stephanus subprior	a. 1241	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 186
§Joh: de Northflet	prior Dover 1245 x 1251	LC iij 377 (octavus prior)
	(abp Boniface) -1251	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 203
	(uop Zomiuo)	(xiiij <sup>us</sup> prior)
0 444144 3 - 40	D 1000 1000	, , ,
§ Will: de Bucwelle	prior Dover a. 1260–1268	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 211 247
		LC iij 377 (decimus prior)
		Chron. Dov. Dugd. iv 531
‡R de Hethe	a. 1264–65	ix 124 b
thesaur.		
§ Rog: - subprior	c. 1270	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 265
‡R Pikenot	c. 1275	v 438 b
‡ Alex: Poncyn	c. 1275	v 438 b
Henricus	a. 1281	Peckh. [RS] j 245
Rob: de Cheleseye	a. 1279 1281 [Ric: in	Peckh. [RS] j 51 ij 551 iij
Seleseye	list ?]	1102 1160
Galfridus precentor	a. 1279	Peckh. [RS] j 58 60
Bartholomæus	deac. 1285	Peckh. [RS] iij 1037
Ric: de Cantuaria	pt 1285	Peckh. [RS] iij 1037
Tho: de Bello	pt 1285	Peckh. [RS] iij 1037
Hen: de Bello	pt 1285	Peckh. [RS] iij 1037
N de Cauntebrug'	a. 1281	Peckh. [RS] j 245
	subprior Dover1289	
§ Rob: de Hwetacre	*	
monachus Dovor.,	prior 29 Dec. 1289 (abp	Gerv. Dor. [RS] ij 295
tamen professus	Peckham)	
in ecclesia Cant.		
Rad: de Mallyng	subprior Dover	LC iij 377
Laur: de Marisco	d. 1287	Cawston obituary 1287-1507
		fo. 15
Rob: Ilbegh (Illegh	d. 1287	Cawston obit.
[Eleigh Mona-		
chorum] ?)		
	d. 1288	Cawston obit.
Will: de Wyncestr'		
Rad: de Hede	d. 1290	Cawston obit.
Joh: de Shamelysford	d. 1291	Peckh. [RS] j 245 iij 877
•		(apostata a. 1285)
Rob: de Forlee	d. 1292	Cawston obit.
(? Rob: de ffaghe)		
Rad: de Prytewelle	d. 1296	E 178 LC 147 149
(? Rob: de Prit-		
tlewell		
Joh: de Wrotham	d. 1298	Cawston obit.
Rad: de Adesham	d. 1299	Peckh. [RS] iij 877
		Cawston obit.
Joh: de Lyndystede		•
Dan: de Suffleton	d. 1307	Cawston obit.
Ric: Pykenoth	d. 1308	Cawston obit.
‡R de Baners	apostate monk a. c. 1310	v 437 b
Galfr: de Arundel	d. 1314	Cawston obit.

Symon de Byford	d. 1316	Cawston obit.
Tho: de Notwold	d. 1316	Cawston obit.
(? Stodewald		
Pet: de Clympyng	d. 1319	Cawston obit.
Joh: de Faversham	d. 1326	Cawston obit.
‡S de Terne	a. 1328	ix 90 b
Galfr: (? Gilb:) de Bys-	d. 1329	Cawston obit.
shopestond		
Ric: (? Reg:) de Charlys	d. 1329	Cawston obit.
Rog: (? Ric:) de Rawe	d. 1330	Cawston obit.
‡ Will: de Mondham	a. 1331 Oxf	ix 78 b 80 a
‡ W (Walt: ?) de		
Maydenstane	a. 1331 see a. 1354	ix 78 b
‡Ric: de Soleby rector	a. 1332	ix 80 a 81 a
of Ickham, pro-		
curator of Ch.		
Ch. at Rome		
‡ Joh : de Cornubia	c. 1332	ix 80 b
bearer of letters		
to the Roman		
court		
Joh: Body	a. 1337	LC ij 163
Will: Hethe	a. 1337	LC ij 163
		-
Names from the call	[these were not perhaps	
over of the books	all monks of Ch. Ch.	
in the Ch. Ch.	an monas of on. on.	
Library a. 1337		
LC ij 146-152		
10 ij 140-102		
W de Hyeberi	***************************************	LC ij 146
Humfr: de Mallyng	***************************************	LC ij 147
R Schede	***************************************	LC ij 147
R de Prittlewelle		LC ij 148
		E 178
Sam: de Suffieton	***************************************	LC ij 149
Tho: Andrewe		LC ij 148
D de sco Elphego	••••••	LC ij 149
Joh: de Wyngecliffe		LC ij 149
Pet: de Bokkynge		LC ij 150
Will: de Knolton	d. 1395	LC ij 150
Frontardus		LC ij 151
8 de Cretyng	***************************************	LC ij 151
Mr Henr: Schorne		LC ij 151
		E 157 162
‡R Robertus		

Lodelawe (? Godelawe) Mr W de Wyn-	-	viij 327 a 329 a LC ij 151
derton	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	LC ij 151
Rob: de Fauersham		LC ij 151
Mr Rob: de Bereham		LC ij 151
Rob: de Sandwyco	***************************************	LC ii 151
‡Ric: de Haute	rector of Westerham	viij 352 a LC ij 151
Mr Tho: Tressell	······································	LC ij 152
R le Hede		LC ij 152
W de Halberghe		LC ij 152
William and Transport Principles	***************************************	10 1, 102
9. (? Alanus a. 1289)	d. 1337	Cawston obituary
Oysell	u. 1001	Cawston oblitary
R de Bourne	d. 1338	Cawston obit.
Will: de Bocton	d. 1339	Cawston obit.
Edm: Albone	c. 1340	Dart 184 Bale j 423
J de Borgat'		Cawston obit.
W de Hethe jun.		became a Carmelite at Sand-
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		wich a. c. 1342 Cawston
		obit.
Tho: Kyngeston	d. 1361 p.	obit. Cawston obit.
Tho: Kyngeston Joh: Bockingham	d. 1361 pbp Linc. 1363-98 (res.)	
	-	Cawston obit.
	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.)	Cawston obit.
	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.)	Cawston obit.
Joh: Bockingham	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.)	Cawston obit.
	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.) monk (?)	Cawston obit. Dart 185
Joh: Bockingham  ‡Rob: Kendall Joh: Drecole	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.) monk (?) a. 1462	Cawston obit. Dart 185  ix 104 a subd. anno monachatus sui 3°
Joh: Bockingham  ‡Rob: Kendall Joh: Drecole	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.) monk (?) a. 1462	Cawston obit. Dart 185  ix 104 a subd. anno monachatus sui 3°
Joh: Bockingham  Rob: Kendall  Joh: Drecole  Joh: Newynton peni-	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.) monk (?) a. 1462	Cawston obit. Dart 185  ix 104 a subd. anno monachatus sui 3°
Joh: Bockingham  ‡Rob: Kendall Joh: Drecole Joh: Newynton penitenc'.	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.) monk (?) a. 1462	Cawston obit. Dart 185  ix 104 a subd. anno monachatus sui 3°
<pre> \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Rob: Kendall  Joh: Drecole  Joh: Newynton penitenc'.  (? Joh: Newton a.)  </pre>	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.) monk (?) a. 1462	Cawston obit. Dart 185  ix 104 a subd. anno monachatus sui 3°
<pre> \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Rob: Kendall  Joh: Drecole  Joh: Newynton penitenc'.  (? Joh: Newton a.)  </pre>	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.) monk (?) a. 1462	Cawston obit. Dart 185  ix 104 a subd. anno monachatus sui 3°
Joh: Bockingham  Rob: Kendall Joh: Drecole Joh: Newynton penitenc'. (? Joh: Newton a. 1427)	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.) monk (?) a. 1462	Cawston obit.  Dart 185  ix 104 a subd. anno monachatus sui 3° Cawston obit.
Joh: Bockingham  Rob: Kendall Joh: Drecole Joh: Newynton penitenc'. (? Joh: Newton a. 1427)	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.) monk (?)  a. 1462	Cawston obit.  Dart 185  ix 104 a subd. anno monachatus sui 3° Cawston obit.  JC 189
Joh: Bockingham  Rob: Kendall Joh: Drecole Joh: Newynton penitenc'. (? Joh: Newton a. 1427)	bp Linc. 1363-98 (res.) monk (?)  a. 1462	Cawston obit.  Dart 185  ix 104 a subd. anno monachatus sui 3° Cawston obit.  JC 189

### D. THE MONKS OF CHRIST CHURCH a. 1207-a. 1540.

Nomina monachorum ecclesie Christi Cantuar' a tempore exilii eorundem anno Dominice Incarnationis 1207 idibus Julii [15 July] anno regni regis Johannis octavo.

Gerv. Dorob. [RS] ij 100 EC p. xxxij n. 2. The repatriation was in 1214

Prior § Joh: Sydyngborne 1222-34

Rog: Norys E 199

Reg: Kenyngton LC iij 377 subprior Dover

Jos: de Mallynge Sam: de Chevene

Hugo de Plukelee E 207

Salomon .... quondam supprior D xxj? E 152 159 194

§ Rog: de Wynedale Wrmedale? D xxij a. 1228

Humo do Estrio

Hugo de Estria

Andr: de Tumba Simon Eynysforde D xxij

Simon . . . tune precentor

E 147 195 201

E 147 195 201

Helyas de Thaneto D xxij Ric: Bryan sen. D xxj

Phil: de Wynchelsee E 203

Phil: de Wynchelsee E 203 Hubertus Grossus

Ric: de Berkesore D xxj

Joh: de Crundale E 212

Pet: de sco Elphego Will: de Ely E 204

Hillarius . . . de Tanet D xxj

LC iij 337 subprior Dover

§ Barth: de Sandwyco

nos de carta sci Thome

§ Ric: de Mallynge D xxij E 204 W (a. 1239)

§ Ric: Dygon Digun d. 4 Jan. ... apud Romam,

Obit. Lambeth.

Prior § Rog: de la Lee de Lega 1239-44

Joh: de Roff'

Herlewynnus . . . . sacrista

§ Alanus de Wy Rufus? LC iij 377 subprior Dover W (a. 1239) ij 543

§ Alex: de Exon' Oxon D xix ij 529

Isti predicti fuerunt in exilio

Post exilium

§ Rad: de Westgate D v subprior

§ Will: de Shotyndon Sotindune precentor E 207 W (a. 1239)

§ Will: de 'Aldyng' Audinges? ij 456 W (a. 1239)

Tho: de sco Valerico D xxviij E 208

Simon de Hiberym Hybernia E 208

§ Steph: de Crambroke LC iij 377 subprior Dover W 289 (a. 1239)

§ Jordanus de Roff' W (a. 1239) (D xxij E 208?)

§ Joh: de Chertham Chetham, Chatham? ij 131

Will: de Hardenay

§ Ric: de Frakynham (MS Cawston)

? Tho: de Frakenham Gerv. Dorob. ij 131 (a. c. 1239) W 163

§‡Hugo de Gerounde Girunde v 441 E 208 N 222 W (a. 1239)

Sampson de Hoo

\$ ± Guydo Wido de Walde sacrist
 15th (9th) prior Dover 1251–
 60 ij 203 211 556 488
 v 441 (a. 1221) LC iij 377

W (a. 1239)

Ric: de Grauenall § Will: de Douor

#Will: de Werton Wenton v 441 a (a. 1221)

Salomon de Maydeston (Salomon . . . . . D xxj ?)

Gervasius de Hogle Rad: de Redynge

Dionisius de Cantuar'
Will: de Buklonde

Ric: de Cruce signata E 208

Rog: de Wykham

Will: de Standforde LC iii 376 prior Dover

§ Joh: de Hertforde E 209 W (a. 1239)

Ric: Bryan jun.

Tho: de Westgate D xxij

Will: de Leycester

§Ric: de Sywell Suwelle W (a. 1239)

Will: de Lega Ric: de Eastria Walt: de Rya

Hugo de Romenall E 210

Steph: de Mallynge

Joh: Aurifaber D xix LC iij 377 subprior Dover

§ Will: Terracii Terrici Turris D xviij E 209 W (a. 1239)

Tho: de Newsole D xxj Phil: de Cantuaria

Jeremias . . . . D xxij

§ Rad: de Orpynton ij 131 (a.

1238) D xxij accomplice of Simon Hertlepe

Paulinus de Cantuaria

Laurentius . . . .

Tho: de Elham E 210

§ Pet: de Dudyngton ij 144 W (a. 1239)

Silvester . . . . D xxij

Adam ffeer fferr

Joh: Sturrey Stordy Will: fferebras D xxj

Rog: Colston

Gilb: Hamon D xxij

§ Dunstanus . . . . W (a. 1239)

Rad: de London

Greg: de Hastynge Will: de Cobeham

Rog: de Esshetysforde

Rob: de ffalcway

Steph: de Holyngborne

Rob: de Holekumbe Olecumbe LC iij 376 prior Dover

Joh: de Wodechurche LC ij 148 § Greg: de Eldynge Audinges?

§ Eust: de Douor chamberlain ij 495 Index p. 495? W?

Pet: de Tange

Prior § Nic: de Sandwyco 1244-58

§ Tho: de Brydlyngton d. 1241 ij 198 E 210

§ Walt: de Euesham Eynsham? (el. abp Cant. 1228) E 210

Nic: de Mallynge

Joh: de London E 163 LC ij 149

§ Joh: Shotynden d. 1239 Sotindune ij 548 W 303 (a. 1239)

Ric: de Cruce E 214

Walt: de Halfelde

Henr: sacerdos § Joh: Maydestone

§ Andr: de Bran Biham? ij 460 W (a. 1239)

Will: de Douor D xxj LC iij

337 subprior Dover Galfr: de Cantuaria Joh: Pikenote Galfr: sacerdos

Joh: de Hoo

\$ Simon Herclepe Hertlepe ij 131 ff (custos cartarum a. 1238) viij 318 a 319 b

320 a W 226 ff 499

Iste fregit cartam sci Thome
Tho: ffay

Girardus de London E 211

Will: Neyrforde D v E 164

LC ij 149

§ Will: de Hoo W (a. 1239) § Simon de Laycestre E 210

LC ij 152 W 292 (a. 1239) Rob: de Wynchilsee E 229

LC ij 147

Rog: Nevyle

Will: de Prynkeham Adam de Hardys Rob: de Berkynge

Alanus Orpynton

§ Joh: Northflete ij 203 prior Dover d. 1251

LC iij 377

Vinc: de Natyndon

§ Rob: Blondell Blundel v 438 a D xix W (a, 1239)

Will: Bradlee

David Stanforde Joh: Pykynherste

Adam Blasynge

Hugo de Cretynge v 438 a E 169 LC ij 151

Walt: de Thaneto

Mattheus Pynkeney Pynke D xxj LC ij 148

Will: de Wynchepe D xix E

Rob: Lyngefelde Rob: de Maydeston Will: ffauersham

Walt: Ansell Tho: Stabylgate

Tho: de Thaneto

Rog: de Leu Lee? E. 212

Joh: de Ledys

Bened: de Osprynge Alanus Kenevyle

Joh: de Bockynge E 212

§ Will: de Resham Refham ij 229 252 d. 1291 E 218

Ric: de Stonedown Joh: de Clyve

Prior § Rog: de sco Elphego 1258-63

Henr: Stordy

Mart: de Meylonde Turgitius de Ostede

Rog: de Eastria

Will: de Hardys D xxj

§ Ric: de Wynchepe prius sacrista Cant', postea factus est prior Douor anno Domini 1268 et Robertus Kylwarby frat' predicatorum archiepiscopus Cant' in prima visitatione sua Douor injuste eum deposult ibidem in camera sua anno Domini 1272 vijo idus Marcii. Et vacauit prioratus Douor usque ad Anselmum de Estria ij 488

D xiv E 215 JC 441 N 441 ·

LC ij 149 iij 377

Egidius . . .

Will: de Wynton Ric: de Bery

Walt: de Borne D iv E 214 LC iii 377 subprior Dover

Nic: de Clopton (sic)

Joh: de Westgate d. c. 1287

supprior Hen: de Burgate D xxj

§ Will: de Berkynge sen. ij 252 (a. 1270) D xix Rog: de Hermodyswoyt

Ric: de London D xxj LC ij

148

Joh: de Bremlyng

§ Tho: de Sturey sen. ij 229 (c. 1263) 252 subprior (a.

1270) E 187

Rog: de Wroteham D xix Nic; de Gra[n]tebregge E 177 U 144

Will: de ffolkeston

Will: Bolwell Benjamin . . . .

Joh: de Strode

d. 1293 Joh: de Eastria d. 1291 **‡ Joh** : de Bello E 178 D xxii v 451 a Tho: Maydeston Pet: Brambelynge Rad: de Lewys Hen: de Depham d. 1292 Haymo de Buklonde D xxi D xix E 220 LC ij 148 d. c. 1287 Mart: de Clyve d. 1301 Pet: Sevenoke D vii E 225 T 186 d. 1301 I Steph: de Ikham Pet: de sco Augustino ix 124 b (thesaur:) D vij E 178 Rog: de Trokkyng d. 1307 D xix E 232 LC Ric: de Tenham Rog: de Blastynglegh Joh: de Hamme Pet: de Sandwyco Pet: Lumbardus E 169 Rob: de ffaghe ? Rob: de Rad: de Westhede Forlee d. 1292 Rud: de Strode Rog: Lorenge Joh: de Bekebroke d. c. 1287 § Joh : de Bocton d. 1307 Nic: Laycestr' ij 252 D iv E 173 Joh : Wotlyng' LC ij 146 148 § Oswardus de Eastria. Hic factus est abbas de ffauersham anno Domini 1275 per Rodlandus . . . . [de Moristoun Robertum Kylwarby fratrem predicatorem D xix ?] tunc archiepm Cant' Steph: de Wodechurche Rad: de Notyngham d. c. 1287 Will: de Tyerne D xxj § Will: de Berkynge jun. § Galfr: de Romenall Romney d. 1292 d. 1301 D iv E 165 LC ij 150 ii 251 D xviii E 179 LC ij Joh: de Beynam 150 U 389 § Pet: de Ikham Hycham Tho: Wynchilsee d. 1295 Prior § + Adam Chillynden 1263-74 ii 253 (c. 1270) D xix E 223 § Will: Grenehelde Grenehelle d. 1293 ii 299 (d. 1291) § Will: de Cherryng Charing D xix xxij d. 1296 Tho: Chalmysforde ? Joh: de D vii LC ij 149 d. 1292 Shamelysford Ric: de sca Mildreda E 165 E 177 Tho: de Sellyng D xxij Lamb: de Clyve D xxj LC ij Will: de Clynstede 148 § Tho: de Ryngmere [1274-Edm: de Sandwyco Prior 85 res.] U 219 Phil: de Osewell Walt: de Chyllynden d. 1304 Tho: Colchester D ix LC ij 150 Joh: Samuel Steph: de ffaversham d. 1295 Ric: de Cheteham Eust: de Atlee E 232 see also a. 1295 Daniel . . . . ? Daniel de Suf-Will: Lyndestede Lynstede d. 1307 fleton E 227 § Joh: de Thaneto D iv E 232 Radulphus (sic) . . . ? Rad. de LC ij 147 (see also ij 149) d. 1299 Adesham Steph: Osprynge d. 1290 or de Hede Galfr: Cantebryge

Joh: de Bockynge	Hen: de Bene
Ric: de Romenall d. 1301	[anno Dom:]
§Anselmus Ascelinus E 147	Joh: de Well d. 1310
de Eastria LC iij 377. Hic erat	D vij E 228 Peckh
prius supprior Cant'; postea factus est prior	iij 377
Dovor' per dominum Robertum Kilwarby archiepiscopum Cantuar' anno Domini 1275	Ric: de sca Margareta
D xix LC ij 150 U 206	Rob: de Elham d. 130
Alex: Malemyns	[at Bologua in redeundo de
Lucas de Osprynge d. 1305	Roma] D xxj E 156
D xxiij E 181	Peckh. iij 1036
Rob: de sco Augustino d. 1291	‡Will: de Tonge v 438 b
Rad: de Richemonde	Laurentius
Will: de Borne d. 1300	Tho: de Stureya jun. d. 1298
D xx LC ij 151	D vij E 165
Rob: de Dunham	Nic: de Sandwyco d. 1290
‡ Rob: Poncyn Poucyn d. 1310	[anno Dom:]
v 438 b D vij E 232 U 315	Nic: de Eastria d. c. 128
Peckh. j 373 (a. 1282)	Will: de Lovell d. 131
Simon Brytewell	D viij
Galfr: Chilham d. 1315	Walt: de Thaneto d. 129
D iv E 232 U 560	Tho: Laycestre d. 1290
Jac: de Sherdenn	D xxij
Rob: de Worclynge	Joh: de Hardys Hardres
Will: le ffync' Vynch? d. 1295	d. 1300
Joh: Sevenoke U 616	E 224 LC ij 147 U 560
Prior §: Hen: de Eastria 1285-1331	[anno Dom:]
v 438 ix 74 a 76 b LC ij	Joh: Herclepe Hertlepe d. 1294
p. xix T 374 AS j 141	D xix
GB	Rob: de Douor sacrist a. 1321
Rog: de Heton	Dart iv xvij [list of vest-
[anno Dom:]	ments etc 3 Nov. 1321]
Galfr: Walton LC ij 148	Peckh. [RS] iij 1031 pt a.
Tho: Litilborne	1285
Daniel de Sutton d. 1316	‡Ric: de Selesia Rob:? v 451
D v LC ij 150	LC ij 150 U 317 proctor at
Rob: de Hoo	Rome for the Convent
Guydo de Smerden d. 1323	Rob: Kanim Kamin
[anno Dom:]	[anno Dom:]
Tho: Beloyzell d. 1296	Ric: de Rawe D 34 ix xxiij
Mich: Seuenoke	LC ij 149
Ric: de Sharstede sacrista	Eudo de Bocton Boughton
d. 1316	d. 1309
Dart iv xvij (list of vest-	D viij
ments etc 2 Feb. 1314) viij	Joh: de Thaneto d. 1320
Marcellus de Lese d. 1306	LC ij 149 (see ante) Dart 184
D iv xxij E 228	Will: de Way

	•
[anno Dom:]	Steph: de Worth d. 1310
Rob: ffoxhele LC ij 150	D vij LC ij 150 U 620 720
Will: Godelaue d. 1307	Hugo de sca Margareta (see
D xx	below)
Will: Offvnton d. 1317	Nic: de Goore d. 1330
Will: Offynton d. 1317 Joh: de Westgate d. 1319	LC ij 148 U 872
D x Dart 184 Bale j 402	Ric: de Ciyve (see below)
Peckh. [RS] iij 1031 pt a.	Joh: de Ringmere D v
1285	anno Dom: 1285
Reg: de Thaneto d. 1326	Hugo de sca Margareta d. 1337
Dvx Peckh. [RS] iij 1037	LC ij 152 U 931
deac. a. 1285	Ric: de Goore
[anno Dom]	die sci Dionisii
Joh: de London d. 1299	(30 Aug. LC j 389)
D xix LC ij 149 T 436?	anno Dom: 1286
Peckh. [RS] iij 877 1037 pt	Ric: de Clyve d. 1326
a. 1285	D viij E 233 LC
Joh: de Wy d. c. 1302	Tho: Bryan d. 1310
D vij E 227 LC ij 149	D vij
Peckh. [RS] iij 1037 pt a.	Pet: Elynge
1285	Joh: de Weston d. 1329
Nic: de Borne d. 1328	D xviij LC
D xj xviij LC Peckh. [RS]	‡Joh: de Maldon Malton
iij 1037 deac. a. 1285	d. 1329
Joh: Acharde d. 1298	v 438 a LC ij 150 U 1141
U 568 Peckh. [RS] iij 1037	zvij kal Aprilis
deac. a. 1285	anno Dom: 1289
Simon de Valoyns Peckh. [RS]	Rad: de Apuldor' d. 1298
iij 1037 deac. a. 1285	D xxiij
[anno Dom:]	Bertrannus de Eastria d. 1323
Tho: de Midilton d. 1323	D x
D x LC ij 150 U 723	Joh: Ledebery d. 1291
Simon de sco Paulo D vij viij	Walt: de Norwyco d. 1328
E 232 LC ij 146 151 U 822	D ix E 234 LC j 275
Hen: Moth d. 1314	U 822
LC ij 149 U 762	Joh: de Elisforde d. 1337
Joh: de Conele Couele d. 1333	‡Alex: de Sandwyco d. 1326
[anno Dom:]	ix 74 a D x xix E 229 LC
Simon de Honne	(ij 150)
Joh: de Ryngmere d. 1327	Alanus Oysell
Tho: Wynchilsee d. 1314	Rog: de Holyngborne refecto-
D iv	rarius d. 1333
Bened: de Wynchilsee d. 1293	D xviij
-	Gilb: de Bisshoppiston D xvij
[anno Dom:]	U 714 822 916 [Galfridus
Joh: Chilham d. 1294	d. 1329 ms Cawston]
D xix E 222	xiiij <sup>o</sup> kal Jan.

anno Dom: 1294	‡Tho: Stoyle d. 1333
Laur: de Cheyham LC ij 150	v 438 b ix 90 b D x? LC
Joh: de Compis d. 1332	ij 147 JL 180 N 63
Rog: [Russel] Busshe Buch	Tho: Greneway d. 1333
d. 1299	D x xviij custos feretri S.
ms Cawston	Thome
Tho: de Bonyngton d. 1329	‡ Alanus de Cruce de Cruche
LC ij 151	d. 1343
Nic: de Douor d. 1300	v 438 a LC ij 148
LC ij 151	Tho: de Stodewolde
Joh: de Chartham	Will: de London subsacrist
Andr: Hardys d. 1305	d. 1333
D iv E 227	D iv xvij (list of vestments
‡Ric: Blondell d. 1313	etc.3 Nov. 1321)
v 438 a	Joh: de Wynchilsee d. 1328
In die sci Luce evang.	D xij E 235
anno Dom: 1295	die sei Bartholomei
Will: de Couentree d. 1338	anno Dom: 1302
LC ij 146 U 916	Joh: de Chertham d. 1322
Steph: de ffaversham D xj	LC ij 150
LC ij 150 (see ante) U 678	Joh: de Copton d. 1333
Joh: Poncyn Poucyn d. 1312	Joh: de Sandwyco d. 1350
LC ij 148	D xij LC ij 145 148
‡Will: Ledebery d. 1328	‡ Ric : de Ikham d. c. 1344
v 438a ix 90b D ix xj	ix 91 a LC (ij 148)  xiiijo kal Januarii
E 233 LC j 54 ij 149	
Tho: de Borne d. 1345	anno Dom: 1303
LC die sci Clementis	‡Ric: Wagham Vachan Decre-
anno Dom: 1298	torum doctor ix 82 b (a. 1353)
Edm: de Adisham d. 1342	88 a 89 a LC previously archdeac. Surrey
LC	‡ Simon de sco Petro d. 1353
Rob: de Newynden d. 1337	ix 82 a 90 b LC U 1200
Will: Shotyndon d. 1305	Joh: de Westgate d. 1325
Joh: de Goore d. 1326	LC j 148
ix 78 b LC ij 150	iiljo kal Junii
Adam de Selueston Selmerston	anno Dom: 1304
d. 1332?	Ric: de Wyllarsay Willardeseye
Joh: Le Spicer d. 1336	d. 1354
D iv (list of vestments etc	LC ij 447
2 Feb. 1318) xvij LC ij 149	idus Marcii
# Galfr: Poterell Potel d. 1328	anno Dom: 1306
[apud Castriam]	‡ Rob; de Thaneto d. 1316
ix 94 a 96 a LC U 822 919	v 438 a LC ij 150
die sei Luce evang.	Will: de Staple d. 1353
anno Dom: 1299	LC ij 146
Walt: de Bocton	die sci Dionisii

anno Dom: 1307	Joh: Andrew d. 1358
Hen: de Mongeham d. 1323	[Tho: Andrew LC ij 148]
D x	die sci Leonardi
‡Nic: de Ynyngo Iuengho	anno Dom: 1320
d. 1334	Prior ‡ Ric: Oxynden 1331-38 (æt.
ix 80 a D x LC U 952	c. 40) LC ij p. xix AS j
die sci Laurencii	142
anno Dom: 1309	‡Pet: de Sales ix 105 b LC
‡Joh: Valeyns d. 1337	. j 131 ij 148
v 438 b ix 91 a LC ij 150	‡Rog: de Godmersham d. 1331
. U 1024	ix 79 a
Tho: de Hamme d. 1316	Joh: de Goleshull Coleshull
‡Tho: de Sandwyco d. 1345	d. 1358
ix 96 b LC (bertonarius) j	Tho: Wndyrdown sen. d. 1347
308 (granetarius) ij 141	LC ij 146
Joh: de Lenham d. 1337	die sci Dionisii
‡Dionysius de sca Margareta	anno Dom: 1328 1323 ?
v 438 b ix 90 b LC ij 148?	Will: de Thaneto LC ij 146
Will: de Mallynge d. 1360	Alex: de Redelyngwell d. 1358
LC	LC (pœnitentiarius a. c. 1334)
‡Rob: de Aldon Aledon v 438 a	Prior ‡ Rob: Hadbrande 1338-70
ix 79 a 87 b 92 a 94 b LC	v 453 ix 82 b 83 a LC ij
Will: de Thrulegh d. 1334	p. xx 139 148 AS j 142
LC ij 150	Will: de Brygge d. 1361 p.
Tho: Goldston d. 1335  LC j 308 ij 149	(see a. 1361)  Joh: de Wodenysbergh d. 1331
die sci Luce evang	Tho: de Godnyston Guodwy-
•	neston LC ij 147
anno Dom: 1314	[no day]
Tho: de Holyngborne d. 1352	anno Dom: 1328
LC j 308 (coquinarius)  Reg: [Ric:] Charlys d. 1329	‡ Jac: de Oxney doctor theo-
LC ij 149	logie d. 1361 p.
Hen: de Natyndon d. 1354	viij 338 a ix 86 b
Walt: de Eastria d. 1351	Tho: de Garwynton LC ij 148
Steph: de Tyerne d. 1342	Ric: de Merstham LC ij 146
die sce Lucie virginis	Walt: de Berham d. 1350
anno Dom: 1316	Will: de Beumonde Reamund?
‡ Hugo de sco Yuone d. 1336	d. 1349
ix 79 a 81 b LC iij 468 (St	(Black death)
Ives)	Rog: de Thaneto d. 1346
Joh: Euorarde d. 1328	LC ij 148
[in Brabant, bur. at Antw.]	Ric: de Thaneto d. c. 1344
D xx E 234 LC ij 146	die sce Katharine virginis
Simon de Pechynge d. 1334	anno Dom: 1329
Joh: de Le Rede Lekede	Henr: de Yerde d. 1333
d. 1349	Will: de Wernesell d. 1354
	12—2

3 1000	3 2040
Nic: de Boywyke d. 1359	Tho: Gillyngham d. 1349
Rob: de Gat herst d. 1334	(Black death)
LC ij 150	die sci Dionysii
Simon de Solys d. 1337	anno Dom: 1336
LC ij 151	Jac: Whyte LC He migrated
Will: de Chertham LC ij 149	to the Cistercian mon. of
AS j p. xx 49	Robertsbridge (a. 1354)
Rob: de Hardys d. 1339	‡Joh: Paxton d. 1352
die sci Dionisii	ix 83 b
b 1000	‡Hen: de Siluerton d. 1358
anno Dom: 1330	ix 83 b LC ij 137 canon
Will: de Well d. 1361 p.	Kenilworth
LC ij 148	Rob: de Duffelde d. 1353
‡ Will: de Eyorne Eythorne	#Joh: Oxnee viij 840 b ix 85 b
ix 105 b LC iij 4 a, 1376	Joh: de Exeter
# Will: Heth lector d. 1347	[no day]
ix 78 b LC ij 146	anno Dom: 1337
Steph: de Bocton d. 1361 p.	
Laur: Preston d. 1352	Edm: de Chymbham
LC ij 148	d. 1361? p.
Joh: de Hedecron d. 1361 p.	LC (see a. 1356)
LC	Joh: de ffrome d
die sci Dionisii	LC (a. 1357) Tho: de Bockynge d. 1357
D 1000	JT 85 LC
anno Dom: 1333	31 90 TO
	die sei Ieronimi
#Hen: Wodehull Wodell Doctor	die ici Jeronimi
#Hen: Wodehull Wodell Doctor theologie d previously of	anno Dom: 1339
theologie d previously of	anno Dom: 1339  ; Mich: de Cornubia
	anno Dom: 1339  ; Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b	anno Dom: 1339  ; Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p. ix 89 a LC
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a.	anno Dom: 1339  ; Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)	anno Dom: 1339  ; Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371) Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p.	anno Dom: 1339  ; Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371) Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147 Rie: Bonyngton d. 1346	anno Dom: 1339  ; Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371) Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147	anno Dom: 1339  t Mich: de Cornubia d. 1361 p. ix 89 a LC Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416 Andr: Bertolott d. 1359 Will: Wynborne d. 1349 (Black death) Ric: de Hetham
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346 Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a.	anno Dom: 1339  ; Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon, viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346  Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376)  Joh: de Richemonde d. 1361 p.	anno Dom: 1339  t Mich: de Cornubia d. 1361 p. ix 89 a LC Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416 Andr: Bertolott d. 1359 Will: Wynborne d. 1349 (Black death) Ric: de Hetham
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346 Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376) Joh: de Richemonde	anno Dom: 1339  ; Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)  Ric: de Hetham  die see Lucie virg.
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon, viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346  Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376)  Joh: de Richemonde d. 1361 p.	anno Dom: 1339  ; Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)  Ric: de Hetham  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1341
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346 Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376)  Joh: de Richemonde d. 1361 p. Joh: Gryffun d. 1342	anno Dom: 1339  t Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)  Ric: de Hetham  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1341  Prior Steph: de Mongeham 1376-77
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346 Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376)  Joh: de Richemonde d. 1361 p. Joh: Gryffun d. 1342 Joh: Peny d. 1361 p.	anno Dom: 1339  t Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)  Ric: de Hetham  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1341  Prior Steph: de Mongeham 1376-77  Ric: de Mongeham
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346 Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376) Joh: de Richemonde d. 1361 p. Joh: Gryffun d. 1342 Joh: Peny d. 1361 p. Tho: de Wndirdown jun	anno Dom: 1339  t Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)  Ric: de Hetham  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1341  Prior Steph: de Mongeham 1376-77  Ric: de Mongeham  t Jac: de Stone ix 89 b prior
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346 Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376)  Joh: de Richemonde  d. 1361 p. Joh: Gryffun d. 1342 Joh: Peny d. 1361 p. Tho: de Wndirdown jun d. 1361 p.	anno Dom: 1339  t Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)  Ric: de Hetham  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1341  Prior Steph: de Mongeham 1376-77  Ric: de Mongeham  t Jac: de Stone ix 89 b prior  Dover  Joh: Chylde
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346 Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376)  Joh: de Richemonde d. 1361 p. Joh: Gryffun d. 1342 Joh: Peny d. 1361 p. Tho: de Wndirdown jun d. 1361 p. see LC ij 146	anno Dom: 1339  t Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)  Ric: de Hetham  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1341  Prior Steph: de Mongeham 1376-77  Ric: de Mongeham  t Jac: de Stone ix 89 b prior  Dover  Joh: Chylde  Anselmus de sea Margareta
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346 Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376)  Joh: de Richemonde d. 1361 p. Joh: Gryffun d. 1342 Joh: Peny d. 1361 p. Tho: de Wndirdown jun d. 1361 p. see LC ij 146 Joh: de Thaneto d. 1361 p.	anno Dom: 1339  t Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)  Ric: de Hetham  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1341  Prior Steph: de Mongeham 1376-77  Ric: de Mongeham  t Jac: de Stone ix 89 b prior  Dover  Joh: Chylde  Anselmus de sea Margareta  Chylde? d. 1361 p.
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346 Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376)  Joh: de Richemonde  d. 1361 p. Joh: Gryffun d. 1361 p. Tho: de Wndirdown jun d. 1361 p. see LC ij 146 Joh: de Thaneto d. 1361 p. T 703	anno Dom: 1339  t Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)  Ric: de Hetham  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1341  Prior Steph: de Mongeham 1376-77  Ric: de Mongeham  t Jac: de Stone ix 89 b prior  Dover  Joh: Chylde  Anselmus de sca Margareta  Chylde? d. 1361 p.  Steph: de Kyngston d. 1361 p.
theologie d previously of Abingdon mon. viij 342 b ix 89 a LC ij 416 504 (a. 1371)  Phil: de Wykham d. 1361 p. LC ij 147  Ric: Bonyngton d. 1346 Joh: de Guston LC iij 4 (a. 1376)  Joh: de Richemonde  d. 1361 p. Joh: Gryffun d. 1361 p. Tho: de Wndirdown jun d. 1361 p. see LC ij 146 Joh: de Thaneto d. 1361 p. T 703  Will: de Cantorbury d. 1361 p.	anno Dom: 1339  t Mich: de Cornubia  d. 1361 p.  ix 89 a LC  Joh: de Redyngate LC ij 416  Andr: Bertolott d. 1359  Will: Wynborne d. 1349  (Black death)  Ric: de Hetham  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1341  Prior Steph: de Mongeham 1376-77  Ric: de Mongeham  t Jac: de Stone ix 89 b prior  Dover  Joh: Chylde  Anselmus de sea Margareta  Chylde? d. 1361 p.

Steph: Stokebery d. 1361 p. Tho: Barbor de sco Andrea

> d. 1353 die see Lucie virg.

anno Dom: 1346

Joh: de Midilton d. 1361 p.

Joh: de Northborne d. 1361

Ric: de Wycumbe d. 1361 p.

Joh: de Grenehull Will: de Vielston

Joh: de Lytebery

Tho: de Tilmerston d. 1354 Guydo de Rydelyngwolde

d. 1352

anno Dom: 1349

Joh: de Bekforde precentor et quondam de Chartham beneficiatus et rector d. 1395

> Joh: Colkyn d. 1361 p. Joh: de Gelyngham d. 1361 p. Jac: de Douor subprior d. 1397

Jos: de Goodnyston

Joh: de Goodnyston Guodnyston subprior LC iij 4 d. 1397 die sci Dionisii

Pestilentia prima, the Black death LCij p. xxj ['Isti iiij tantum moriebantur de pestulentia m° ccc° xlix']

anno Dom: 1353

Joh: de Brokehell Adam de Berkyng Tho: de Tonbregge Tho: ffrensshe

Mich: Burdoun Bordonn

d. 1361 p.

anno Dom: 1354

Joh: Morton d. 1361 p. ‡Walt: de Maydeston ix 78b? 90 a previously monk of Faversham

Haymo de Herne d. 1400
Will: Richemonde d. 1406
LC ij 416 iij 4[penitentiarius]

Steph: de Thaneto Tent?

d. 1396

Hen: de Redyng d. 1395 Joh: Eynelforde Eynesforde

[conversus] d. 1355

vigil' sci Saturnini [11 Feb.]

anno Dom: 1356

mag: ord: Edm: Chymbham

Prior \* ‡ Joh: Vynche 1377-91

Joh: May d. 1361 p.

Ric: Wyke Iste Ricardus miserrime recessit et sic vitam finiuit

Joh: Otforde Otteford

d. 1414 æt. 88

[Hic prius erat presbiter secularis elemosinarius et suo tempore diversa officia laudabiliter occupavit; qui inter cetera bona que fecit ymaginem beate Marie murali et ferrea clausura fortiter munivit, ac tumbam sci Thome et capellam sci Joh: Baptiste ibidem in fine operum suorum quadratis tegulis paviavit (Ms. Cawston)]

Edm: Chymbham d. 1361? (see a. 1337)

‡Ric: Turpyn alias Hathfelde ix 89 b LC ij 413 iij 4 (a. 1376)

custos coll: Oxon:

Hic erat prius monachus de Hathfylde

Joh: Molasshe LC iij 4 (a. 1376)

Prior Ric: Gyllyngham 1370-76 ‡ Joh: Bydenden ix 89 b LC iij 4 (a. 1376)

die scorum Simonis et Jude

Pestilentia secunda; twenty-five monks died between 9 June and 4 Oct. incl. marked p.

anno Dom: 1361

mag: ord: tres, quia moriebantur

Will: Recolver d. 1408 Laur: Tent de Thaneto?

d. 1405

Joh: Sandwyche

Joh: Banbery d. 1396

‡ Joh: Glaucestre d. 1395 v 435 a LC iij 4 (a. 1376)

[gard: maner: sacr.]

Will: Dover d. 1414 bina vice, officium coronatoris bina vice. Hic etiam multis et diversis utensilibus neces-LC iij 4 [prior Dover] sariis omnes cameras infirmarie vestivit et Gilb: Honychurche honestissime decoravit . .] [no day] Joh: Colcester d. 1414 (Hic ante mortem suam xxiiij annis et anno Dom: 1367 amplius cecus fuit) mag: ord: Henr: Redyng Laur: Cornewayle Alex: Cantebryge. Hic erat in die scorum Simonis et Jude [In the Canterbury obituary of Thomas Cantuar' Cawston there is a gap from 1362 Will: Elphee to 13941 Tho: Elys d. c. 1409 anno Dom: 1364 \* Will: Stone d. 1415 [mag: ord: ...] [granatarius] # Barth: Louelonde ix 89 b LC **‡ Joh**: Eastry v 435 a ij 432 previously Canon of Joh: Well Ledys Joh: Wyngham Rob: Hore Ric: Morys Joh: Schorham \* Walt: Causton Hen: Scoldon LC iij 377 subprior Dover # Will: Woghope d. 1397 ix 86 b 89 b LC iij 4 [gard: die sei Martini maner: elemos:1 [anno Dom: ....] Walt: Gabriel precentor [mag: ord: ...] Hen: Corydon Croyden Joh: Elham magister mense Steph: Rollyng d. 1404 [subprior] see a. c. 1398 Simon Chesterforde Rob: Brandrede

(no day)

anno Dom: 1365

Edm: Westgate

mag: ord: Johes Dovor Joh: Aleyn Doctor theologie

Prior \* Tho: Chillynden 1390-1411 Joh: Northborne viij 341 a

Will: Oxney Oxenegh

Nic: Galey d. 1405 Salomon Lytilborne d. 1408

Will: Colkyn

Tho: Wykyng d. 1407

[. . Hic vir erat . . honestissimus et purus tam in corpore quam in mente et habitu, et venustissime morigeratus ultra omnes qui ad tunc visi fuerant vel dintissime ante eum. Hic fovit sepius pacem et concordiam inter presidentem et confratres . . . . Hic diversa officia in ecclesia.. satis prospere gubernavit, viz officium penitenc' bina vice, officium sacriste bina vice, officium celer' bina vice, officium custodis collegii bina vice, officium feretrarii

fflandria cum episcopo Norwicensi et postea reversus est ad monasterium ecclesie Christi d. 1397

d. 1419

d. 1397

Will: Gillyngham Doctor theo-Dart 185 T d. c. 1409

[Hic per annos plurimos fuit lector claustri et penitenc'.]

\* Will: Brygge quondam precentor huius ecclesie. Hic moriebatur juxta Romam viij 339 b

> Jac: Hegham Hic solus induebatur [no day]

anno Dom: c. 1370

[mag: ord: ...]

" : Will: Charte d. 1418 v 450

Hen: Cranebroke ± Jac: Stone ix 89 b (prior

Dover a. 1367) Tho: Chartham

die sci Odonis viij id. Jun.

anno Dom: c. 1373

[mag: ord: ...]

Joh: Bertram Pet: Stone

[no day]

[anno Dom:]	Joh: Berham d. 1414
[mag: ord:]	*Joh: Borne d. 1420 p.
Rob: Mellynge	Joh: Storey Sturrey d. 1440
Hic prius erat prior de Tonbregge	Joh: Kyngeston d. 1413
Ric: Saryche d. c. 1396	[magister mense]
Hic prius erat canonicus ecclesie Christi	die sci Johannis ante portam Latinam
London'	anno Dom: 1382
Hen: Henfylde d. 1396	mag; ord; Tho; Elys
Hic erat bachalarius theologie et egregius predicator [verbi Dei]	*Tho: Goore d. 1417
Will: Kennerton Keuerton	*Tho: Haghe Haugh d. 1443
d. 1404	Steph: Byrchynton d. 1407
[camerarius]	scripsit de vitis Cant' archiepiscoporum
Joh: Wndirdown	T 101 Dart 185 [thesaur:
Joh: Westwell	custos maner: celerarius]
Joh: ffayrforde	AS j 1
Rob: Wynchilsee	Rob: Tent d. c. 1436
[no day	Steph: Monketon d. c. 1434
anno Dom: c. 1376	Ric: Westwell
mag: ord: Joh: Vynche, qui postea	[Induti sunt habitum] die sci Bertini
electus est în priorem	[abb. feria vj]
Tho: Euerarde d. 1398	anno Dom: 1384
[sacre theologie professor]	mag: ord: Salomon Lytylborn
Rob: Elbry3ton	#Wil: Elmore Elmer d. 1399
Will: Milton d. 1398	[bertonarius] ix 110 a
[granatarius]	*Joh: Elmyston d. 1430
Tho: Dover d. 1413	Tho: Borne d. 1435
Will: Knolton d. 1395	[coronarius]
D xviij LC ij 150?	Joh: Bernarde d. 1397
* Joh: Cantorbury d. 1432	Pet: Peynton
Joh: Islepe d. 1401	*Steph: Sentlaurens d. 1416
in crastino sci Bricii	[celerarius]
anno Dom: c. 1380	*Tho: Eastry d. 1440
mag: ord: Steph: Rollynge	in decollacione sci Johannis baptiste
Joh: Browne d. 1412	anno Dom: c. 1386
[natione teutonicus]	mag: ord: duo T. Wykyng &
Jac: Hage Hagh' d. 1400	Walt: Gabriel Tho: Toknam d. 1414
Ric: Sellyng	[scolaris peritissimus sacre theologie]
Walt: Wolton [no day]	Joh: Munfelde Moundfeld
	d. 1408
anno Dom: 1381	[eximius organista]
mag: ord: Tho: Wykyng	in die scorum Simonis et Jude
Tho: Recolver	anno Dom: c. 1389
Hen: Chilham	mag: ord: Joh: Gloucest'
Prior * ‡ Joh: Wodnysbrowgh 1411-	* ‡ Tho: Bungay d. 1421
28	ex asmatica passione ix 110a
Will: Bonyngton d. 1412 [in cantu et ludo organico egregie eru-	LC j p. xxvj
ditus]	Mich: Berham d. 1404

a

qt

pr

00

((

a

a

*Hen: Sutton d. 1430	[ann
*Nic: Shepay d. 1438	
[granatarius]	
Joh: Shepay d. 1439	
Will: London LC	
Ric: Crophell d. c. 1436	
Tho: Herne d. 1433	
v 441 a	
die zei Leonardi	
ma Dom . a 1300	(8
nno Dom: c. 1390	
mag: ord: Tho: Douor	anno
Joh: Grenewyche d. 1412 prius canonicus regularis de Lesnes)	
Joh: Joung d. 1413 p.	Prior
subprior [Hic moriebatur ex	effecti
	1428, 1
orbo ulceris pestilential' vocat' carbuncl' nod carnem sui corporis sic infecit, quod vix	Bricii
ropter fetorem ejusdem ulceris ad eum acce-	-
ere quisquam ausus est.)	63
*Ric: Godmersham d. c. 1440	
[Doctor juris canonici, elemoa, custos	
oll: Oxon., lector in scola claustrali, elemosin.	D
3B 260)]	Douo
*Tho: Oxforde Oxynford	1416
granatarius d. 1416	
° Joh: Hethe d. 1416	
Joh: Esche Asch d. 1435 p.	Sann
*Joh: Langlee d. 1416	L
in vig.' scl Michaelis	
nno Dom: c. 1391	logie.
mag: ord: Will: Milton	ad sur
*Tho: Litlee Lytyll d. 1430	a don
Rob: Eyton	
Rob: London	Prior
Tho: Goldston d. 1414	[1446-
[thesaurarius]	
die oblacionis beate Marie virginis	ancto
nno Dom: 1396 1393 1	copi a
mag: ord: Nic: Galy	causa
Joh: Epyswyche d. 1396	deind
Edm: Clyve d. 1398	[Staff
Joh: Groue d. 1430	mona
	incor
	incor
LC j p. xxvj	
Joh: Maydeston	[ F
*Tho: Charte d. 1448	obiit]
in die oblationis beate Marie	002201

no Dom: c. 1396] mag: ord: Tho: Wykyng d. 1418 \*Tho: Kylley Tho: Haukherste d. 1396 Hugo Aleyn d. c. 1401 \*Ric: Rulton Ruton d. 1431 \*Joh: Bemonde d. 1431 p. Nic: Cantorbury d. 1403 Will: Cantorbury Ric: Holden d. 1413 p. quardianus coll: Oxon.] in die sci Gregorii o Dom: 1398 mag: ord: Joh: Storey " + Will; Molasshe. Postea prior

us est ilijo non. Aprilis anno Domini monochatus (sic) sui anno 30, in die sci episcopi

o Joh: Wykham d. 1421 x asmatica passione

\* Tho: Seluyston Selmiston d. 1419 p.

Joh: Wotton. Hic factus est prior r' per dominum Henr: Chichele archiepum ab officio thesaur' anno Domini d. 1425

LC iii 377

[no day]

no Dom: .... [mag: ord: ...]

\* # Joh : Langdon. Doctor theo-Hic factus est episcopus Roffensis Domini 1428 [1422-34], et consecratus mmum altare die sce Trinitatis [7 June] nino Henr: Chichele archiepiscopo

ix 112 a LC T 465

r " 1 Joh: Elham. Postea prior -481

1 Steph: Teygh Tye Tyre. Hic ritate domini Henr: Chichele archiepisad monasterium sci Martini Douor' ab ista sia recessit, et ibi professus est propter s non dicendas anno Domini 1421. Et le de licencia domini Johannis Stratforde ord] archiepiscopi [1443-52] recessit ad sterium sci Salvatoris de ffauersham, ubi fecit professionem nec fuit conventui poratus ix 112

\* Joh: Assheforde

d. c. 1452

Romam peregr' profectus est et ibidem [no day]

anno Dom: 1399	* Joh: Goldwell d. 1464
[mag: ord:]	Hii tres adjuncti sunt. Iste Joh: Batayle
Joh: fforde d. 1404	factus est monachus ad pontem Roberti or-
Joh: Bro[w]nyng d. 1408	dinis Cister'
Joh: Trendlee Trendle d. 1433	die ordinationis sci Dunstani
Astronomus [Hic., subtilis valde fuit	anno Dom: 1408
et eximius calculator, unde et magnum de vij	mag: ord: Will: Bonyngton
planetis fecit librum]	* ‡ Tho: Asshe d. 1471
T 720	ix 104 b LC T 52
* Joh: Viell d. 1444	*Rob: Sutton d. 1457
* Joh: Stanys d. 1421	* Will: Stokbery d. 1461
[organista]	[supervisor manerii de Ikham]
*Tho: Midilton d. 1415	* Rob: Colbroke d. 1447
Hi duo erant prius monachi de Bermond-	* Ric: Bydynden d. 1440
sey [no day]	* Will: Woghhope Wohope
anno Dom: 1401	d. 1426
mag: ord: Joh: Cantorbury	* Galfr: Bonde precentor d. 1447
* Joh: Marchall d. 1445	Hic erat prius monachus sci Albani; fecit
Hic erat prius monachus Douor'	professionem suam in ecclesia Christi Cant'
* Joh: Molande d. 1428	die translat. sci Edwardi regis, [de quo sic metrice scribo: 'Flos precentorum, laicorum,
* Will: Regeway d. 1427	vel monachorum']
Joh: Westgate d. 1406	* Mr Joh: Kynton Kyngton In-
Edm: Kyngston	ceptor legum. Vir potens et multum acceptus
Will: Grene d. 1408	regi et regine ac magnatibus regni, ac regine
Joh: Aldynton d. 1413 p.	cancellarius, hoc die recepit habitum monachi in ecclesia Christi Cant'. Et eodem die fecit
in die annunc, beate Marie	professionem suam ad maius altare ejusdem
anno Dom: 1403	ecclesie coram domino Tho: Arundell archie-
mag: ord: Tho: Herne	piscopo Cant' d. 1416
* Rob.: Smerden d. c. 1440	LC Rymer viij 215 253 395
* Joh: Dover d. 1463	die sci Benedicti in xla
Joh: Charte	anno Dom: 1410
* Will: Wendeuere d. 1416	mag: ord: Tho: Herne
* Will: Chartham d. 1448	*Tho: Browne d. 1421
D 187 JL 78 T 356 AS j	ex asmatica passione
p. xx 49	*Tho: Goldwell d. 1440
Barth: Eastry. Hic factus est	[thesaur.]  *Tho: Wakervng d. 1466
monachus de Totenesse in com. Devonie,	*Tho: Wakeryng d. 1466 *Tho: Guston d. 1427
sperans se in priorem ejusdem ecclesie fore	
promovendum, sed deceptus erat	T 366 * Ric: Sellyng d. 1417
in crastino sci Thome apostoli	3.00
anno Dom: 1406	* Joh: Stratforde Strafford
mag: ord: Joh: Yonge	d. 1420 p.
Prior * Nic: Langdon d. 1420	* Joh: Wy d. 1418
*Rob: Brownyng d. 1466	Will: Westwell d. 1413 p.
Prior *‡ Joh: Sarysbury 1438-46	
[* Ric: Kyngeston d. 1460]	anno Dom: 1413 mag: ord: Joh: Asshe
Joh: Batayle	* ‡ Joh: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457
Joh: Crambroke d. 1447 p.	ix 105 a subprior
[Suis temporibus organista fuit eximius]	1X 103 & subplior

12-5

d. 1471

d. 1469

die see Midis virg.

mag: ord: Joh: Wykham	expul
* Joh: Pekham d. 1457	in lo
magister mense	gladie
Joh: Chyveler d. 1437	
[d. of the dropsy] [custos ma-	
neriorum]	
Joh: Sydyngborne	
d. c. 1437 p.	
*Will: Wynchepe d. c. 1470	
*Joh: Westgate d. 1438	
[custos anniversarii]	ann
Will: Glastynbury d. 1449	(67676
His adjunctus est	
[no day]	[5
anno Dom: 1416	(Prio
mag: ord: Tho: Herne	anno
*Andr: ffrengham d. 1427	
* Will: Sutton d. 1468	
* Joh : Asshex Essex	
d. 1420 p.	
*Tho: Bray d. 1427	reces
*Joh: Glowcestre d. 1426	trans
* Hen: Reculer Reculver	
d. 1462	ann
* Rob: Chilmynton d. 1470	
LC	
‡ Nic : Westgate. Iste ex licencia	
domini Henr: Chichelee assignatus est ad prioratum de Totenesse quasi invitus anno	
Dom: 1421, quibus de causis melius est sub	
silencio preterire quam aliqua exinde scribere	
ix 112 b (migr. a. 1423)	
die sci Albani	F
anno Dom: 1417	lome
mag: ord: Rob: Smerden	Totale
Henr: Newynden. Iste erat per-	
sona decens et pulcher facie, multum eloquens,	ann
hillaris et affabilis. Nam propter facundiam	
suam erat compluribus acceptus, et secundum	

etatem et tempus suum diuersa occupauit

\* Tho: Sent Nicolas d. 1420 p.

**IJoh:** Cumbe. Hic factus est prior

at ord t Joh t Wykham

\* Rob: Maffelde Maveld

Douor' ix 114 b LC iij 377

\* Tho: Well

Joh: Weste

anno Dom: 1414

sibi euenit infortunium, de quo non est dicendum per singula; ex quo euentu sponte et clandestine elegit discedere, sicque per Henr: Chichelee archiepiscopum, priorem et capitulum gratanter licenciatus, assignatus est ad prioratum de Totnesse anno Domini 1436, anno sui monachatus 19. Unde in conventu vulgariter dictum est, quod justo Dei iudicio incidit in foveam quam fecit. Et secundum opinionem multorum merite hec paciebatur eo quod ante injuste accusavit Stephanum Teigh [Tye] et Nichm Westgate et fuit causa lsionis eorum de hac sancta ecclesia, ut ocis eorum fit mencio superius. Qui lo percutit, gladio peribit

\* Joh: Grove d. 1425 \* Tho: Asshford d. 1452

\* Joh: Aleyn d. 1425 \* Joh: Stone, the Chronicler

d. c. 1480 D 187

T 694

die sce Lucie virg.

10 Dom: 1418

mag: ord: Joh: Charte

\* Hen: Lee d. 1458 granatarius)

or] \* Tho: Goldston [I] Postea prior Domini 1449 [-68]

warden of Cant. Coll.

\* Joh: Waltham d. 1471 T 753 129 a

Rog: Wodchurche. Iste Rogerus sit in apostasia et moriebatur in partibus smarinis

die conversionis sci Pauli

10 Dom: c. 1420

mag: ord: Will: Chartham

\* Nic: Yonge d. 1422 " Joh: Chilham d. 1458

Will: ffauersham

\* Tho: Goodnyshton

\* Hen: Borham Berham [subprior] d. 1462

Adjunctus est ultimo die mensis Maii

Et Walt: Halstede. Die sci Barthoel apost anno Dom: 1421 d. 1449 die sci Ambrosti

10 Dom: 1422

[mag: ord: ...] # Will: [Powns? LC iij 175 ix 102 a b] de sco Albano. He became officia. Sed postea nescio quomodo magnum a Cistercian at Boxley mon, Prius monachus monasterii sci Albani et sacerdos. Fecit professionem suam novam in ecclesia Christi Cant' in die sci Andree apostoli coram J. priore [nro] gerente vicem domini H. archiepiscopi in hac parte et sic associatus est conventui nostro

\*Edm: Breulee Brenkele prius monachus Cestren' et sacerdos fecit professionem suam novam in ecclesia Christi Cant' die sce Juliane virginis feria tercia ebd' quinquag' coram Johanne priore d. 1440 [no day]

anno Dom: 1423

mag: ord: Ric: Ruton

\*Tho: Rokyslee Ruxley d. 1440 d. 1457 \* Tho: Ikham

[Prior] \* + John Oxnee postea prior 1468 -71

> d. c. 1472 Ric: Gravenee Rob: Lynton d. 1447 die sci Jeronimi

anno Dom: 1424

Hii tres duos habuerunt magistros Jo: Asshe et Jo: Elham . 3 . pi . [tertium priorem] [die sci Bricii epi]

\* + Simon Sandwych d. 1489 (anno monachatus sui iijxx xiiij et anno etatis sue iiijxx xviij (?)]

ix 105 b (a. 1465) 128 a

d. c. 1477 \* Rob: Bynnee d. 1431 Will: Borham p.

Chorista domini Henrici Chichele archiepiscopi et unus puerorum suorum collegii nostri Oxon', adjunctus est duobus predictis post Pascha prox' sequent' et ob reverenciam prefati domini primus effectus est huius rasture Eodem anno die sci Cuthberti episcopi

anno Dom: 1425

\* Joh: Wotton

Diaconus, prius monachus Douor' et cognatus domini Joh: Wotton prioris ibidem. Fecit professionem suam coram domino Henrico archiepiscopo supradicto sedente ante summum altare tempore misse matutinalis et appositus est ante eum

anno Dom: 1426

mag: ord: Jo: Charte

\* Ric: Burden Borden d. 1461 d. 1458 \* Ric: Adysham

Joh: Hygham d. 1435 [capellanus supprioris]

vijo die mensis Maii tunc feria ij (sic) in rogat'

anno Dom: 1427

mag: ord: Th: Charte

\* Joh: Newton [Newynton?]

d. 1457

\*Joh: Tenham Thenam d. 1454 Ric: Bokyngham d. c. 1476

\* Walt: Hartforde d. 1471

Joh: Ledys LC iii 224 residing a. 1456 with the C. of Montferrat at Casale in Lombardy

\* Joh: Newynham d. 1439 in crastino circumcisionis Domini tum feria vj (sic)

anno Dom: 1429

mag: ord: Jo: Bemonde

[Will: Walbroke d. c. 1454] \* Joh: Clement d. 1457 \* Will: Bernett d. 1448

Adjunctus est post Pascha in passione sci Elphegi

anno Dom: 1430

mag: ord: Rob: Colbroke

\* Joh: Newbury d. c. 1480 Joh: Bydynden d. 1431 p.

Joh: Mersham Hic expulsus est

ante professionem

Will: Oxforde [recessit c. 1466] \* Joh: Milton

Hic postea adiunctus est eis vic' Joh: Mersham circa festum sci Mathei apostoli die sci Ambrosii

anno Dom: 1431

mag: ord: Joh: Goldwell

\* Will: Arundell d. 1470

\* Walt: Broke d. 1457

\* Will: de sco Elphego Elfy?

d. 1455

[magister martyrii]

Will: ffonteyn d. c. 1490

d. 1439 Tho: ffynden

Prius monachus et professus Westmonasterii juxta London, ab abbate suo et conventu licentiatus venit Cant' ad ecclesiam istam. Et die dominica quarto vi3 die mensis Novembris, fecit et legit professionem suam ante majus altare coram Willelmo priore in missa solempni, ac deinde locatus est primus in cursu diaconatus post Joh: Tenham. Qui postea in apostasia ab ecclesia recessit 12º die Maii anno Dom: 1438

in vigilia passionis sci Elphegi

Wotton

" Will: Bockyng

Joh: Byrchynton

mag: ord: Rob: [Joh: see a. 1425]

d. 1457

d. c. 1491

\* Joh: Westwell

Will: Bolde

T 112

[magister tumbe]

Simon Tent [recessit c, 1472]

d. 1463

d. c. 1490

Joh: Crosse Crows d. c. 1492 " Nic: Salews d. c. 1475 \* Will: Thornden d. 1483 [æt. 66] [magister mense] die annunc' beate Marie vira. LC \* Rob: Lynstede d. 1447 anno Dom: 1444 d. 1447 \* Will: Richemonde mag: ord: Joh: Newton die sci Theodori episcopi Will: Tonge d. 1505 æt. 79 anno Dom: 1435 \* : Will Hadley d. 1499 æt. 73 mag: ord: Rob: Chelmynton ix 115 b LC studied at Galfr: Haueryng d. c. 1450 Bologna, D.D. (See a, 1502) "Tho: Lee [sacrista] d. c. 1476 [Doctor theologie egregiusque predicator et supprior huius ecclesie, vir laudabilis vite Joh: Pyrye [decessit c. 1449] honeste et religiose conversationis; qui diversa Nic: Bertyn [recessit c. 1464] officia tam in ecclesia quam extra honorifice "Hen: Crambroke Cranebrook occupavit. Stetit in officio supprioris per xxvij annos. Obiit in die sci Wulstani epi d. 1466 [gardianus maneriorum] et conf. [7 Jun.]...ex diversis infirmitatibus ex die sci Martini in hieme rupt' ydropic' strang' et de consumptione, et habuit omnia ejus servicia eodem die post anno Dom: 1437 prandium... Pulsaverunt le knell campanam mag: ord: Will: Glastynbury que vocatur Dunstone, corpusque jacuit in \* Joh: Somersett d. 1464 choro per totam illam noctem et habuit suos d. 1458 la pealmos cum quatuor cereis ardentibus et · Will: Charte pulc'herme omnia de vestiar iiij de seric'optim' d. 1439 " Joh : Echyngham de puro auro ij de nigro colore et unum de " Alex: Staple d. 1471 rubio cum cruce bene ornata cum seric'. Se-JT 881 pultum est corpus ejus in capella in firmaria in medio sub magna petra ad capud sui novicii die sel Adriani abbatis honorabilis viri Dopi Johannis Langdone sacre anno Dom: 1439 pagine professoris, super quam petram fratres mag: ord: Rob: Brownyng nostri solebant jacere post mortem) Nic: Herste d. c. 1485 d. c. 1490 Jac: Haukherste sw. (see c. 1486) [berthonarius] [Prior] \* : Will: Pettham 1471 - 72W Hen: Holden d. 1488 \* Ric: Hoore d. 1457 LC [He died of consumption] die sci Thome apostoli \* Will: Couentree d. 1460 anno Dom: 1446 [magister mense] mag: ord: Tho: Goodnyston \* Joh: Cantorbury d. 1462 " Rad: Wallar d. 1449 Ric: Molasshe [recessit 1464] d. 1464 \* Arn: Permystede rector Margate [capellanus prioris] ix 116 b (a. 1474) LC iij 272 d. 1504 æt. 74 Ric: London (a. 1474) [obiit ex eadem infirmitate ut supra [see a. 1463] de J. Browne] die see Barbare virg. anno Dom: 1443 d. 1482 \* Joh: Charryng mag: ord: Ric: Gravene LC Index iij 467 Will: Lane \* Joh: Langlee d. 1457 Joh: Holyngborn d. c. 1490 d. c. 1491 \* Joh: Wykham ix 106 a 116 b JL 558 [sacrista]

*Tho: Lamberherste d. 1467 p. [subsacrista]  die sci Thome apostoli  anno Dom: c. 1448  mag: ord: Rob: Bynne  Will: Milton d. c. 1473 [magister mense]  Postea prior [1473—94]  *Will: Dene d. 1457  *Ric: Quenyngate d. 1458 die conversionis sci Pauli  anno Dom: 1449  mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe  *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457  *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468  *Joh: Bracy d. 1457  *Shic: Godmersham d. 1468  *Joh: Bracy d. 1457  simon Harryattisham  d. c. 1471 [feretrarius]  Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense]  *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli  anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 set. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457  in ordinatione sci Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris]  Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1502 set. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 st. 76  AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, ilj prior, thessur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie]  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 set. 66  Joh: Throvley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  *Will: Preston d. 1457 [priivallus Wysynden. Submersti se in fonte in novo orto conuentus, duadragesime, anno Dii  die sci Vitlais martiris  anno Dom: 1458  mag: ord: Joh: Stone  *Reg: Goldston d. 1504 st. 68 GB 271 LC (ijj 244) He went to Rome with W. Sellyng.  STB  *Alo: Godmersham d. 1457  *Ric: Glement d. 1471  *Tho: Al[d]yngton  d. 1471  ster era astronomus egregius, (bartonarius et in extronomia bene intructus!]  *Will: Egirton d. [1471]  [mag: annivers]  anno Dom: 1459  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475  LC ij 271 cutsos Oxon'  Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492  [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466  to St Martin's Dover]  ix 104  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484  Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1466  to St Mart	THE MONES.	
die sei Thome apostoli anno Dom: c. 1448  mag: ord: Rob: Bynne Will: Milton d. c. 1473 [magister mense] Postea prior [1473—4] *Will: Sellynge Postea prior [1473—4] *Will: Dene d. 1457 *Ric: Quenyngate d. 1458 die conversionis sei Pauli anno Dom: 1449 mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457 *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 *Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham d. c. 1471 [feretrarius] Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense] *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sei Pauli anno Dom: 1451 mag: ord: Ric: Adysham *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus] *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 [in music' et organis bene instructus] *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 [in music' et organis bene instructus] *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 (in explanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 æt. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [caencellarius, ilj prior, thessur, feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag: in criptis]  mersit se in fonte in novo orto conuentus, dominica secunda quadragesime, anno Dni die zei Vitalis martiris anno Dom: 1458 mag: ord: Joh: Stone *Reg: Goldston d. 1504 æt. 68 GB 271 LC (iij 244) He went to Rome with W. Sellyng. STB  *Joh: Molande d. 1471 *Tho: Alidlyngton d. 1501 p. æt. 62 Hic erat astronomus egregius, (barton- arius et in extronomia bene intructus] *Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475 LC ij 271 custos Oxon' Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492 LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  \$\$\frac{1450}{2}\$ \$\$ Martin's Dover ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  die sei Vtulis die vert to (ii) 244  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  die sei Vtalis martiris  anno Dom: 1463  ans: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475  ike: Watyrdown d. 1484	* Tho · Lamberbergte	Paraivallus Wysundan Sub
die sei Thome apostoli anno Dom: c. 1448 mag: ord: Rob: Bynne Will: Milton d. c. 1473 [magister mense] Prior] * ‡ Will: Sellynge Postea prior [1473—94] die soci Vitalis martiris anno Dom: 1458 "Ric: Quenyngate d. 1457 "Ric: Quenyngate d. 1457 "Ric: Quenyngate d. 1457 "Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457 parvus sacrista "Tho: flete d. 1457 "Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 "Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham d. c. 1471 [feretrarius] Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense] "Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sei Pauli anno Dom: 1451 mag: ord: Ric: Adysham "Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 "Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 set. 76 [in music' et organis bene instructus] "Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sei Dunstani anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 set. 68 "Tho: Causton d. 1504 set. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 "(cancellarius, itj prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 set. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag: in criptis]  dominica secunda quadragesime, anno Dni 1458 mag: ord: Joh: Stone Reg: Goldston d. 1504 set. 68 GB 271 LC (iij 244) He went to Rome with W. Sellyng. STB "Joh: Molande d. 1471 "Tho: Chartham d. 1471 [gardianus maneriorum] "Ric: Clement d. 1471 "Tho: Al[d]vngton anivers! "Will: Climent d. 1471 "Tho: Al[d]vngton "Rob: Clement d. 1471 "Tho: Claptam maneriorum] "Ric: Clement d. 1471 "Tho: Al[d]vngton "Tho: Al		
die sei Thome apostoli anno Dom: c. 1448  mag: ord: Rob: Bynne Will: Milton d. c. 1473 [magister mense] Prior] * ‡ Will: Sellynge Postea prior [1473-94] *Will: Dene d. 1457 *Ric: Quenyngate d. 1458 die conversionis sei Pauli anno Dom: 1449 mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457 Parvus sacrista *Tho: filete d. 1457 *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 *Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham d. c. 1471 [feretrarius] Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense] *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sei Pauli anno Dom: 1459 mag: ord: Ric: Adysham *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus] *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sei Dunstani anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 æt. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, itj prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]		
mag: ord: Rob: Bynne Will: Milton d. c. 1473 [magister mense] Postea prior [1473—94] *Will: Dene d. 1457 *Ric: Quenyngate d. 1458 die conversionis sci Pauli anno Dom: 1449 mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457 parvus sacrista *Tho: fflete d. 1457 *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 *Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham d. c. 1471 [feretarius] Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense] *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli anno Dom: 1451 mag: ord: Ric: Adysham *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 est. 70 [in music'et organis bene instructus] *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 est. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 &t. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, itj prior, thesaur, feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  winge: ord: Rob: Lyndon  "Reg: Goldston d. 1504 &t. 68 GB 271 LC (iij 214) He went to Rome with W. Sellyng. STB  "Joh: Molande d. 1471 *Tho: Chartham d. 1471 [gardianus maneriorum]  "Ric: Clement d. 1471 [mag. annivers']  will: Egirton d. [1471] [mag. annivers']  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1459  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475 LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Browne d. 1503 &t. 64 [obii ex infirmitate vocata Empenatibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1481 [feretarius]  "Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. anivers']		1502
mag: ord: Rob: Bynne Will: Milton d. c. 1473 [magister mense] Prior] * ‡ Will: Sellynge Postea prior [1473—94] **Will: Dene d. 1457 **Ric: Quenyngate die concersionis sci Pauli anno Dom: 1449 mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe **Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457 parrus sacrista **Tho: fflete d. 1457 **Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 **Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham d. c. 1471 [feretrarlus] Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense] **Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli anno Dom: 1451 mag: ord: Ric: Adysham **Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 set. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus] **Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 set. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 set. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, itj prior, thessur, feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 set. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  anno Dom: 1486  "Reg: Goldston d. 1504 set. 68 GB 271 LC (iij 244) He went to Rome with W. Sellyng. STB *Joh: Molande d. 1471 *Tho: Chartham d. 1471 [gardianus maneriorum] *Ric: Clement d. 1471 [gardianus maneriorum]  "Ric: Clement d. 1471 [gardianus maneriorum]  "Ric: Clement d. 1471 [mag. annivers']  die sec Lucie viry.  anno Dom: 1459 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475 LC (j 271 custos Oxon' Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492 LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover]  ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Browne d. 1503 set. 64 [oblit ex infirmitate vocata Empenatibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1486 [feretrarius]  "Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 [sw. (see a. 1486) [galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496]		die sci Vitalis martiris
will: Milton d. c. 1473 [magister mense]  Proter] * Will: Sellynge Postea prior [1473-94]  *Will: Dene d. 1457  *Ric: Quenyngate d. 1458  die conversionis sci Pauli  anno Dom: 1449  mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe  *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457  *Ric: Godmersham d. 1458  *Joh: Bracy d. 1454  Simon Harryattisham  d. c. 1471  [feretrarius]  Tho: Calys d. c. 1490  [magister mense]  *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p.  die conversionis sci Pauli  anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456  Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70  [in music et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457  in ordinatione sci Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471  [capellanus prioris]  Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1502 æt. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76  AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, ilj prior, thessur, feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie]  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66  Joh: Throwley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag. in criptis]  mag: ord: Glastynbury d. 1496  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		anno Dom: 1458
*Reg: Goldston d. 1504 &t. 68  (Prior) *‡ Will: Sellynge Postea prior [1473-94]  *Will: Dene d. 1457  *Ric: Quenyngate d. 1458  die conversionis sei Pauli  anno Dom: 1449  mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe  *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457  *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468  *Joh: Bracy d. 1457  *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468  *Joh: Bracy d. 1454  Simon Harryattisham  d. c. 1471  [feretrarius]  Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense]  *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p.  die conversionis sei Pauli  anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456  Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 at. 70 [in music et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457  in ordinatione sei Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471  [capellanus prioris]  Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1502 at. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 at. 76  AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, ilj prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag, infirmarie]  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 at. 66  Joh: Throwley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag, in oriptis]  *Reg: Goldston d. 1504 at. 68  GB 271 LC (iij 244) He  went to Rome with W. Sellyng.  STB  *Joh: Molande d. 1471  *Tho: Al[d]yngton  d. 1471  *Tho: Al[d]yngton  d. 1471  *Tho: Al[d]yngton  d. 1471  [mag. annivers]  *Will: Egirton d. [1471]  [mag. annivers]  die set Lucie viry.  anno Dom: 1459  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475  LC (ij 271 custos Oxon'  Tho: Humtrey d. c. 1492  LC  [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag.  corone]  \$\frac{1}{3} \text{ Rob: Eyonne} \text{ (a. 1501 at. 68}  Tho: Causton d. 1504 at. 76  AS j p. xix T 157  (cancellarius, ilj prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag, infirmarie)  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 at. 66  Joh: Throwley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [feretrarius]  *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
Prior   * ± Will: Sellynge   Postea prior [1473—94]     * Will: Dene		
went to Rome with W. Sellyng.  *Will: Dene d. 1457  *Ric: Quenyngate d. 1458 die conversionis sci Pauli  anno Dom: 1449 mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe  *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457 Parvus sacrista  *Tho: flete d. 1457 *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 *Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham d. c. 1471  [feretrarius] Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense] *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli  anno Dom: 1451 mag: ord: Ric: Adysham *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus] *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471  [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 æt. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, lij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarle] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  went to Rome with W. Sellyng. STB  *Joh: Molande d. 1471 *Tho: Chartham d. 1471  *Ric: Clement d. 1471 [gardianus maneriorum] *Ric: Clement d. 1471 [sardianus maneriorum]  *Ric: Clement d. 1471  *Tho: Al[d]yngton  d. 1501 p. æt. 62  Hic erat astronomus egregius, [barton- arius etin extronomia bene intructus!  *Will: Egirton d. [1471] [mag. annivers']  die sci Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1459  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475  LC ij 271 custos Oxon' Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492  LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484  Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1466  (obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est iussus et de la murre]  Joh: Benett d. 1471  Rico: Clament d. 1471  *Tho: Chartham d. 1471  *Tho: Chartham d. 1471  *Ric: Clement d. 1471  *Tho: Al[d]yngton  anius et in extronomia bene intructus!  *Will: Egirton d. [1471]  *Ric: Clement d. 1471  *Tho: Al[d]yngton  A. 1501 p. æt. 62  Hic erat astronomus egregius, [barton- arius et in extronomia bene intructus!  *Ric: Clement d. 1471  *Tho: Lale  Will: Egirton d. 1471  s		_
*Will: Dene d. 1457 *Ric: Quenyngate d. 1458 die conversionis sci Pauli  anno Dom: 1449  mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457 parvus sacrista *Tho: filete d. 1457 *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 *Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham d. c. 1471 [feretrarius] Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense] *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli anno Dom: 1451 mag: ord: Ric: Adysham *Joh: Dunstan d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 mt. 70 [in music et organis bene instructus] *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 mt. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 mt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 mt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in orlptis]		
*Ric: Quenyngate di 1458 die conversionis sei Pauli anno Dom: 1449 mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe  *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457 parvus sacrista  *Tho: ffiete d. 1457 *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 *Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham d. c. 1471 [feretrarius] Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense]  *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sei Pauli anno Dom: 1451 mag: ord: Ric: Adysham *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 mt. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus] *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sei Dunstani anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 mt. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 mt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarle] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 mt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  *Joh: Molande d. 1471 [sardianus maneriorum] *Tho: Chartham d. 1471 [sardianus maneriorum] *Ric: Chement d. 1471 *Tho: Al[dyngation d. 1471 [sardianus maneriorum] *Ric: Chement d. 1471 *Tho: Al[dyngation d. 1471 *Tho: Al[dyngation d. 1471 *Tho: Al[dyngation d. 1471 *Tho: Charton d. 1471 [sardianus maneriorum] *Ric: Chement d. 1471 *Tho: Al[dyngation d. 1	* Will: Dene d. 1457	
die conversionis sci Pauli anno Dom: 1449  mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe  *Rob: Wodnystrowgh d. 1457 parvus sacrista  *Tho: fifete d. 1457 *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 *Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham  d. c. 1471 [feretrarius]  Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense]  *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris]  Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1502 æt. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prior, thessur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  *Tho: Chartham d. 1471  *Tho: Chartham d. 1471  *Tho: Alfollyngton d. 1501 p. æt. 62  Hic erat astronomus egregius, [bartonarius et in extronomia bene intructus]  *Will: Egirton d. [1471]  [mag. annivers']  *Will: Egirton d. [1471]  [mag. annivers']  *Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475  LC ij 271 custos Oxon' Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492  LC  [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466  to St Martin's Dover]  ix 104a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484  Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64  [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus de est usus et de la murre]  Joh: Benett d. 1471  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1475  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	* Ric: Quenyngate d. 1458	
mag: ord: Will: Wynchepe  *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457 parvus sacrista  *Tho: fflete d. 1457 *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 *Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham  d. c. 1471 [feretrarius] Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense] *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70 [in music et organis bene instructus] *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 æt. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prior, thessur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. Infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. annivers']  *Ric: Clement d. 1471 *Tho: Al[d]yngton d. 1501 p. æt. 62 Hic erat astronomus egregius, [barton-arius et in extronomia bene intructus] *Will: Egirton d. [1471] [mag. annivers']  will: Chichelee d. c. 1475 LC ij 271 custos Oxon' Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492 LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64 [obit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus de est ususue et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1471 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
*Ric: Clement d. 1471  *Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457  parvus sacrista  *Tho: filete d. 1457  *Ric: Godmersham d. 1468  *Joh: Bracy d. 1454  Simon Harryattisham  d. c. 1471  [feretrarius]  Tho: Calys d. c. 1490  [magister mense]  *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p.  die conversionis sei Pauli  anno Dom. 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456  Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70  [in music et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457  in ordinatione sei Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471  [capellanus prioris]  Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1502 æt. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76  AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur, feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie]  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66  Joh: Throwley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag. in criptis]  *Ric: Clement  *Tho: Al[d]yngton  d. 1501 p. æt. 62  Hic erat astronomus egregius, (bartonarius et in extronomia bene intructus!]  *Will: Egirton d. [1471]  [mag. annivers]  wag: ord: Tho: Lee  Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475  LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466  to St Martin's Dover]  ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484  Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  die sci Andree apostoli  anno Dom: 1463  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64  (obitiex infirmitate vocata Empematibus det stusse et de la murre]  Joh: Benett d. 1471  *Tho: Al[d]yngton  d. 1471  [mag. annivers]  *Will: Egirton d. [1471]  [mag. annivers]  *Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475  LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466  to St Martin's Dover]  ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484  Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64  (obitiex infirmitate vocata Empematibus det stussue et de la murre]  Joh: Benett d. 1471  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1486  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	anno Dom: 1449	
* Rob: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1457 parvus sacrista  * Tho: flete d. 1457 * Ric: Godmersham d. 1468 * Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham  d. c. 1471  [feretrarius]  Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense]  * Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  * Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  * Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus]  * Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris]  Will: Vowle Vowel  AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  * Tho: Al[d]yngton d. 1501 p. æt. 62  Hic erat astronomus egregfus, [basttonarius et in extronomia bene instructus!  * Will: Egirton d. [1471] [mag. annivers']  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475 LC ij 271 custos Oxon' Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492 LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡ Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  die sci Andree apostoli anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64 (obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1481 [feretrarius]  * Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
* Tho: filete d. 1457  * Ric: Godmersham d. 1468  * Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham  d. c. 1471  [feretrarius]  Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense]  * Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli  anno Dom: 145]  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  * Joh: Dunstan d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 st. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus]  * Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Syltyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris]  Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1504 st. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur, feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 st. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  d. 1551 p. st. 62  Hic erat astronomus egregius, [barton-arius et in extronomia bene intructus]  * Will: Egirton d. [1471] [mag. annivers]  die sce Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1459  LC [quondamprioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡ Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466  to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  die sci Andree apostoli  anno Dom: 1459  anno Dom: 1459  LC [quondamprioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡ Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466  to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484  Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1466  (obit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre]  Joh: Benett d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
* Tho: fflete d. 1457  * Ric: Godmersham d. 1468  * Joh: Bracy d. 1454  Simon Harryattisham d. c. 1471  [feretrarius]  Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense]  * Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sei Pauli  anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  * Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  * Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456  Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus]  * Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457  in ordinatione sei Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471  [capellanus prioris]  Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1502 æt. 68  * Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  * [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie]  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag. in criptis]  Hic erat astronomus egregius, [barton-arius te in extronomia bene intructus!]  * Will: Egirton d. [1471] [mag. annivers']  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1459  Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1475  LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡ Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover]  ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484  Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  die sci Andree apostoti  anno Dom: 1463  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64  [obit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. c. 1481  [feretrarius]  * Rob: Dene d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
* Ric: Godmersham d. 1468  * Joh: Bracy d. 1454 Simon Harryattisham d. c. 1471  [feretrarius] Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense] * Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sei Pauli anno Dom: 1451 mag: ord: Ric: Adysham * Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 set. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus] * Hugo Sandwyche d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 set. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus] * Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sei Dunstani anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 set. 68 * Tho: Causton d. 1504 set. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur, feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 set. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  arius et in extronomia bene intructus!  * Will: Egirton d. [1471] [mag. annivers']  anno Dom: 1459 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475 LC ij 271 custos Oxon' Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492 LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡ Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 set. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1481 [feretrarius]	* Tho: fflete d. 1457	
*Joh: Bracy Simon Harryattisham  d. c. 1471  [feretrarius]  Tho: Calys d. c. 1490 [magister mense]  *Will: Dovor die conversionis sei Pauli  anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70 [in music et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457  in ordinatione sei Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471  [capellanus prioris]  Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1502 æt. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie]  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag. annivers']  anno Dom: 1459  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Egirton d. [1471] [mag. annivers']  anno Dom: 1459  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Chichelee d. c. 1472  [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡ Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466  to St Martin's Dover]  ix 104 a  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484  Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511)  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1481 [feretrarius]  *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	* Ric: Godmersham d. 1468	
die see Lucie virg.  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1459  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475 LC ij 271 custos Oxon' Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492 LC  [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 &t. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sei Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 &t. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 &t. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. annivers]  die see Lucie virg.  anno Dom: 1459  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475 LC ij 271 custos Oxon' Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492 LC [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1466  to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1466  Tho: Causton d. 1504 &t. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie]  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [feretrarius]  *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	* Joh : Bracy d. 1454	
Interest	•	[mag. annivers']
Tho: Calys Tho: Calys  (magister mense)  *Will: Dovor  die conversionis sei Pauli  anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  *Joh: Dunstan  d. 1458  *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457  in ordinatione sei Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471  [capellanus prioris]  Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1502 æt. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  (cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie)  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Browne Joh: Browne Joh: Browne Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett Joh: Browne J		die see Lucie virg.
mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475  *Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli  anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 æt. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64 [feretrarius]  *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		anno Dom: 1459
*Will: Dovor d. 1470 p. die conversionis sci Pauli anno Dom.: 145] mag: ord: Ric: Adysham *Joh: Dunstan d. 1458 *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 et. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus] *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani anno Dom.: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 et. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 et. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur, feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 et. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475 LC ij 271 custos Oxon' Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492 LC [quondamprioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 et. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1481 [feretrarius] *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		mag: ord: Tho: Lee
die conversionis sci Pauli  anno Dom: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  * Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  * Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 &t. 70 [in music et organis bene instructus]  * Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 &t. 68  * Tho: Causton d. 1504 &t. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492 LC [quondamprioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡ Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 &t. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1481 [feretrarius]  * Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		Will: Chichelee d. c. 1475
anno Dom.: 1451  mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  * Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  * Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 &t. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus]  * Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457  in ordinatione sci Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454  mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 &t. 68  * Tho: Causton d. 1504 &t. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  I.C  [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag. corone]  ‡ Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 &t. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1481 [feretrarius]  * Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	* Will: Dovor d. 1470 p.	LC ij 271 custos Oxon'
mag: ord: Ric: Adysham  * Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  * Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 &t. 70 [in music et organis bene instructus]  * Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione set Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 &t. 68  * Tho: Causton d. 1504 &t. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  [quondam prioris capellanus et postea mag.  corone]  ‡ Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 &t. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1481 [feretrarius]  * Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	die conversionis sci Pauli	Tho: Humfrey d. c. 1492
*Joh: Dunstan d. 1458  *Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 et. 70 [in music' et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457	anno Dom: 1451	LC
* Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456 Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 & t. 70 [in music et organis bene instructus] * Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione set Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 & t. 68 * Tho: Causton d. 1504 & t. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 & t. 66 Joh: Browne d. 1503 & t. 64 [obit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett Joh: Benett Geretrarius] * Rob: Lynton [migravit c. 1466 to St Martin's Dover] ix 104 a Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 & t. 64 [obit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett Geretrarius] * Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	mag: ord: Ric: Adysham	
Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 et. 70 [in music et organis bene instructus]  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione set Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 et. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 et. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 et. 66 Joh: Browne d. 1503 et. 64 [obilit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett Joh: Benett Joh: Benett Joh: Benett Geretrarius]  *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	* Joh: Dunstan d. 1458	
ix 104 a  *Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 &t. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 &t. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66 Joh: Browne d. 1503 &t. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett Joh	* Will: Ethe Hethe d. 1456	
*Hugo Sandwyche d. 1457 in ordinatione sci Dunstani  anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 æt. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur, feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  Ric: Watyrdown d. 1484 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. 1481 [feretrarius] *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	Tho: Charte d. c. 1502 æt. 70	,
in ordinatione sci Dunstani anno Dom: 1454 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 &t. 68 *Tho: Causton d. 1504 &t. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66 Joh: Broke BV (a. 1511) Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 &t. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett Joh: Benett d. 1481 [feretrarius] *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	[in music' et organis bene instructus]	
mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 æt. 68 * Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit c. 1474]  die sci Andree apostoli anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett  d. 1481 [feretrarius] * Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
mag: ord: Tho: Lee Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 æt. 68 * Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  c. 1474]  die sci Andree apostoli anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett Geretrarius]  * Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	in ordinatione sci Dunstani	
Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471 [capellanus prioris] Will: Vowle Vowel d. 1502 æt. 68 * Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  die sci Andree apostoli anno Dom: 1463 mag: ord: Tho: Lee Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64 [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett  d. 1481 [feretrarius] * Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485 sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	anno Dom: 1454	Steph: Eyorne (sic) [migravit
(capellanus prioris)  Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1502 &t. 68  Tho: Causton d. 1504 &t. 76  AS j p. xix T 157  (cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie)  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66  Joh: Throwley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag. in criptis]  anno Dom: 1463  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Joh: Browne d. 1503 &t. 64  [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre]  Joh: Benett  (feretrarius)  Rob: Dene d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	mag: ord: Tho: Lee	
Will: Vowle Vowel  d. 1502 æt. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76  AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prlor, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie]  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66  Joh: Throwley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag. in criptis]  mag: ord: Tho: Lee  Joh: Browne d. 1503 æt. 64  [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre]  Joh: Benett d. 1481  [feretrarius]  *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	Will: Gyllyngham d. c. 1471	die sci Andree apostoli
d. 1502 æt. 68  *Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prlor, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]    Joh: Browne   d. 1503 æt. 64   [obiit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre]  Joh: Benett   d. 1481   [feretrarius]   **Rob: Dene   d. c. 1477   Ric: Newynham   d. c. 1485   Sw. (see a. 1486)   Galfr: Glastynbury   d. 1496	[capellanus prioris]	anno Dom: 1463
*Tho: Causton d. 1504 æt. 76 AS j p. xix T 157  [cancellarius, iij prlor, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  [coliit ex infirmitate vocata Empematibus id est tussus et de la murre]  Joh: Benett d. d. 1481 [feretrarius]  *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	Will: Vowle Vowel	mag: ord: Tho: Lee
AS j p. xix T 157 [cancellarius, lij prlor, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie] Will: Wyngham d. 1499 & t. 66 Joh: Throwley Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 [mag. in criptis]  id est tussus et de la murre] Joh: Benett d. d. 1481 [feretrarius]  **Rob: Dene d. c. 1477 Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486) Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	d. 1502 æt. 68	
[cancellarius, iij prior, thesaur., feretrarius, coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie]  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 & t. 66  Joh: Throwley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag. in criptis]  Joh: Benett d. 1481  [feretrarius]  **Rob: Dene d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
coronarius bis, mag. infirmarie)  Will: Wyngham d. 1499 &t. 66  Joh: Throwley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag. in criptis]  [feretrarius]  **Rob: Dene d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496	AS j p. xix T 157	-
Will: Wyngham d. 1499 æt. 66  Joh: Throwley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag. in criptis]  *Rob: Dene d. c. 1477  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
Joh: Throwley  Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478  [mag. in criptis]  Ric: Newynham d. c. 1485  sw. (see a. 1486)  Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
Joh: Assheforde d. c. 1478 sw. (see a. 1486) [mag. in criptis] Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
[mag. in criptis] Galfr: Glastynbury d. 1496		
[mag, m ordered]		
will: Presion d. 1457 [penitent, d. of consumption]		
	will: Presion d. 1457	[penitent. d. of consumption]

\* Germ: Bedyrsden

d. 1465 p. in passione sei Elphegi

anno Dom: 1464

mag: ord: Alex: Staple

Tho: ffarley Farlegh d. c. 1474

[thesaur']

Rob: Ikham

d. c. 1479

[precentor]

Joh: Wodnysbrowgh d. 1490

(iijus prior)

Joh: Coventree

Hugo Maydeston d. 1500 æt. 53

Tho: Bradgare

die sci Nicholai episcopi

anno Dom: 1465

mag: ord: Hen: Holden

"Joh: Langdon d. 1496 [sacre theologie doctor egregiusque predicator) (see a, 1398)

Joh: Langlee [migravit 1470]

Will: Gararde

[He d. æt. 42 of the dropsy]

Jac: Burton. Hic factus est prior de ffolkston. Qui postea resignato prioratu de ffolkeston reversus est ad ecclesiam Cant', non tamen incorporatus conventui Cant', sed vivens in infirmaria ex pensione habita de ffolkston, et sic religiose complens dies suos

ix 125 b 126 a BV (a. 1511)

Nic: Wynchilsee Tho: Borne

d. 1471 d. 1471

d. 1487

o Joh: ffrennyngham Fremyngham d. 1470 p.

die sci Ambrosii episcopi

anno Dom: 1467

mag : ord : Nic : Salews

Joh: Elham d. c. 1492

Joh: Otforde d. c. 1501 æt. 57

(thesaur'.)

Galfr: Redyng d. 1483 æt. 36 Laur: Wade d. 1507 æt, 60

N 298 T 745 Hardy DC ij 363

[custos refectorii; obiit ex infirmitate ydropici)

> Joh: Sandwyche d. 1506 p. d. c. 1490] [Joh: ffolkeston

> > die sci Theodori archiepiscopi

anno Dom: 1469

mag: ord: Joh: Wykham

\* Joh: Heede Hethe

d. 1487 p. æt. 39

" Will: Godmersham

" Joh : Lee BV (a. 1511)

"Will: Bonyngton d. c. 1485

sw. (see a. 1486)

[Rasi] die sei Wilfridi Professi die sci Anselmi

anno Dom: 1470

mag: ord: Joh: Asshforde

Tho: Goldston [II] Doctor theologie et postea prior [1494-1517], valde dilectus a conuentu suo propter sua egregia et bona opera

> Will: Wynchepe d. c. 1485

sw. (see a. 1486)

Tho: Bery d. 1504 æt. 54

Ric: Marchall BV Tho: Chyllynden

d. c. 1487 p. æt. 38

T 177

Will: Elphee d. 1504 æt. 51

[mag. infirmarie]

Hen: Northgate BV

o Joh: Keuerton d. 1470

die conversionis sci Pauli

a. 1471 magna pestilentia

anno Dom: 1473

mag: ord: Will: Vowle

Ric: Copton. Doctor theologie et predicator egregius

ix 126 a subprior BV

Will: Chartham

d. 1486 p. æt. 28

[scolaris Oxonie] Nic: Borne

[oblit de frenesi]

Joh: Bockyng

d. c. 1490

Ric: Torolte Thorholt

d. c. 1485

d. 1487

SW.

Rob: Eastry d. c. 1496

[sacre theol. baccalaur. et gardianus Oxonie]

die sci Vitalis

mag: ord: Galfr: Glastynbury

Rob: New[y]nton d. 1497

[mag. feretri]

Ric: Derynge postea celerarius BV D 30

DV D 3

Rob: Tentyrden d. c. 1485

Nic: Reculver d. 1503 æt. 34 [mag. feretrerii]

domintca in passione Domini

anno Dom: 1477

mag: ord: Tho: Alyngton

Ric: Sellynge

Nic: Orpynton d. c. 1485

8W.

Will: Chichelee E

Joh: Sarisbury BV

[Rasi] in passione sci Elphegi Professi die sci Martini in hieme

anno Dom: 1479

mag: ord: Joh: Wykham

Joh: Bokyngham d. c. 1492 [iiij<sup>us</sup> prior]

Hen: Adysham BV

Jac: Oxney d. 1504 æt. 44

[mag. beate Marie in criptis]
Joh: Garr[w]ynton

d. 1486 æt. 27

Joh: Clement

d. 1487 p. æt. 24

Simon Austen

die conversionis sci Pauli

anno Dom: 1481

mag: ord: Joh: Wodnysbrow

Tho: Chaundeler. Doctor theologie. Hic factus prior see ffidis juxta Norwyc', et postea effectus est abbas de Enysham juxta Oxon', ubi compleuit dies suos

Tho: Pettham d. c. 1485

sw.

Will: Hartforde d. 1497

[d. of consumption]

Rad: Wallar d. c. 1490
die sci Thome apostoli

anno Dom: 1483

mag: ord: Tho: Causton

‡ Will: Ingram ix 125b 126ab

BV GB 270 ff custos mar-

tirii 1503 pitantiarius 1511 (Clark Care of books 191)

Joh: Goodnyston BV

Tho: ffarley d. c. 1491 [primus sacrista]

Will: Molasshe BV

Ric: Stone

‡ Joh: Waltham viij 331 a BV

Rast in die sci Jeronimi Professi in vig' sci Barnabe tum feria quinta in ebd' Pentecost', quo die celebrabatur festum translationis sci Elphegi

anno Dom: 1485

mag: ord: Tho: Causton

#Hen: Arundell ix 125 b penitentiarius

Joh: Menys d. 1549
BV DM canon of the 6th

prebend

Tho: Ikham. Precentor. Hic factus est prior de ffolkston per dominum

W. Warham archiepiscopum anno Dom: 1520 BV Will proved 8 M'ch 1547

Hasted iv 612

Johannes Antony BV

Ric: Asshelee

‡Rog: Benett. Hic adjunctus erat pro Willelmo Glocestre qui recessit, et prefatus Rogerus Benet indutus erat habitu monachatus in die annunc' beate Marie virg' prox' sequente

viij 331 a BV

Rasi in depositione sci Gregorii Professi in die sci Nicholai

In Sept. 1485 (1 H. 7) was the beginning of the Sweating sickness [le Swete], when 9 monks [marked sw.] died in 16 days (Creighton j 239 ff)

anno Dom: 1487

mag: ord: Joh: Otforde [quartus

prior]

Joh: Sudbury BV Hardy

DC iij 363 (no. 597) Will: Chartham BV

Tho: Asshe BV

Joh: Dunstan BV

Joh: Henfylde. Bachalarius theologie. Iste licentiatus a domino Will: War-

ham archiepiscopo Cant' recessit ad monasterium sci Martini de Bello, ubi ex nouo professus et incorporatus est

Joh: Elham

Rasi in depositione sci Gregorii Professi in festo sci Jeronimi [a dno Joh: Morton Card.]

anno Dom: 1488

mag: ord: Will: Elphee

Rob: Holyngborne

Nic: Clement BV DM

Rob: Sherwode recessit Joh: Sutton d. 1500 æt. 26

Sacerdos inferioris chori, iti capellanus dopi prioris]

Alex: Staple BV

Joh: Boxwell d. 1504 æt. 28 [oblit ex febribus et consumptione]

Rasi in die sci Jeronimi Iste sex predicti rasi erant in die sci Jeronimi, et anno completo nec adhuc profeesi; post festum sci Jeronimi in secundo anno ingressionis corum in religionem ex licencia domini Will: Sellynge prioris receperunt pecunias sicut ceteri fratres cum ebdomadario servitio et assignacione ad refectorium et ad mensam [conventus] ex consensu magistri ordinis.

Et professi erant in die sci Ambrosii in secundo anno ingressionis eorum in religionem coram reverendissimo domino Joh: Morton cardinali et archiepiscopo Cant'

anno Dom: 1491

mag: ord : Ric : Marchall 3m prior

Ric: Kyngston d. 1504 æt. 28

[obiit ex consumptione]

Joh: Pettham Rob: Thornden

Joh: Asshforde

die scorum Prothi et Jacineti

anno Dom: 1493

mag : ord : Ric : Marchall 3nd prior

Tho: Anselme BV

Adam Romeny d. 1498 [obiit ex magna consumptione]

Joh: Apuldor recessit capacitate

BV habita

[Prior] Tho: Goldwell postes prior [1517-40]

Joh: Borne. Iste licentiatus per dominum Will: Warham archiepiscopum deputatus est ad conventum fratrum Carmelitarum Coventr', ubi complevit dies suos BV

Joh: Dover BV

Joh: Newbery. Recessit aute pro-

fessionem

Joh: Gararde BV DM Ric: ffauersham BV

Will: Wynchepe BV DM

[Rasi] die sce Anne matris Marie Professi in passione sci Elphegi

anno Dom: 1495

mag: ord: Will: Godmersham [mag: infirmorum]

Will: Gyllyngham BV DM

Ric: Bokyngham. Iste factus est monachus de ffolkston ex licentia domini Will: Warham archiepiscopi et conventus

BV

Will: Sellynge

d. 1501 p. (see a. 1502)

[capellanus supprioris]

Joh: Wykham. Iste recessit in apostasia, et sic complevit dies suos BV

[Rasi] in aduincula sci Petri Professi die sci Ambrosii

anno Dom: 1498

mag: ord: Joh: Lee 3us prior

Joh: Langdon BV DM

Will: Taylor. Iste deputatus est ad conventum fratrum predicatorum London' per dominum Will: Warham archiepiscopum Cant'. Sed capacitate habita per notos suos a religione recessit in seculo serviens

Christ: Eastry

d. 1507 p. æt. 25

(Scolaris Oxonie) Nic: Hull BV

Haymo Throwley

d. 1505 æt. 24

[scolaris Oxonie, obiit ex consumptione]

Tho: Lee BV

Joh: Crosse BV DM

LC iij 335

Tho: Haukherst BV Joh: Wodnysbrough BV

Rasi in die sci Pantaleonis mart. Professi in passione sci Elphegi

mag: ord: Joh: Sarisbury 4<sup>us</sup> prior

‡ Edw: Bockyng d. 1534

Doctor theologie, celerarius (1518), et pro

tempore suo predicator egregius

ix 120 a BV DNB v 287 GH Wr.

Ric: Newynham Newname

d. c. 1503 æt 19

[ex consumptione]

Joh: Shepay BV Joh: Newbury BV Walt: Hartforde BV

Simon Islepe d. 1507 æt 23 [scolaris Oxonie]

‡Jac: Hartey v 438 b JL 159

Ric: Tonge BV

Rasi in die sci Pantaleonis
Professi in passione sci Elphegi
Nota quod in octavis nativitatis beate Marie
post ingressum predictorum in religionem
obiit reuerendissimus in Christo pater ac
dominus dominus Joh: Morton presbiter cardinalis tituli sce Anastasie Cant' archiepiscopus, anno Dom: 1500; post cuius obitum
tempore vacationis professi erant predicti
coram domino Thoma Goldston priore in
die passionis sci Elphegi archiepiscopi et

anno Dom: 1502

martyris

mag: ord. Will: Chartham 3us

Will: Croston BV

**‡ Will: Sellynge** BV (see a. 1495) ix 128 b

Will: [Hunt alias] Hadley

d. 1545 BV DM GH JL 159 Wr 19 (see a. 1444) canon of the 8th prebend Hasted iv 615

Will: ffarley BV
Will: Bradgare BV

‡ Greg: Winchilsee

d. 1503 æt 16

ix 128 a

Joh: Morton BV

Tho: Charte

Rasi in die sci Audoeni [Rothomag. arcpi] Professi in die sci Ambrosii

Isti erant professi in die sci Ambrosii coram

domino Thoma Goldston priore, tempore vacationis domini Hen: Dene archiepiscopi Cant'

anno Dom: 1504

mag: ord: Joh: Sudbury 4us prior

Tho: Goldston BV

‡Tho: Bekett ix 125 b BV

Will: Courteney

Joh: Oxney BV DM Will: Wyngham BV

Joh: Wynchilsee BV

[Rasi in] die sci Hillarii Professi in solempni commemoratione

anno Dom: 1506

mag: ord: Joh: Antony 3 (sic)

sci Benedicti [in mense Julii]

prior

Ant: Wootton
Ant: Horden BV

Jasper Copton BV

Joh: Elphee BV DM

v 440 (a. 1540)

Rob: Boxlee BV DM

Rob: ffonteyn BV

[Rasi] die sci Benedicti in quadray' Professi in die sci Jeronimi

anno Dom: 1507

mag: ord: Joh: Antony 3 (sic)

Gerv: Crambroke BV Rog: Eastry BV

Joh: Elham BV Will: Peckham Pelham BV

Tho: Wylfryde BV

Guydo Chillynden BV
[Rasi] die sci Wilfridi

Nota quod in vigilia Pasche post ingressum predictorum sex noviciorum in religionem v3 xx° [xxij°] die mensis Aprilis anno Dom: 1508 visum fuit corpus sci Dunstani a venerabili domino domino Will: Warham archiepiscopo Cant' et a domino Tho: Goldston priore et toto conventu, et a predictis sex noviciis nondum professis, et a domino Joh: Thornton priore Douor', et suffrag' domini archiepiscopi et ab aliis notariis ad hoc sanctum spectaculum per dominum archiepiscopum invitatis

Nota eciam quod eodem anno feria secunda in ebd' Pasche immediate sequent' tunc in vigilia sci Marci euangeliste dedicata fuit capella in manerio de Lyvyngesborne per dominum Joh: Thornton suffraganeum domini Will: Warham archiepiscopi, procurante hoc venerabili patre domino Tho: Goldston priore ecclesie Christi Cant'

Die etiam sequent' v3 feria tercia in ebd' Pasche eodem anno professi sunt sex predicti novicii coram reuerendissimo patre domino Will: Warham Cant' archiepiscopo

anno Dom: 1510

mag: ord: Joh: Lee magister infirmorum

Will: Lychefylde BV BP DM Ric: Godmersham BV BP DM Ric: Bonygton BV DM

‡Nic: Herste v 438 b BV DM

Joh: Holyngborn BV Edm: Marchall BV

Joh: Lamberherste BV DM

Joh: Asshforde BV

[Rasi] [epi] in translacione sci Ricardi Professi die Circumcisionis

anno Dom: 1512

mag: ord: Alex: Staple 4<sup>ns</sup> prior Ric: Thornden alias le Stede d. 1557

BV DM suffragan bp of Dover 2 Stubbs 204 Canon of the 1st prebend d. 1558 Hasted iv 605 Strype Index Dart 198

Laur: Newnham BV Will: Pettham BV Rog: Otforde BV

Joh: Sarysbury BV DM JL 159

Rob: Holden BV

Joh: Charte BV DM

will: [Gardiner alias] Sandwyche d. 1545 Warden Oxf. Coll. Strype Cranmer 103 Canon of the 9th prebend Hasted iv 617 Strype Index

Rasi in die sci Egidii Professi in passione sci Elphegi

1511 Visitation of the monastery by abp Warham; the monks mentioned are marked BV

anno Dom: 1514

mag: ord: Joh: Gararde 4<sup>us</sup> prior Tho: Milton Joh: Crambroke DM

Will: Arundell

Edw: Glastynbury DM

Rob: Sutton

‡Rob: Causton ix 127 a (mistake for Thomas AS j p. xix

See a. 1454)

Joh: Throwley DMom.

Rasi in die sci Egidii Professi in passione sci Elphegi

anno Dom: 1517

mag: ord: Alex: Staple custos corone

Joh: Byrchyngton
Joh: Ambrose BP DM
Hen: Audoen DM

Joh: Kebull
Tho: Ikham DM
Joh: Clement

Rasi in depositione sci Gregorii
Professi in die sci Michaelis arch'
Nota quod xvjº die mensis Septembris anno
Dom: 1517 obiit venerabilis pater dominus
Tho: Goldston prior, ante professionem predictorum sex nouiciorum. Qui sex professi
erant in die sci Michaelis arch' prox' sequent'
coram domino Will: Warham archiepiscopo
Cant'. Quo die dominus Tho: Goldwell prior
primo celebravit in pontificalibus post electionem suam

anno Dom: 1519

mag: ord: Joh: Gararde 3us prior

Joh: Goldwell Will: Jerom

Joh: [Daniel, alias] Chillynden

DM d. 1546 canon of the 11th prebend will proved 3 M'ch Hasted

iv 619

Joh: Morton DM Will: Causton BP DM

Joh: Deryng d. 1534
Strype Index

Will: Austen DM
Joh: Sellynge

Will: Chartham

Rasi die sci Johannis ante portam

Latinam

Professi in die sci Blasii

mag: ord: Tho: Lee cancellarius

Leon: Marchall Will: Gregory DM

Quintinus Denyse DM

Will: Ingram

Tho: ffauersham DM

Rob: Antony DM Hen: Copton

Tho: Wylfryde DM

Will: Sudbery Regin: Goldston

> [Rasi] xj die mensis Februarii Professi in die sci Grisogoni

anno Dom: 1524

mag: ord: duo Tho: Lee granitarius et Joh: Wodnysbrowgh 3us prior

[Nic: Benett] Rob: Menvs

Will: London DM

Joh: [Millys alias] Warham DMd. 1565

canon of the 10th prebend will proved 4 Aug. Hasted

iv 619

Christ: Jamys BP

Joh: Alyngton [Iste] obiit ante professionem

Joh: Crosse DM Will: Goldwell DM Ric: Clement

Will: Cantorbury DM

Steph: Tentyrden

[Rasi] in inventione sci Stephani Professi in passione sci Elphegi

Iste Tho: Lee magister noviciorum obiit xiiijo die post ingressum eorum in religionem v3 xvjo die mensis Augusti anno Dom: 1524. Cui successit in officium regiminis nouiciorum dominus Joh: Wodnysbrough tertius prior

Iste Joh: Alyngton conversus obiit xxiijo die mensis Septembris tunc feria sexta v3 lijo die post ingressum eius in religionem post horam octauam in nocte, munitus sacramentis ecclesie et extrema unctione habita. Pro quo in crastino mane pulsabatur cum

campana quarta de Le Arundellys, interim conuentu dicente pro eo commendaciones in claustro. Quibus dictis perrexit conuentus in chorum ad exequias; que dicte erant de choro in chorum cum ix lectionibus sicut pro alio fratre, senioribus stantibus versus altare, sacerdote summe misse v3 domino (dpo) Rog: Eastry executore officii in exequiis. Missa vero de requie ad majus altare festiue celebrata erat cum tribus cantoribus va precentore et duobus ebdomadariis versiculorum. Quam missam venerabilis pater dominus Tho: Goldwell prior celebravit in pontificalibus. Ad exequias et missam pulsabatur in clocario. Et in tempore istius misse celebrata erat alia missa solempniter in capella infirmorum a magistro mense va domino (dpo) Will: Chichelee, corpore defuncti ibidem presente in cista sua pannis ornata cum duobus cereis ardentibus, uno ad caput et altero ad pedes. Post missam dominus Alex: Staple reuestitus tradidit predictum corpus sepulture, interim sonantibus campanis in tunc vulgariter Oxfordsteple vocat'. Iste predictus Joh: Alyngton indutus habitu suo et in cista clausus sepultus est in sepultura monachorum. Et triginta fratres tabulati erant ad xxx missas pro eo, sicut pro alio professo

anno Dom: 1527

mag: ord: Joh: Wodnysbrowgh 3us prior

Joh: Waltham Pet: Bradgare

Tho: Anselme DM Tho: Bekett DM Joh: Stone DM

Geo: ffreuell DM Ric: Albane

Pet: Langlee DM Tho: Boughier DM

Will: Sudbery DM Jac: Newynham DM

Tho: ffarley BP

[Rasi] in die sci Urbani [pape, viz xxvº die mensis Maji] illo anno sabbato ante rogationes, quo die celebrate erant octave sci Dunstani

Professi in die sci Cedde episcopi, illo anno feria secunda prime ebd' quadrag'

mag: ord: Joh: Gararde berthonarius

Tho: Goldstone Steph: Gylys Bart: Otforde Ric: Godnyston Tho: Langdon Edw: Hampton

## Hugo Thornden Ric: Marchall

Isti rasi erant in festo Sanctorum martyrum Nerei Achillei atque Pancratii, viz xij die mensis Maji anno Dni 1533°

et professi in festo depositionis sci Benedicti coram duo Tho: Goldwell priore ex licentia venerabilis in xpo patris ac domini Domini Thome Cranmer Cant' Archiepi et anno consecrationis sue primo

Thomas Escheford, monk of Ch. Ch. Cant., wrote a 'magnum opus de vita dive virginis Marie in rythmis,' beginning 'Sanctus Epiphanius doctor veritatis.' He is mentioned in Bale's Notebook ed. R. L. Poole and M. Bateson (Anecdota Oxon: 1902) p. 439. He was perhaps the monk of 1417, who died 1452 (pp. 53, 186), though A. Vögtlin, the editor of Epiphanius (Bibl. des litt. Vereins in Stuttgart vol. 180 [1888]), thinks he may be earlier [Miss Bateson].

. .

While the last sheet of this book was in the press, a very valuable work, the 'Inventories of Christchurch Canterbury' (8° Westm. 1902) appeared, edited by J. Wickham Legg, F.S.A. (pp. 195—318) and W. H. St. John Hope, M.A. (pp. 1—194). Mr Hope there expresses a wish (p. 116) that John Stone's 'extremely curious and interesting' chronicle might be 'printed in full'; his wish has already found its fulfilment in this volume.

Mr Hope (p. 2) mentions Robert, a monk of Christchurch, as being consecrated bp Clonfert in a. 1296, and also (p. 336) Walter Coliweston as being a monk of Ch. Ch. before a. 1503; these two names the present editor has not met with elsewhere, and hence they will not be found in the foregoing lists of monks.

The names of persons in the inventory of 1315 (Hope, pp. 50-100) are in this present volume referred to from Dart's Appendix.

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.











## RETURN TO the circulation desk of any University of California Library or to the

NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station University of California Richmond, CA 94804-4698

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS 2-month loans may be renewed by calling (415) 642-6753

1-year loans may be recharged by bringing books to NRLF

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

AUG 20 1992

APR 0 4 2000

MAR 1 8 1998
CIRCULATION DEPT.

FEB 2 1 2003

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY

B0003P5080

